



Jesus Found In Egipt



The Ancient Egyptian Order



*"Walk in the light of the Sun,
as if all can see you, at all times."
Says Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah*

This Is One Of The Nuwaupian Grand Lodges Located At Yama-Re
Egypt Of The West, Estatonou, Georgia



Jesus Found In Egypt



Crucified Savior



The Official Symbol Of The Ancient Egyptian Order

Authored By:
 Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York
 Supreme Grand Hierophant, S.G.H.
 720th Degree
 Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah (Atum-Re)
 Mlr "Pyramid" No. 9

Author's Note

I, Have Devoted My Visit To This Planet To The Resurrection Of The Mentally Dead, Which I affectionately Refer To It As Mummies. Never Did I Know That The Evil One Had Done Such A Great Job With These People Both Mentally And Physically As To Have Them Hate Self And Kind. My Greatest Dilemma And Hindrance Has Been The Black Devil. Born Amongst You, and by you, Married To You, Socializing With You, Praying In The Same Sacred Houses Of Worship As You; But Secretly They Have A Spiritual Pack With The Devil, Which Makes It Near Impossible For Them To Totally Surrender To Nuwau. But, For The Few Chosen From The Many Called, I Sift To Find Those Beings That Wish To Become One With The Supreme In All. So I, The **Supreme Grand Hierophant: Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah**, As I Am Known Throughout The Mystical Schools, The Incarnation Of **Tehuti "Thoth"** Student Of The Great **Tum**, Known As **Atum-Re**, The First Point Of Resurrection From Ignorance To **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom And The Right Understanding**. I Have Blended In With Each Of The Religions Most Interesting To My People. I Lived As One Of Them, Practiced As One Of Them In Order To Reveal The Misconceptions Of These Doctrines That Have Plagued And Diseased The Minds Of My People.

Amongst The Arabs Of Al Islaam In The Degree Of **Muhammadism**, I Was Known As **As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi** Or Simply **Imaam Isa**. Being Fluent In The Many Dialects As Well As The Classical Arabic Language, I Translated Word For Word Without Biasness In Favor Of The **Islaamic Religion, The Qur'an (Koran)** From Syretic Arabic Into English. I Sat Beneath The Great **Shuyuwkh** As A Student, One Of Which Was **Mahmoud Muhammad Mahmoud** And The Great Master **Karama Shaikh Al Hasoun** Of The **Khalwatiyya** Order Of **Sufis** Out Of Sudan, As A **Mahdiyya** Or **Ansaar**.

As A Moorish-American Under Noble Drew Ali As **M. York-EL**, I Republished And Revised The **Holy Koran Circle**

Seven. Their Connection With The **N.O.I. "Nation Of Islam"**, Known As The **Black Muslims**, Encouraged Me To Do An In-depth Study Of The Teachings Of **Master W.D. Fard**, Allah In Person To His Final Messenger, **The Honorable Elijah Muhammad**. I Released Several Books Explaining In-depth, Their Doctrine, Which Led Me To Another Ex-Member Of The Nation Of Islam Called **Clarence 13X**, A Self-Styled Allah Who Founded The **5 Percent Nation Of Gods And Goddesses**. I Collected Data And Published **The Problem Book**, Their Interpretation Of The English Class Lessons Of The Nation Of Islam.

Amongst The **Hebrew Israelites**, While In The Degree Of **Mosesism**, I Was Known As **Rabboni: Yashu'a Bar El Haady**. As A Hebrew, I Was **Bar Mitzwahed** By The Great **Rabbi: Matthews** Of Harlem. Through The School Of **Judaism**, I Translated The **Torah** And The **Psalms** From The **Ancient Hebrew** Into **English**.

Amongst The **Christians**, In The Degree Of **Christism**, I Was Known As **Reverend: Malachi Z. York** Or **Dr. York**, **Pastor** and founder of the **Egyptian Church Of Karast "Christ"** Through The **School Of Christism**, I Translated And Explained **The Book Of Revelation**, From The **Galilean Arabic** And The **Ancient Greek**.

In This Day And Time, I Received A **New Holy Tablet**, Our Own Scripture That Each Day, As **Scientists, Astronomers, Paleontologists**, And The Likes Uncover New Evidence Confirming That It Was Indeed Divinely Inspired, And Is Not Merely A Book But A Revelation A Holy Scripture With Prophecies Of The Future Which Are Manifesting Daily. Also, I Translated The Book Of The Coming Forth By Day, Called **The Egyptian Book Of The Dead** From Hieroglyphics As **Amunubi Rahkaptah**.

I Also Released A Series Of Books Called **Behind The**

Nine Ball and Bible Interpretations and Explanations. I Felt It My Duty As The True Reformer And Savior To My People To Make That Which Is Unclear, Clear. I Have Also Revealed The Doctrine Of Those Called The Hebrew Israelites, And The Likes With A Series Of Books Called **360 Questions To Ask** And 3 Volumes Of Over 1,000 Pages Each Entitled **The Degree Of Mosesism, The Degree Of Christism, And Degree Of Muhammadism** Covering Any Question That Any One Could Have Pertaining To Any Of The 3 Monotheistic Religions.

I Have Also Traveled The Rough, And Rugged Path Of Freemasonry And Have Arrived As The **Imperial Grand Potentate Internationally, Of The Ancient Arabic & Oriental Order Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine New Mecca Temple No. 11 Macon Ga. And I.G.P. Of A.E.O. & N.M.S. Al Mahdi Temple No. 19 Eatonton, Ga. Northern & Southern Jurisdiction, The Worshipful Master Of Nuwaupian Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Also Deputy Grand Master Pride Of Georgia Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. 33rd Scottish Rite Freemason Of Amos Grand Lodge Of Macon, Ga.**

I Entered The Order Of The Acacia, Under The Most Worshipful Master The **ILL. Charles Tinsley, 33rd Degree** At King Solomon's Lodge No. 4 Of Brooklyn, New York The Grand Enoch Lodge In Brooklyn N.Y. On Putnam And Nostrand Ave. Prince Hall Affiliated And Of The Ancient And Accepted Scottish Rite Freemasonry A.F. & A.M. Jurisdiction Of Georgia Called Zerubbabel Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason, United States And Canada.

My Travels Took Me Throughout The World From Sitting With The Mystics And The Monks Under The Tibetan Master **Lama Mott Kokomau Of China To The Grand Lodge In Cairo, Egypt, North East Africa; To Being A Member Of The Rosicrucian Order Since 1974 A.D. As Well As Astara Mystic Order Since 1975 A.D. For More Than 25 Years.** As The Supreme Grand Hierophant, Of The **Ancient Egyptian Order, A.E.O., Mir "Pyramid" No. 9,** My Family Has Been Freemasons

For Generations In **Virginia's Zen Shriner Temple No. 122, Newport News, Virginia And Daughters Of Isis, Zen Court No. 98, Prince Hall Affiliated.**

I Stepped On To The White Lodge Freemasonry From The Black Egyptian Mystery As **Tehuti "Thoth", Called Hermes Thrice Times Great, The Possessor Of The Master's Key, Keeper Of The Secret Word To Become A Haru "Horus", A Companion Of The Great Hierophant: I-M-Hotep, The Scribe Of The Secret Doctrine, Conferer Of The 720 Degrees In The Secret Number 9, And The Guardian Of The 9th Gate, Raising From The Ninth Chamber The Secret, Which Will Give You The Power To Re-Align Yourselves.**

I Was There, Which Is Here, When The Word "*Let There Be Light*" Was Uttered. I Have Stood The Test Of Time. I Have Been Questioned By Scholars, And Historians Of All Religions And Denominations. I Am Capable Of Answering The Unanswered And Solving The Problems Of The World; Yet, My Personal Interest Is In Each And Every One Of You. I Am Not A Holy Man Or A Preacher I Am A Master Teacher. I Have Resurrected In The West, The Ancient Fraternity, **A.E.O. With Healing In My Wings,** The Spiritual Order Of Our Ancestors, The Egyptians, And Your True Bloodline Under The Reincarnation Of **Neter: Amunnubi Raakhtah, Your A'aferti "Pharaoh" For This Day And Time "Atum-Re".**

I Have Experienced All The Religions And Sacred Orders, And Now, I Bring To You, **The Ancient Egyptian Order A.E.O., The True Order Of The Egyptians** That Which Gave Birth To All Others And It In This Day And Time Has Become The Fastest Growing Movement For World Peace Of The New Millennium. You Have Found Your Way To That Which You Have Sought All Your Life. **Don't Believe A Word I Say, "Check It Out For Yourself".**

Only Fools Ducks When The Truth Is Thrown At Them!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ques: What Is The True Trinity?	Page 3
Ques: When Did The Quadity Concept Change?	Page 3
Ques: Since Mary Was Highly Favored, Why Was She Removed As An Original Member Of The Quadity?	Page 6
Ques: Was Mary Stripped Of Her Deityship "Godship"?	Page 9
Ques: Where Did The Trinity Originate From?	Page 9
Ques: Weren't The Egyptians Sun Worshipers?	Page 11
Ques: What Did The Sun Represent In Ancient Days?	Page 14
Ques: So Why Is Re Or Ra Called The Sun God In Egypt?	Page 14
Ques: Why Is Darkness Classified As Evil In The Bible And Koran?	Page 15
Ques: How Is This Related To The Bible And The Koran?	Page 16
Ques: And Who Was Geb's Female Counterpart?	Page 16
Ques: How Do Rays Of Sunlight Travel To The Earth?	Page 17
Ques: How Can Rays Of Light Be Blocked?	Page 18
Ques: What Kind Of Light Is Lightning?	Page 18
Ques: So The Bible And The Koran's Reference To A Deity Can Be The Sun?	Page 19
Ques: Is Jesus Called A Lord?	Page 25
Ques: Is Jesus A God Incarnate?	Page 25
Ques: What Other Letters Beside X And Y Are Interchangeable?	Page 26
Ques: Is The Word Hallelujah Found In The Bible?	Page 26
Ques: Since Jesus Is Mentioned As God, Does The Bible Give A Description Of God?	Page 27
Ques: Are You Saying Jesus Resembles God?	Page 27
Ques: Doesn't Jesus Say 'When You See Me You See The Father'?	Page 29
Ques: What Description Does The Bible Give Of Jesus?	Page 29
Ques: Doesn't These Quotes Confirm Man Being In The Image Of God In Genesis 1:26-27?	Page 30
Ques: Who Do We All Look Different If We Come From One God (Eloheem)?	Page 31
Ques: How Is Jesus Found In Egypt?	Page 32
Ques: Were The Egyptians Civilized That Far Back?	Page 32
Ques: Are You Saying All Religions And Cultures And Secret Fraternities Came From Egypt?	Page 32
Ques: What Group Was Most Responsible For These	Page 32

Corruptions?

Ques: Just How Did They Do This?	Page 33
Ques: Just What Did This Demonic Priest Iosephus Flavius Piso Do?	Page 33
Ques: Who Authorized The Play?	Page 33
Ques: So Joseph Was Really Calpurnius Piso?	Page 34
Ques: Then What Did He Do?	Page 35
Ques: What Does Him Being A Galilean Jew Who Became A Roman Have To Do With It?	Page 35
Ques: Was He Responsible For The Corruption Of The Original Teachings?	Page 35
Ques: How Does That Affect Us?	Page 36
Ques: Most Of What People Are Practicing Are Fabricated?	Page 36
Ques: What Is The Difference Between The Eloheem (Gods) In Genesis 1:1 And Yahweh (Lords) In Genesis 4:1?	Page 37
Ques: What Is The Difference Between Yhwh, Yahweh, Yehovah, Yahuwa And Jehovah?	Page 37
Ques: So In Fact The Bible Begins With More Than One God?	Page 38
Ques: Could This Be Speaking Of God And His Trinity Or Angelic Beings As Found In 1 John 5:7?	Page 38
Ques: Angels Are Not Gods?	Page 39
Ques: Is That What The Bible Teaches Or Is That What The Preacher Preaches?	Page 40
Ques: Why Is Jesus The Son, Being Called Jehovah?	Page 41
Ques: Why Do I Refer To Jesus As Jehovah Or Yahweh?	Page 41
Ques: What Does That Mean?	Page 42
Ques: Where Did The Y Chromosome Come From In The Womb Of Mary As She Conceived?	Page 42
Ques: What About Jesus Being God?	Page 43
Ques: What Is The Connection Between The Hebrew Eloheem For Gods And The Egyptians And Their Neteraat, Gods?	Page 44
Ques: Who Is The Equivalent To Yahweh Eloheem In Egypt?	Page 44
Ques: What Is The Meaning Of Supreme Being?	Page 51
Ques: How Does This Tie Into Jesus Or Christ?	Page 52
Ques: So What Is The Bible Actually Saying?	Page 53

Ques: So Does That Mean Gabriel Was From The Line Of David?	Page 54
Ques: What Does The Name Joseph Means?	Page 57
Ques: What Did Joseph "Add On To", If He Didn't Give Birth To Jesus?	Page 57
Ques: Does Jesus Deny This Lineage?	Page 58
Ques: Since The Bible Mentions Joseph And Mary Being Espoused, Does It Have Any Mention Of Their Marriage?	Page 59
Ques: Why?	Page 61
Ques: What Is The Meaning Of The Word Horus?	Page 61
Ques: Where Is The Constellation Of Leo?	Page 61
Ques: What Does The Word "Leo" Mean?	Page 61
Ques: What Is The True Name Of The Sphinx?	Page 62
Ques: What Creatures Are The Sphinx Composed Of?	Page 66
Ques: Is The Devil Also Referred To As A Lion In The Bible?	Page 76
Ques: How Does Jesus Tie Into The Science Of The Sphinx?	Page 77
Ques: How Does Horus Tie Into The Science Of The Sphinx?	Page 77
Ques: How Is This A Personification Of Horus?	Page 78
Ques: Is This Also Symbolic Of Jesus Walking On Water?	Page 78
Ques: Was The Christian Cross Also Taken From Egypt?	Page 82
Ques: Wasn't Jesus Crucified On A Cross?	Page 83
Ques: Did Jesus Resurrect?	Page 84
Ques: What Egyptian Story Was This Taken From?	Page 89
Ques: You Mentioned Jesus Being Horus. Is The Name Horus Mentioned Anywhere In The Bible?	Page 89
Ques: What Is Horus' Symbol In Ancient Egypt?	Page 92
Ques: Was This Concept Also Copied Into The Bible?	Page 92
Ques: What Is The Dove Symbolic Of?	Page 93
Ques: Who Is The Egyptian Supreme Being Osiris In The Bible?	Page 93
Ques: Does The Bible Make The Distinction Between God And The Highest God?	Page 99
Ques: What About Moses?	Page 101
Ques: Did The Triad Or Trinity Originate In Egypt?	Page 103
Ques: What Is A Triad Or Trinity?	Page 103
Ques: What Is The Greek Word For Trinity?	Page 107
Ques: When Did This Trinity Concept Begin?	Page 108

Ques: How Is The Word God Within Itself A Trinity?	Page 109
Ques: Where Does The Bible Concept Of God Come From?	Page 109
Ques: Since There Are Holy Angels, Are There Evil Angels?	Page 110
Ques: Does The Bible Speak Of Angels With Wings?	Page 112
Ques: Where Did The Koranic Concept Of Angels Having Wings Come From?	Page 114
Ques: So Who Is The God Of The Bible?	Page 116
Ques: So What Is The Bible's Concept Of Messiah?	Page 116
Ques: Where Is Antioch?	Page 119
Ques: What Language Is Spoken In Syria?	Page 119
Ques: So Is The Word "Christ" Found In The Syretic Language?	Page 119
Ques: Earlier, You Mentioned Khonsu Being The Holy Spirit Or Soul. How Does He Tie Into Horus And Jesus?	Page 121
Ques: So Who Is Khonsu?	Page 121
Ques: So Is There A Link To Khonsu And Conception?	Page 121
Ques: Do The Jews, Hebrews And Israelites Believe In The Holy Books That Angels Come In Human Form?	Page 122
Ques: Do The Muslims Or Muhammadans Believe In Their Koran That Angels Can Come In Human Form?	Page 128
Ques: Do Christians Believe In Their Holy Books That Angels Can Come In Human Form?	Page 129
Ques: Did Khonsu Have A Counterpart?	Page 134
Ques: Just What Does 'Came In Unto Her' Means?	Page 149
Ques: What Does All This Have To Do With This One Phrase, And Why Is It So Important?	Page 149
Ques: Are You Saying Mary Was Not A Virgin?	Page 151
Ques: Can You Continue To Explain The Christian Fabricated Story?	Page 152
Ques: Just What Does 'Overshadow' Means?	Page 153
Ques: What Does The Old Testament Use?	Page 153
Ques: What Does The Koran Use For The Word "Came In Unto"?	Page 155
Ques: Are You Telling Us That The Greatest Story Ever Told Is A Lie?	Page 155
Ques: What Written Comparisons Are There Between Horus And Jesus?	Page 156
Ques: Since Horus Who Became Jesus To The Christians,	Page 159

Was The Prince Of Peace, What Caused Him To War?		
Ques: What And Where Is Heaven To The Ancient Egyptians?	Page 164	Page 226
Ques: What Of The Crucifixion Of Jesus? How Was That Taken From The Egyptian Doctrine?	Page 169	Page 227
Ques: How Was Osiris Considered A Willing Sacrifice, Or Ransom For The Sins Of The World?	Page 171	Page 230
Ques: So Is This Where The Bible Took The Story Of Jesus Being A Willing Sacrifice From?	Page 176	Page 235
Ques: Is This Same Story Mentioned In The Monotheistic Books?	Page 182	
Ques: Luke 16 Says That She Had The Baby In The Presence Of Joseph While Lying In A Manger Not Outside Under Any Palm Tree, Is This True?	Page 184	Page 238
Ques: Can The Tamarisk Tree Be Found In The Bible As Well?	Page 186	
Ques: What Other Events Did They Duplicate From The Egyptian Doctrine Into Christianity?	Page 188	Page 241
Ques: What About The Story Of Jesus Going Into The Heart Of The Earth For Three Days And Three Nights? Was That Also Copied Out Of Egypt?	Page 190	Page 241
Ques: What Happened To The Body Of Osiris?	Page 190	Page 242
Ques: Where Did The Christian Story Of Resurrection Come From?	Page 191	Page 249
Ques: Is This Where "Palm Sunday" Came From?	Page 192	Page 251
Ques: Is This Where The Bible Gets Its Rivalry Stories From?	Page 194	Page 255
Ques: So The Original Masonic Order Believe Jesus Was Hebrew?	Page 200	
Ques: What Is The Link Between Jesus, Horus And The Virgin Birth?	Page 200	Page 259
Ques: How Was The Story Of The Three Wise Men Copied From The Egyptian Doctrine?	Page 203	Page 259
Ques: How Does This Relate To The Three Wise Men?	Page 206	Page 260
Ques: Does This Mean That The Birth Of Christ Was Also Taken From The Egyptian Doctrine As Well?	Page 207	Page 260
Ques: What Other Group Of People Copied The Story Of Isis And Osiris Into Their Culture?	Page 207	Page 263
Ques: What Is Hellenism?	Page 208	Page 264
Ques: Is This Where The Monotheistic Religions Stole Their Concept Of Sacrifice From?	Page 220	Page 264
		Page 265
		Page 282
		Page 284
		Page 285
		Page 287
		Page 291
		Page 293
		Page 295

Ques: How Is The Word 'Egipt' Defined?	Page 296
Ques: How Is Egypt Mentioned In The Bible?	Page 300
Ques: Didn't Moses Carry A Shobat "Staff" As Well?	Page 302
Ques: Are You Saying That The Yhwh Mentioned In The Bible Was An Egiptian?	Page 304
Ques: What Race Was The Original Egiptians?	Page 304
Ques: Who Are The Philistines?	Page 312
Ques: Could You Define The Word 'Philistine'?	Page 312
Ques: Where Is Gerar Located?	Page 312
Ques: Many People Say That Hebrew Is Found In The Bible With The Land Called Hebron, Is That True?	Page 316
Ques: Isn't The Land Hebron Named After The Hebrew?	Page 316
Ques: What Is A Hebrew? And What Does The Word In Itself Means?	Page 317
Ques: Is Hebrew A Nationality?	Page 317
Ques: You Mentioned The Hebrews Being Israelites. Does The Word "Israelite" Appear Anywhere In The Tanakh, 5 Books Of Moses? Where Did It Come From?	Page 318
Ques: So Where Did The Word Israelite Come From?	Page 318
Ques: When Does The Word Israelite First Appear In The Bible?	Page 319
Ques: Is There Reference Made In The New Testament Of Israelite?	Page 321
Ques: Who Are The Syrians?	Page 322
Ques: Who Is Aram?	Page 323
Ques: Who Was Nahor And Abraham's Father?	Page 323
Ques: Who Are The Tribes Of The Bible And Koran That Were Egiptians And Related To Noah?	Page 323
Ques: Are You Saying The Tribes In The Bible And Koran Trace Their Origin To Egipt?	Page 324
Ques: Who Were Noah's Sons?	Page 324
Ques: Was Shem, Ham And Jepheth Three Separate Races Of People?	Page 325
Ques: What Race Were Shem, Ham, And Japheth?	Page 325
Ques: Who Is Abraham?	Page 326
Ques: Are You Saying That There Is Sun Worship In The Koran?	Page 328
Ques: Is Allah Called The Light In The Koran?	Page 328
Ques: Did The Koran Copy This Statement From The Bible?	

Ques: Does The Koran Acknowledge The Torah?	Page 329
Ques: Who Is The Sun God In The Koran If Allah Is The Moon God?	Page 331
Ques: Where Did The Word "Rabb" Come From?	Page 332
Ques: What Is The Language Of The Chaldeans And Where Was Chaldea Located?	Page 334
Ques: Was Ur Of Chaldees A Part Of The Mesopotamian Region?	Page 336
Ques: Where Does The English Word "Magician" Come From?	Page 337
Ques: Who Is Ahura Mazda?	Page 337
Ques: Was This Symbol Also Taken From The Egiptians?	Page 338
Ques: Does Zoroastrianism Still Exist Today?	Page 338
Ques: Are You Saying That Abraham Had The Same Religion As The Zoroastrians?	Page 338
Ques: When Did Yahuwa Visit Abraham?	Page 341
Ques: So Abraham Worshipped A God By The Name Shadi Instead Of Yahuwa?	Page 342
Ques: Is Shad Mentioned As A Demon Or Devil Anywhere In The Bible?	Page 342
Ques: At What Point Did Man Begin To Call On Yahweh?	Page 343
Ques: How Is The Name Yhwh Pronounced Today?	Page 344
Ques: Why Did Men Begin To Call On The Name Yhwh?	Page 344
Ques: What God Was Worshipped Before The Time Of Seth?	Page 345
Ques: So What Was Abraham's Link To The Egiptians?	Page 347
Ques: Did Hagar Mary Her Son Ishmael To An Egiptian?	Page 347
Ques: Was Hagar Abraham's Link To Egipt?	Page 347
Ques: Did Hagar Worship An Egiptian God Or A Chaldean God?	Page 348
Ques: You Mentioned The Arabs Having Their Seed In Egypt Also. How Does Koran, Muhammad And Islam Relate To Egipt?	Page 348
Ques: Did Muhammad Mary An Egiptian As Well?	Page 348
Ques: Was The Koran Also Influence By The Egiptian Doctrine?	Page 349
Ques: Does The New Testament Mention The Supreme Being Amun?	Page 349
Ques: Are You Saying Amun Existed Before The Hebrew God Yhwh?	Page 351

Ques: Is There A Description Of The Supreme Being Amun?	Page 353
Ques: What Does The Bible Dictionary Define Amun As?	Page 356
Ques: Isn't The Name Amun Used At The End Of Our Prayers?	Page 356
Ques: When The Bible Makes Reference To God, Is It Speaking About One God Or One Lord Of The Hebrews?	Page 358
Ques: Who Is Adonis?	Page 362
Ques: Do The Jews Still Face East?	Page 363
Ques: Are You Saying That Tammuz Is Yahuwa?	Page 364
Ques: Is This The Same Jealous God Of Exodus 20:5?	Page 365
Ques: Who Is Tammuz?	Page 365
Ques: Who Would Tammuz Be In The Egiptian Mystery?	Page 366
Ques: What Is The Relationship Between The 46 Dynasties And The Bible?	Page 366
Ques: How Many Descendants Existed Between Abraham And Moses?	Page 370
Ques: Who Are The Israelites, Their Bondage And Egiptian Records?	Page 371
Ques: Didn't Moses March Out Of Egipt Using An Egiptian Symbol?	Page 373
Ques: So Which Ones Are You Talking About?	Page 374
Ques: How Did These Heka-Khasut Become Prominent In Egipt?	Page 374
Ques: Isaiah 19:4 Mentions A Cruel Lord Over The Egiptians. Is This Speaking Of A Hyksos Ruler?	Page 374
Ques: Is This Recorded In Any Egiptian Records?	Page 376
Ques: Why Were They Fighting?	Page 376
Ques: What Were The Hyksos Doing Speaking Hebrew?	Page 378
Ques: What Are The Hyksos Doing With Hebrew/Jewish Names?	Page 380
Ques: How Did These Hyksos Become So Pale?	Page 380
Ques: Is There Any Biblical Description Of Solomon?	Page 380
Ques: Did Solomon Rule Israel After His Father David?	Page 381
Ques: Where Did These Tribes Migrate To?	Page 384
Ques: Did These Tribes Migrate Anywhere Else?	Page 385
Ques: Where Are The Real Sephardims Today?	Page 385
Ques: Who Were These Tribes That Escaped?	Page 386
Ques: What Became Of These Tribes?	Page 386
Ques: How Did The Hyksos Pervert The Egiptians?	Page 389

Ques: Who Were These Assyrians?	Page 391
Ques: Did These Assyrians Overthrow The Egiptians Like The Hyksos Did?	Page 392
Ques: Are Any Remnants Of The Original Egiptians?	Page 392
Ques: Why?	Page 392
Ques: What Are These Quotes Saying?	Page 393
Ques: What About The Many Sects Of Christianity, Islam And Judaism?	Page 394
Ques: Why?	Page 394
Ques: What Idols Did The Egiptians Worship?	Page 395
Ques: What Is The Religious Concept Of This?	Page 396
Ques: Could You Name A Few?	Page 398
Ques: What Images Do They Have In Judaism?	Page 399
Ques: What About Christianity?	Page 400
Ques: Does Islam Have Images As Well?	Page 400
Ques: Were The Egiptians Idol Worshipers?	Page 401
Ques: Who Are The Present Day Egiptians?	Page 403
Ques: Where Must I Go To Be Saved?	Page 407
Ques: Was This Statement Also Taken From The Egiptian Doctrine?	Page 407
Ques: Are You Saying That The Egiptians Were Alchemists As Well?	Page 409
Ques: What Is The Language Of The Egiptians?	Page 410
Ques: What Are The Biblical And Koranic Stories On Alchemy?	Page 412
Ques: Where Did The Abundance Of Gold Come From For All The Beautiful Gold Works Of Egipt?	Page 413
Ques: Did Jesus Also Depart From This World To The Next In Egipt?	Page 424
Ques: What Are The Egiptian Views On Life After Death?	Page 426
Ques: Did The Christian Concept Of Heaven And Hell Also Come From The Egiptian Mystery Doctrine?	Page 426
Ques: Are There Any Other Similarities?	Page 427
Ques: The Noah Story Of The Bible Is It True?	Page 428



Figure 1 Egyptian Icon NETER: Haru "Horus" as the Falcon, later changed by the Greeks and Romans to the dove

This book is entitled "Jesus Found In Egypt" and is long overdue. These secrets were kept sacred to protect those innocent souls who have been blinded by a belief and faith to keep them under control and available to use to destroy the lives of others under the pretense that it is their god wills.

Many people today who devote themselves totally to the monotheistic belief system is in for a great shock. Now that the seventh seal was broken in 1970 A.D. and the 9th seal in the year 2000 A.D. It is time that people of the world face the truth and be lifted from the spell of ignorance called religion that is the source of all the evils that plague us. This is merely one step in the stepping stones into dispelling the Judaic, Greek, Roman and Indo-Arab distortions of the ancient Egyptian mystery system which today is being called many things amongst which you have Christianity, Judaism and Islam. This book will lean predominately towards Christianity which I call **Christism** in our sacred fraternity, the Ancient Egyptian Order. It is merely one of the many degrees called disclosure. What is most shocking is the origin of the very name Christ (Χριστός) and the title **Messiah** (מָשִׁיחַ) which are both originally Egyptian words **karast** (כַּרַּסְט) and **messeh** (מֶסֶה), and they had the audacity to preserve the same meanings. In fact the word presently used, **Christ** (Greek), which is used by the Hindus as **Krishna** is an interpretation of the Egyptian word **karast** (כַּרַּסְט). According to the New Testament of the Christians in the book **John 1:41** in part, we read

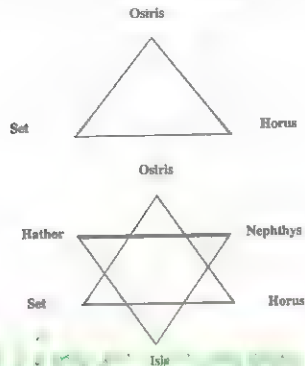


Diagram 1

Six Pointed Star Of Judaism, started by Abraham, the chaldean worshipper (Genesis 15:1). God is also mentioned in Psalms 84:11 as a Mogen "shield" and Shehmesh "sun". A shield, which is a star is a sun, for stars are suns.

"We have found the **Messias**, which is, being interpreted, the **Christ**" (. We have found ευρισκαω <heurisko> the **Messias** Μεσσιας <Messias>, which ος <chos> is εστι <esti>, being interpreted μεθερμηνευω <methermeneuo>, the **Christ** Χριστος <Christos>) Did the Christians get it directly from the Egyptians? No. They got it from the Israelites and their Hebrew dialect as מָשִׁיחַ **mashiach** (maw-shee'-akh), yet, they tell you right there in the quote that they re-interpreted or changed the word from the Hebrew **Messiah** to the Greek **Christ**, and that's not even the real truth. Being the fact is that both words are found in the Egyptian language 10,500 years ago which predates even the Old Testament. The Israelites (Jacobites) got these words **Karast** and **Messeh** while portraying themselves as Egyptians

during a 430 year bondage (*Exodus 12:40*) as the Heka-Khasut or as the Greeks say, the Hyksos who ruled as Shepard Kings from the 15th to the 17th dynasty before being chased out of Egypt, not by Rameses, but by Ahmose son of Ebana, and this is on record (*Read Sacred Records Of Atum-Re, Chapter 11 for details*). Note the similarity between their names. The only difference being the prefixes Ra (𐀀) and Ab (𐀁). The rest of the words of both being Meses (𐀎𐀓𐀏𐀓) and Mose (𐀎𐀓𐀏𐀓), which are the same from the Egyptian root Mus (𐀎𐀓) a word simply meaning "child" from where the word Moses (מֹשֶׁה) in the Old Testament and Mose (Μωσῆς) in the New Testament.

Everything that they profess to believe, worship or proclaim has its origin in Egypt. Under the wings of the *Egyptian Church of Karast "Christ" Inc.*, a subsidiary of the *Ancient Egyptian Order* which gave birth to all of your present day sacred societies such as Knights of Columbus, Alhambra, Freemasonry, Shriners, Odd Fellows and Sufis, we firmly acknowledge Karast "Christ" as the savior who came out of Egypt (*Matthew 2:15* "And was there until the death of Herod: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son." ("Out of ἐκ <ek> Egypt Αἴγυπτος <Aiguptos> have I called καλέω <kaleo> my μου <mou> son υἱός <huios>")) and await the return of the true messiah. The *Egyptian Church of Christ "Pa Tama Reye Kanesa Shil Karast"* is the religious branch of The *Ancient Egyptian Order "Pa Gadum Tama-Reye Tahuy"*, and our religious *Kanesa "church"* is established on the true *Quadity* of ancient Egypt.

Ques: What Is The True Trinity?

Ans: It was in fact a *Quadity*, not a trinity. It's a concept that is based on 4 principles. 1. The father - God, 2. The mother - Mary, 3. The son - Jesus, and 4. The holy ghost - Gabriel, the 4 pillars that hold up the heavens which is not publicly recognized because it has been replaced by the trinity, forgetting the blessed mother who gave birth to the son of god.

Ques: When Did The Quadity Concept Change?



Figure 2
THE EGYPTIAN ICON HORUS
Son of Isis and Osiris

Ans: Over time, male chauvinism and male dominated religions attempted to exclude the divinity of women even inserting quotes in their Bible such as *1 Corinthians 14:34-35* in part "Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak;" (Let *σιωπῶ* <sigao> your υμῶν <humon> women γυνή <gune> keep silence *σιωπῶ* <sigao> in ἐν <en> the churches ἐκκλησία <ekklesia>· for γὰρ <gar> it is ἐπιτρέπω <epitrepo> not οὐ <ou> permitted ἐπιτρέπω <epitrepo> unto them αὐτοῖς <autos> to speak λαλεῶ <laleo>.) It is clear from quotes like these that the woman was sent out of authority, however, the Old Testament clearly says that the woman is the source into which men should cleave as found in *Genesis 2:24* "Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh" (Therefore *כֵּן* <ken> shall a man *יָשׁוּב* <yish> leave *אִזָּב* <azab> his father *אָב* <ab> and his mother *אִמָּה* , and shall cleave *דָּבַק* <dabaq> unto his wife *אִשְׁתּוֹ* <ishshah> and they shall be one *אֶחָד* <echad> flesh *בָּשָׂר* <basar>.) You see the Old Testament sent men under the woman, but the New Testament even though they acknowledge this in (*Matthew 19:5, Mark 10:7*) sent woman out of authority

With this male dominated mentality all the Priests, Prophets, Rabbi's, Imama's and Shaikh's likes to maintain their male superiority, conspired to reduce the female from being mother of all living *Genesis 3:20* "...Eve; because she was the mother of all living" (= Eve *חַוְוָה* <Chavvah>, because she was the mother *אִמָּה* of all living *כָּל הַחַי* <chay>) to removing her from the original divine family and godhead, thus god male, goddess-female, birthed - son to become the son of god changed to god father, god son, god holy ghost, eliminating the mother entirely. When the Bible spoke of Mary in this manner *Luke 1:28* speaks thus of Mary "And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women" (And *καὶ* <kaí> the angel ἀγγελός <aggelos> came in εἰσερχομαι <eiserchomai> unto πρὸς <pros> her αὐτὸς <autos>, and said εἰπὼ <epo>, Hail χαίρω <chairo>, thou that art highly favoured χαριτω <charito>, the Lord κυριός <kuriós> is with μετὰ <meta> thee σου <sou> blessed εὐλογεῖ <eulogeo> art thou σὺ <su> among ἐν <en> women γυνή <gune>.)

So this Mary was highly favored by the **Kurios** (κύριος) "Lord" the Greek equivalent of **Yahweh** (יהוה), the Lord of all Israel who in fact predates the Jewish/Hebrew/Israelite doctrine being the religion of Judaism came with Moses and the use of the word **Jehovah** (Yahuwa), the Lord is found in Genesis and the Sumerian, Egyptian doctrine. So **Jehovah**, which is symbolic of four letters **YHWH** has its origin also in Egypt as **HU-** 𐩣𐩢𐩨, "the force of creative will" (a complete **Comprehensive Dictionary Of The Gods** By Anne S. Baumgartner), which the Muhammadans use for the root of their god Allah's name **Huwa** (هو) "he who is" protected by their mystical society called the sufi, all having their root in the Egyptian **HUHI**, a son force which is confirmed in *Psalms 84:11*, where the Hebrew bible's Lord admits to being a sun god. Read it for yourself (For the **LORD** (Jehovah) God (Eloheem) is a sun and shield, the **LORD** (Jehovah) will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.) The word for sun is the same **shemesh** (שֶׁמֶשׁ) used for the sun deity of the **Gilgamesh** Epics. He again admits in the books of *Malachi 4:2* that he would return as a saviour, using the same word **shemesh** (שֶׁמֶשׁ) for the physical sun symbolized for the sun deity **Amun-Ra**, with healing in his wings. (But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.)

Ques: Since Mary Was Highly Favored, Why Was She Removed As An Original Member Of The Quality?

Ans: An intentional alteration of the scriptures original purpose was plotted out and executed thus Mary was removed and the original **Quality** - 4 beings became a **trinity** - 3 beings. Although these religious denominations that recognizes the trinity as being 1. God the father **Jehovah**, 2. God the son **Jesus**, and 3. God the holy spirit - **Gabriel**. Today you find these teachings of a **trinity** which broke off from the original Egyptian **Quality** and is a corruption. They in fact placed Gabriel, an angelic being, a spirit being of *Luke 1:19* and the name **Gabriel** translates **gebre-** el or man of god. From the Hebrew **gheh-ber** -el "mighty, man child, strong man warrior". This being Gabriel walked the earth *Daniel 9:21* where it states *Yea, whiles I was speaking in prayer, even the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the*

vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening oblation. (Yea, whiles I was speaking דבר <dabar> in prayer תפילה <tephillah>, even the man איש <iysh> Gabriel גבריאל <Gabryel>, whom I had seen ראה <ra'ah> in the vision חזון <chazown> at the beginning תחלה <techillah>, being caused to fly יעף <ya'aph> swiftly יעף <yeaph>, touched נגע <naga> me about the time עת <eth> of the evening ערב <ereb> oblation סנחך <minchah>) There are things happening here a) Gabriel is a man, but the word used in the Hebrew is esh (איש) "male, man, husband" distinguishing it from female, esh-shaw (אשה) "female wife, woman" They knew that this angel could appear in physical form (איש) "male, man, husband". Even the Muhammadan faith which comes from Christianity, retained this belief that the angel Gabriel can come in human form in *Koran* 19:17 where it uses Bashran sawiyaan (بشرا سويانا) "a perfect man", "fa-attakhazal فاتحت (so she took) min من (from) doonihim دونهم (without them) hejaabaan حجاب (a screen [head covering]) fa-arsalnaa فارسلنا (we sent as an apostle, one sent) elayhaa اليها (towards her) roohunaa روحنا (our soul) fa-tamathalaا تمثلا (so he was likened) lahaa لها (for her) bashraan بشرا (a mortal in skin) sa-weeyaan سويانا (complete)". The word Bashran used there in Arabic came from the Hebrew word bawsar (בשר) meaning "body or person" So these holy scriptures repeatedly prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that this Angelic Being comes in human form as a male, and that he is called the 3rd part of the trinity the holy ghost. Even the Old Testament in *Genesis* 6:4 uses the same word ghib-bore (גבר) as "There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown." (the sons בן <ben> of God אלהים <elohym> came in בוא <bow> unto the daughters באת <bath> of men אדם <adam>, and they bare ילד <yaldad> children to them, the same הם <hem> became mighty men גבור <gibbowr> which were of old עולם <owlam>, men אנש <enowsh> of renown שם <shem>) So Gabriel as a gibbore was a son of god and these sons of god even as far back as *Genesis* 6:4. The word they have there is Adamite ". and they bare ילד <yaldad> children" Gabriel was one of these such Gibbore beings, which his



Figure 3 The Sacred Son Horus As A Child Being Waxed Wise In Wisdom, Taught By The High Priest Tehuti "Thoth"

name applies a *man of god* used by god for reproduction. The fear of these long hidden facts is what they seek to keep from the public.

So now you know why the modern day Christian while publicly exalting and recognizing the trinity, they have intentionally neglected to recognize the 4th member of the quad principle the blessed holy mother Mary as they call her and even give her a corrupt name *Mary/Miriam* which they translate as "*their rebellion or rebellious*". If Isaac "*he laughs*" received his name because his mother Sarah laughed when she heard she was to bear a son at an old age (*Genesis 17:19, 18:12*), then Mary "*rebellion*" must have received her name because she rebelled. What did Mary rebel against when the bible doesn't state her reason for rebelling? Just add the letters *Ta* to the name Mary and you get "*Ta-Merry*", and that's another way to spell Egypt in Egyptian "*Ta-Mary* or *Tama-Re*". Read *Abu-Simbel to Ghizeh* by *Yosef Ben-Jochannah*. Simply because the story of Mary was none other than the supreme being Isis, and Isis rebelled against Ra. A well known story amongst all Egyptologist. The deception between Isis and Ra and trickery for the sacred word. (Read *The Magic Word Of Ra and Charms And Amulets* by *Neter: A'feru Atum-Re*)

Ques: Was Mary Stripped Of Her Deityship "Godship"?

Ans: Yes Mary was even stripped of her deityship and the holy family bond when she is the one who gave birth to God's son through the Holy Ghost, *Gabriel* (*Matthew 1:18, Luke 1:15, Luke 1:35*). So you can plainly see there was an attempt to discredit and remove the female from the divine *Quadity* and leave them with a *trinity*.

Ques: Where Did The Trinity Originate From?

Ans: The fact is, that over time, Christianity lost sight of the original Egyptian doctrine and confused the true Egyptian trinity which is 1. *Atum-Re* (*Atom-Ra*) 2. *Atun-Re* (*Aten-Ra*) and 3. *Amun-Re* (*Amen-Ra*), three divine points of the light of the nourishing providing sun, which brings each day, healing on its wings, the light of the heavens and the Earth (*Koran 24:35*), the bright and morning star (*Revelation 22:16*), (*Psalms 84:11*), the Lord God claims to be a sun,

and one point of glowing in the darkness, a secret name I can not give to the un-worthy. That was the original *Trinity*, but the divine family incarnate was a *Quadity*; which is 1. *Osiris*, known as "The Heavenly Father God", 2. *Isis*, known as "The Blessed Mother Goddess," 3. *Horus*, known as "*The Sacred Son Of God*" and 4. *Khonsu* known as "The Holy Soul, (The *Quadity* Existence). Here you have your *Jehovah*, Mary, Jesus, and *Gabriel* this is where it came from thousands of years before the story of the Christ child 2000 years ago, plagiarized by one *Josephus Flavius Piso* (37-97 A.D.). One of the many members of the sacred brotherhood of the white (light) lodge. Those who try to hide the truth from the world, the Luciferians (Refer to the book *Luciferian Conspiracy and Leviathan 666 part 1 and 2, Year 2000 and what to Expect*.)

You have *Unity*, then *Trinity*, then *Trinity*, then *Quadity*. What they call their trinity is 1. Father, 2. Son, and 3. Holy Ghost, which should be 1. Father, 2. Mother and 3. Son. And that comes out to be 1. morning, the father, 2. high noon, the son, and 3. evening when the moon comes out, the mother. They are a symbol of a star and a crescent.



Diagram 2
5 pointed star and crescent



Diagram 3
6 pointed star and crescent



Diagram 4
The sun and crescent

The star being a sun, and the crescent being the moon, and the female cycle of the woman which occurs every 29 1/2 days for menstrual or her ovulation, relates to the moon. The sun is nothing but another star, as the son is what the father is, for it states in *John 14:9* "*Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?*" (he that

hath seen *οπαω* <horao> me *εμη* <eme> hath seen *οπαω* <horao> the Father *πατηρ* <pater>," and in John 10:30 "I and my father are one" (I *εγω* <ego> and *και* <kai> my Father *πατηρ* <pater> are *εσμεν* <esmen> one *εις* <heis>.)

So the Christian concept of a trinity in actuality comes from the three position of the sun, the Egyptian trinity **Atum-Re**, the morning, **Atun-Re**, the noon, and **Amun-Re**, the evening, when in fact, the Christian trinity should be four parts. 1. The father - Jehovah, 2. The mother - Mary, 3. The son - Jesus, and 4. The Holy Ghost - Gabriel. And the key figure on Earth would be the word of God made flesh in ancient Egypt, which predates the Bible, both Old and New Testaments, that was **Huru Sa Aset** "Horus the son of Isis". This **Horus** was and is the same personage in other cultures, where he became known in Latin as **Hesus** (Jesus), while in Hebrew he is **Yashua** (ישוע - Jesus), and in Arabic **Isa** (عيسى Jesus). In Greek its **Iesous** (Ιησους - Jesus), and in Ancient Sumeria, the same being was called **Tammuz** son of **Ishtar** (Read the book *Jesus as Tammuz and Horus in history* by Dr. Mplachl, York, Scroll #134). Osiris was also called **Tammuz** in **Babylonia** and **Syria**, a form whom was also known outside the near east, as in the Greek **Adonis** (αδωνις). In ancient Egypt, thus **Neter** "Supreme Being" called **Re** or **Ra** died annually only to rise again from the dead as a part of the natural cycle of decay and revive itself to life each morning called sunrise. You call it resurrection, sun rise each morning in the east (*Matthew 24:27*) as the son of man, Jesus "For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be" (For *γαρ* <gar> as *ωσπερ* <hosper> the lightning *αστραπη* <astrape> cometh *εξερχομαι* <exerchomai> out of *απο* <apo> the east *ανατολη* <anatole>, and *και* <kai> shineth *φαινω* <phaino> even unto *εως* <heos> the west *δυση* <dusme>; so *ουτως* <houtos> shall *εσομαι* <esomai> also *και* <kai> the coming *παρουσια* <parousia> of the Son *υιος* <huios> of man *ανθρωπος* <anthropos> be *εσομαι* <esomai>.)

Ques: Weren't The Egyptians Sun Worshipers?

Ans: No, the Egyptian did not worship the mass of energy, a sun god

(*Malachi 4:2*), that is **330,000** times that of the earth. The Bible calls it **Shemesh** (שמש) (*Psalms 84:11*) The *Koran* 2:258 calls it **Shams** (شمس). It's also called **solar**, it's a star. One of many. The mass of energy referred to as the solar or sun which is logged to be **93 million miles** from the planet earth with a diameter of **864,000 thousand miles** and a heat ratio of **30,175,262° Fahrenheit**. The actual sun was not worshipped, the principle that without it no life could exist on this planet renders it a sustaining force, a force of creating life source. Without it all will die. Therefore the attribute, "The Sustainer", which became **Ar Rabb** (الرب) or **Lord** by Islamic translators and (*יהוה אלהים*) *Jehovah Lord* by Jewish translators, and *The Most High*, **Ei Elyown** (אל עליון) by the Torah of those Mosesism translators or **Al Aliyu** (العلي) by the *Koran* of Muhammadism, all claiming these titles or names, which some called attributes, represent a form of the highest force of physical energy detectable by the human eye that has an effect on human existence or life as we know it. And the sun being merely another star in a vast universe, gives it a symbolic relationship to the all powerful (See diagram 3).

Although in their religious books, the **Hebrews** call the sun **shamesh** שמש *Genesis 15:12*, a name borrowed from the **Akkadians** and the **Muslims** borrowed it from the Jews as **Shamsu** شمس "sun". In any case, they all have to acknowledge the sun as being the sustainer of life and the giver of life, for we depend on it, the taker of life for without it we would not be. They even call the **Lord God** "Yahweh Eloheem" of the bible in *Psalms 84:11* a sun in Hebrew "shemesh" (שמש) and shield "mogen" (מגן) and it reads. "For the **LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly**" (For the **LORD** *יהוה* <Yehovah> God *אלהים* <elohym> is a sun *שמש* <shemesh> and shield *מגן* <magen>), and thus **Shemesh** שמש is no more than the Babylonian and Assyrian deity **Shemesh** or **Shamash** or **Samas**, shown seated on the stellar of the code of **Hammurabi**. According to *A Comprehensive Dictionary Of The Gods, from Abaasy to Zvoruna*, by Anne S. Baumgartner, page 161, "Shamash was the son of Sin-Nanna, husband of A, father of Kettu and Mesharu, God of the sun, god of justice, and god of healing."

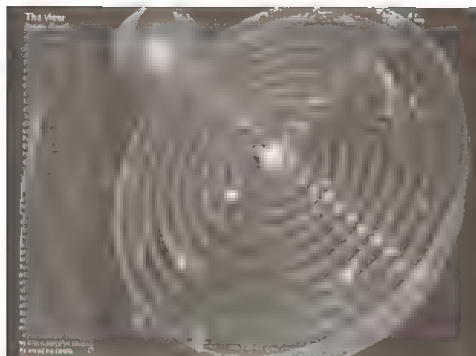


Diagram 5
The Solar System

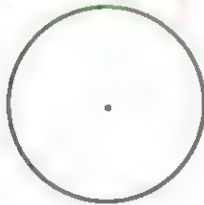


Diagram 6
The Symbol Of The Sun

Ques: What Did The Sun Represent In Ancient Days?

Ans: In ancient times the sun and its rays represent a message of life from the source of all existence. The message was *"by this mere point in this space and time which being created, you exist"* So it was a symbol of respect and reverence from the source of the universes, incomprehensible, the indefinable source of all.

Ques: So Why Is Re Or Ra Called The Sun God In Egypt?

Ans: It was the foreigners with their limited knowledge and lack of understanding tied in with the Egyptian's secrecy and unwillingness to explain themselves to those they considered intellectually inferior that left the foreigner to leave Egypt, return to their lands and fabricate their definitions or interpretations of what they think they understood of what Egyptians practiced, namely the Greeks, the Romans, the Canaanites, Indo-Arabs, Turks, the Phoenicians and many others who merely scratched the surface of the mystery schools and reported misinformation. So it is not that the Egyptians worshipped the sun itself, but in fact all animals looked forward to the appearance of the sun in the morning because of its warmth. Only cold blooded animals called reptiles, and beside the reptile, the canine species are nocturnal hunters, flesh eaters. Remembering that the night is not for the weak, not for the fearful not for the timid for *Homo Sapien* can be *nocturnal* and *diurnal* that is can see in the light as well as in the dark and angels and the Lord dwelled in the darkness when the Eloheem said *let there be light* (Genesis 1:3) In 1 Kings 8:12, *"The LORD said that he would dwell in the thick darkness"* (The LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <'amar> that he would dwell שכן <shakan> in the thick darkness ערפל <'araphel>) and the Hebrew word used for thick darkness is *arawfel* (ערפל) meaning "heavy or dark cloud, thick darkness". In Amos 5:18, 20, *"the day of the LORD is darkness, and not light. Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it? Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it?"* (the day יום <yowm> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> is darkness חושך <choshek>, and not light אור <'owr>. Shall not the day יום <yowm> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> be

darkness חֹשֶׁךְ <choshek>, and not light אֹרֶךְ <owr>? even very dark אֶפֶל <aphel>, and no brightness נֹגַהּ <nogahh> in it?). Psalms 18:11 says "He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies." (He made חֹשֶׁךְ <choshek> his secret place סֻכָּה <cukkah> round about סָבִיב <cabiyb> him were dark חֶשֶׁחַיִּים <cheshkai> waters מַיִּים <mayim> and thick clouds עַב <ab> of the skies שַׁחַק <shachaq>.)

Ques: Why Is Darkness Classified As Evil In The Bible And Koran?

Ans: The darkness has become a tool of a race of people who want to make all others of colour fees inferior using the devil through fear and scare tactics, the unseen world, the spirit, the spook and the ghost. Where as in Egypt there was a concentrated effort on that which is real or perceivable and they look forward to the morning sun, telling a story that Ra rose out of a primordial egg each morning as the sun was reborn. Even their versions of the Bible says god was in darkness first or moved in darkness Genesis 1:2 "And the earth was without form, and void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters" (And the earth יָרֵא <erets> was חַיָּה <chayah> without form תֹּהוּ <tohuw>, and void בֹּהוּ <bohuw>, and darkness: חֹשֶׁךְ <choshek> was upon the face פְּנִים <panim> of the deep תְּהוֹם <tehowm> And the Spirit רוּחַ <ruwach> of God אֱלֹהִים <elohim> moved רָחַף <rachaph> upon עַל <al> the face פְּנִים <panim> of the waters מַיִּים <mayim>) Certain concepts here reveal a secret doctrine. If there is an egg, who laid the egg? If there is a rebirth, who controls the cycle? So the power is not given to the egg, but the creator of the egg and the controller of the cycles into which Ra falls. Then Ra became the parent of Geb and Nut who are logged on the walls of Egypt as *anthropomorphic*, that is having a physical body. The name Geb symbolized the earth and Nut, the supreme being of the sky means "nurturer". Now you have from the darkness Eloheem (beings), came the light sun, a star named Jehovah, the lord, and from the Lord came the earth and sky. Do you see where your creation story really came from. That's right! Egypt!

Ques: How Is This Related To The Bible And The Koran?

Ans: Because both the Bible (Genesis 2:19, 1 Timothy 2:13) and the Koran 3:59, 7:11 uses the name Adam for the 1st man on Earth when in actuality, when you look up the name ground in the Bible, Genesis 2:5 you find in part "and there was not a man to till the ground" (and there was not אָדָם <adam> a man אָדָם <adam> to till עֲבָד <abad> the ground אֲדָמָה <adamah> , The word for man found there is aw-dam (אָדָם) and the word for ground in the same verse is ad-aw-man (אֲדָמָה), the root of both of these words are the same A-dawm. So the word for ground which in fact is the Earth as found in their Bible Genesis 2:5 and their Koran 5:27 is no more than the same word Geb in ancient Egypt for Earth or ground. The anthropomorphism of it became Geb-Ra-El or Gabriel, which all Bible dictionaries will translate the name as man of el 'Gab-Ree-El'. So man as adam (אָדָם) and man as geb becomes the same thing finding it's origin in ancient Egypt. Also the Greeks used the phonetics Geb as Gi or Gaea, from where the word Geography came 'measure the earth'.

Ques: And Who Was Geb's Female Counterpart?

Ans: The ancient Egyptians called her Nut the sky supreme being whose name meant "nurturer" like Geb- earth and Nut - sky from which came the waters that brings forth life. The child of Shu and Tefnut and this Shu is the air, breath of life and his wife Tefnut is rain water, moisture, the children of Atum, first-born supreme being, son of Nun primordial darkness. The nothingness which contains everything, Pa Temt-ta "The All". The supreme being Nut became Eve and the Bible (Genesis 3:20) called Eve Hawwah (חַוָּה) and the Muhammadans called Eve, Hawaa'a (حواء) meaning 'living'. In the Koran 49:13 they call Eve Unthia (اُنثى) meaning "a second". "O mankind! We created you from a single (pair) of a male and a female,..." (Oh يَا أَيُّهَا الْبَشَرُ (ai bashaar) We الْبَشَرُ (ai bashaar) created you خَلَقَكُمْ (kha-laq-naa-kum) from مِنْ (min) a single (pair) of a male ذَكَرٍ (dha ka rin) and a female اُنْثَى (un thaa).) So it is plain to see where the monotheist religions, namely Mosesism,

Christism, and Muhammadism got their concepts even though they attempt to hide their adoration to worship of the sun. It appears in their religious doctrines and rituals as in meeting of Christian on Sunday, Muslims getting up for Fajr (فجر) "sunrise prayer" and their symbols of the star of David for Mosesism, the star of Bethlehem for Christians and the star and crescent for Muhammadism, are all sun worship in as far as stars are suns. Although they will deny this, it's a fact.

As human beings are also animals, we look forward to the sun as a provision and warmth. Just as all other animals, but human beings have forfeited this right by putting on clothes. It is the same principle, as with a child that looks for his/her mother for warmth, comfort and provision. The sun is a symbol of God's provision for without it the entire planet and all life as you know it would die. If the sun were blocked for 1 month the planet would freeze and all life would end. Now think, if human beings had never sinned in Genesis 3:21 "Unto Adam also and to his wife did the LORD God make coats of skins, and clothed them" (Unto Adam אָדָם <'adam> also and to his wife חַוָּה <'Chavah> did the LORD יְהוָה <'Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <'elohym> make עֹר <'or> coats כְּתוֹנֵת <'kethoneth> of skins עֹר <'ow>, and clothed them לְבָשׁ <'labash>), and began to wear aprons which became clothes, human beings flesh would be exposed to the weather. The creator knew this, why the first beings were created, as archeologist have proven beyond a shadow of doubt in what's called Africa today, along the Nile. But to this date, could all people of all races withstand the direct rays of the sun, or would the ultraviolet rays and their lack of melanin eliminate certain races of people through skin cancer. Without clothes human would all have to migrate to the warmest part of the planet for comfort and health. And with that, many would die leaving one race of people.

Ques: How Do Rays Of Sunlight Travel To The Earth?

Ans: The theory about light itself is that it flows through rays. For instance the rays of the sun travel in straight lines. While the rays of ultra-violet light, which are also from the sun, travel in waves. The size and frequency of the waves depends on the length of the wave itself.

For instance the longest waves are electric and the shortest waves are cosmic. Light is nothing more than the vibrating energy that our eyes see, and different speeds of vibrations are seen as colors. It is only when the light vibrates very fast or very slow that the light can not be seen at all. Examples of vibrations that rotate very fast are X-ray waves, things that are going very slow are microwaves and radio waves. Light waves that are many colors are seen by our eyes as white. When this white light hits an object, some of the rays are absorbed and others are reflected back to your eyes, producing the colors you see. This is why the sky appears to be blue from the water vapor, because the color blue has the fastest vibration. Whereas the .9 dust particles in the air vibrate at a slower vibration and reaches the eyes slower than the blue light and they are not seen. However, blue is the fastest moving vibration. The slowest vibration of light are red and orange. A ray or beam of light can be bent, bounced, reflected, filtered, scattered and blocked. It gives life and it kills, gives and takes of life.

Ques: How Can Rays Of Light Be Blocked?

Ans: Through the use of polarized sunglasses which only allows the light to vibrate in one direction while the rest of the rays are blocked from penetrating your eyes and thus protects them from ultra-violet rays and the glare.

Ques: What Kind Of Light Is Lightning?

Ans: Lightning is electricity that is invisible when it descends to the earth. Lightning becomes a visible white light as it ascends towards the sky as a cloud passes over. Lightning is the same as the light of static electricity produced when you rub your hand over the back of a cat. All of this is called the science of **Optics** which means "of the eye or seeing". The Egyptians viewed the sun, **Re** as the All-Seeing eye. On the dollar bill you see a pyramid with an eye on a capstone that is suspended in the air above the pyramid. It is no coincidence that these Egyptian symbols are on the dollar bill, because as I have said so many times before everything came from ancient **Tama-Re Egypt**.

Scientists say the first light discovered by primitive man was fire. It was also looked at as a source of life because man looked to the fire for his comfort or warmth, to cook and to see. The sun is nothing but a big mass or ball of continual burning fire self-sustained by the conversion of 554,000,000 million tons of hydrogen, (H), which has an atomic mass or weight of 1.0799, to 550,000,000 tons of helium, HE, which has an atomic mass or weight of 4.0026.

This was the beginning stages of what people have misinterpreted as sun worship, when in actuality it is respect for nature for its provisions. In other words primitive man had enough sense to know that if I am not careful with this fire it will burn me, burn my house and my food, or if I do not tend to it or take care of it out of respect for what it is doing for me and let it go out, I will be cold, in the dark and hungry. This is also the same principle shared by the ancient Egyptians on a larger scale, who respected the sun for the same purposes, the provisions to sustain life.

The sun is a source of life for the entire planet, and existed first before all other forms of light that we have today such as the *fluor*, *rescent* which is a bulb with a filament with electrodes at both ends that produce ion than are sustained in gas which gives off illuminated ultra-violet light within a tube. *Incandescent* light is a bulb filled with an inert gas where a wire coil is heated by electricity and gives off heat and light mixed with gas, which allows the light to burn for years. This light constantly blinks off and on. And even the magnified rays of a *laser*, which are produced by the light of the sun. In Genesis 1:16 the light was created while in a state of darkness. The light seems to illuminate the dark but it only extends to a certain section, meaning for as many stars that you see in the evening sky they are only small dots of light in the darkness of the vast universes. So the sun is the sustainer or lord of this planet because without it life here would cease to exist.

Ques: So The Bible And The Koran's Reference To A Deity Can Be The Sun?

Ans: That's exactly what it is, and Psalms 19:4 even shows you that

Lord (יהוה) built a tabernacle for the sun "Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun," (Their line קו <qav> is gone out נצ"ח <yatsa> through all the earth ערעץ <erets>, and their words מילה <millah> to the end קצתה <qatseh> of the world רגל <tebel>). In them hath he set שמש <suw> a tabernacle אהל <ohel> for the sun שמש <shemesh>), and the Hebrew word again being used for sun is shemesh (שמש) meaning "sun". The Lord (יהוה) set a tabernacle for the sun and he is the sun (shemesh - אהל) not son (bane - בן) in Psalms 84:11. They have simply given the sun different names or attributes but all of the religions of the world in one way or another give praise or adoration to the sun. Names like most high god, light of the heaven or earth, the source of all things, light is the life in man, the highest, the most high, are references to that source of reality, the sun, as opposed to the superstition of a spirit or spook force being that has not been confirmed.

All of these are simply titles and some times names taken from different people cultures and grafted into your Bible and Koran. Allah (Koran 2:7) has been discovered to be Allat (اللات) (Koran 53:19) the moon deity, which means Allah (الله) the masculine form for the sun and they become interchangeable. For example Adonis (αδωνις) is a Greek deity of mythology, however, you will find the name Adon (אדון) in the Bible (Genesis 23:6, Exodus 23:17), which can also be found in English meaning "to adorn to lend beauty to or luster", again giving reference to the sun. For when the sun of the summer comes all the flowers begin to blossom and the gardens become beautifully adorned by the rays of the sun yet in Hebrew the title Adonis or Adown (אדון) means "lord" and is used as a god being or a man as mentioned in Isaiah 19:4 where it states "and אלה <eth> the Egyptians מצרים <mitsrayim> will I give over סכר <caker> into the hand יד <yad> of a cruel קשהה <qasheh> lord אדני <'adown>, and a fierce עז <az> king מלך <melek> shall rule משל <mashal> over them, saith אלה <na'um> the lord אדני <'adown>, the lord יהוה <Yehovah> of hosts אלה <tsaba>".

Isaiah 19:4

Modern Hebrew Script

וְסִפְרֹתֵי אֲחֵרֵימֶצְרַיִם בְּיַד אֲדֹנָיִם קָשָׁה יִמְלֹךְ עַל יִשְׁרָאֵל בָּם וְאֵם הָאֲדֹנָיִם
יְהוָה יִבְרָכֶם:

AND AN <'ETH> THE EGYPTIANS <MITSRAYIM> WILL I GIVE OVER <CAKER> INTO THE HAND <YAD> OF A CRUEL LORD <QASHEH> LORD <ADNI> ('ADOWN), AND A FIERCE <AZ> KING <MELEK> SHALL RULE <MASHAL> OVER THEM. SAITH THE LORD <NA'UM> ('ADOWN), THE LORD <YHWH> ('YEHOVAH) OF HOSTS <TSABA>

And I Will Give Over The Mitsrayim Into The Hand Of A Fierce Adonai; And A Fierce Mehlele Will Rule Over Them, Uttered The Adonai, The Yahuwa Of Hosts.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE EGYPTIANS WILL GIVE OVER INTO THE HAND OF A CRUEL LORD; AND A FIERCE KING SHALL RULE OVER THEM. SAITH THE LORD, THE LORD OF HOSTS

Then again in Deuteronomy 10:17 it states "For The Lord <Yehovah> Your God <Elohiym> Is God <Elohiym> Of Gods <Elohiym>. And Lord <Adown> Of Lords <Adown>. A Great <Gadowl> God <El>". A Mighty <Gibbowr>."

Deuteronomy 10:17

Modern Hebrew Script

כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוּא אֱלֹהֵי הָאֱלֹהִים וְאֲדֹנֵי הָאֲדֹנָיִם הָאֵל הַגָּדֹל
הַגָּבֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא אֲשֶׁר לֹא יִשָּׂא פָנִים וְלֹא יִקֶּה שַׁחַר:

FOR THE LORD <YEHOVAH> YOUR GOD <ELOHIYM> IS GOD <ELOHIYM> OF GODS <ELOHIYM>. AND LORD <ADOWN> OF LORDS <ADOWN>

<'EL>, A GREAT <GADOWL> GOD <ADOWN>. A MIGHTY <GIBBOWR>. AND A TERRIBLE <YARE>. WHICH REGARDETH <NASA> NOT PERSONS <PANTYM>. NOR TAKETH <LAQACH> REWARD <SHACHAD>.

For A Yahuwa Eloheekum, Is Elohe Of The Eloheem, And Adonai Of Adoneem, The Elder El, The Gibbore "The Mighty One", And The Yawray 'Fearful', Who Regards Not Faces And Does Not Take Rewards.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

FOR THE LORD YOUR GOD IS GOD OF GODS, AND LORD OF LORDS, A GREAT GOD, A MIGHTY, AND A TERRIBLE, WHICH REGARDETH NOT PERSONS, NOR TAKETH REWARD:

This quote is showing you that there are more than one lord and god. You see Lords and you see Gods with ranks, and this adone "lord" was a great ghibbore (גִּבּוֹר) or giant (Genesis 6:4-5), for these are simply titles as Sir, Mr., Ms., etc.

Genesis 6:4-5

Modern Hebrew Script

הַנְּפִילִים הָיוּ בָּאָרֶץ בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם וְגַם אַחֲרֵיכֶן אֲשֶׁר יָבֹאוּ בְּנֵי
הָאֱלֹהִים אֶל-בְּנוֹת הָאָדָם וַיֵּלְדוּ לָהֶם הֵמָּה הַגִּבּוֹרִים אֲשֶׁר מֵעוֹלָם
אֲנִשִּׁי הַשָּׁמַיִם: וַיֵּרָא יְהוָה כִּי רָבָה רַעַת הָאָדָם בָּאָרֶץ
וְכָל-צָר מְחַשְּׁבֹת לִבּוֹ רַק רַע בְּעֵינֵיהֶם:

THERE WERE GIANTS <NEPHIYL> IN THE EARTH <ERETS> IN THOSE DAYS <YOWM>. AND ALSO AFTER <ACHAR> THAT <AHEN> THE SONS <BEN> OF GOD <ELOHIYM> CAME IN <BOW> UNTO

THE DAUGHTERS בָּתָּ **<BATH>** OF MEN אָדָם **<ADAM>**, AND THEY BARE יָלַד **<YALAD>** CHILDREN TO THEM, THE SAME הָם **<HEM>** BECAME MIGHTY MEN גִּבּוֹרִים **<GIBBOWR>** WHICH WERE OF OLD עוֹלָם **<OWLAM>**, MEN אֲנוּשׁ **<ENOWSH>** OF RENOWN שֵׁם **<SHEM>** AND GOD יְהוָה **<YEHOWAH>** SAW רָאָה **<RA'AH>** THAT THE WICKEDNESS גָּרָ **<RA'>** OF MAN אָדָם **<ADAM>** WAS GREAT גָּרָ **<RAB>** IN THE EARTH אֶרֶץ **<ERETS>**, AND THAT EVERY IMAGINATION יָצַח **<YETSER>** OF THE THOUGHTS מַחְשַׁבָּה **<MACHASHABAH>** OF HIS HEART לֵב **<LEB>** WAS ONLY רָקָ **<RAQ>** EVIL. רָקָ **<RA>** CONTINUALLY יָצַח **<YOWM>**

Also Those Who Fell Down, Nephilems To The Planet Earth In That Same Period Of Time Were The Shaggy Giants; Seirians, Genus-Homo, From The 6 Sun 6 Star Constellation Orion, The Disagreeable Eloheem After The Rape Of The Adamite Dogon Tribe's Daughters, The Sons Of The Agreeable Eloheem Anunnaqi, 23 Serapheem From Rlqz, The 8th Planet In The 19th Galaxy Called Ilyuwn, Were Sent Here To Breed Amongst The Mortals, When They Had Sexual Intercourse With The Daughters Of The Adamites And Gave Birth To Children With A Dual Nature Homo-Erectus. These Ghibbore "Mighty One" Were Very Powerful Because They Were The Sons And Daughters Of The Eloheem Anunnaqi, Who Had Existed For What It Seems To Be An Eternity. 600 Anunnaqi Had Come To The Earth From Out There By 12 Ships Of 50 Passenger Ships Out Of The Mother Ship Called Nibiru. When Yahuwa Saw That Some Of The Adamites "Earthlings" Who Had Mixed In With The Giants Became Disagreeable, Were Converting To Hinduism And Spreading And Multiplying In The Planet Earth, And All They Thought Was Selfishness And Greed And Dishonor And That Their Heart Was Turned Towards Rebelling Everyday.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THERE WERE GIANTS IN THE EARTH IN THOSE DAYS, AND ALSO AFTER THAT, WHEN THE SONS OF GOD CAME IN UNTO

THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN, AND THEY BARE CHILDREN TO THEM. THE SAME BECAME MIGHTY MEN WHICH WERE OF OLD. MEN OF RENOWN AND GOD SAW THAT THE WICKEDNESS OF MAN WAS GREAT IN THE EARTH, AND THAT EVERY IMAGINATION OF THE THOUGHTS OF HIS HEART WAS ONLY EVIL CONTINUALLY

Revelation 17:14 makes this clear and I quote: "these οὗτος **<houtos>** shall make war πολεμῶ **<polemō>** with μετὰ **<meta>** the lamb ἀρνίον **<arnion>**, and καὶ **<kai>** the lamb ἀρνίον **<arnion>** shall overcome νικῶ **<nikao>** them αὐτοὺς **<autos>**· for οτι **<hoti>** he is ἐστι **<esti>** lord κυριος **<kurios>** of lords κυριος **<kurios>**, and καὶ **<kai>** king βασιλευς **<basileus>** of kings βασιλευς **<basileus>**·".

Revelation 17:14

Modern Greek Script

οὗτοι μετὰ τοῦ ἀρνίου πολεμήσουσιν, καὶ τὸ ἄρνιον νικήσει αὐτούς, ὅτι κύριος κυρίων ἐστὶν καὶ βασιλεὺς βασιλέων, καὶ οἱ μετὰ αὐτοῦ κλητοὶ καὶ ἐκλεκτοὶ καὶ πιστοί.

THESE οὗτος **<HOUTOS>** SHALL MAKE WAR πολεμῶ **<POLEMEO>** WITH μετὰ **<META>** THE LAMB ἀρνίον **<ARNION>**, AND καὶ **<KAI>** THE LAMB ἀρνίον **<ARNION>** SHALL OVERCOME νικῶ **<NIKAO>** THEM αὐτοὺς **<AUTOS>** FOR οτι **<HOTI>** HE IS ἐστι **<ESTI>** LORD κυριος **<KURIOS>** OF LORDS κυριος **<KURIOS>**, AND καὶ **<KAI>** KING βασιλευς **<BASILEUS>** OF KINGS βασιλευς **<BASILEUS>**; AND καὶ **<KAI>** THEY THAT ARE WITH μετὰ **<META>** HIM αὐτοὺς **<AUTOS>** ARE CALLED κλητος **<KLETOS>**, AND καὶ **<KAI>** CHOSEN ἐκλεκτος **<EKLEKTOS>**, AND καὶ **<KAI>** FAITHFUL πιστος **<PISTOS>**.

These Shall Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them For He Is Master Of Masters And Ruler Of Rulers And They That Are With Him Are Called Chosen And Faithful.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THESE SHALL MAKE WAR WITH THE LAMB, AND THE LAMB SHALL OVERCOME THEM FOR HE IS LORD OF LORDS, AND KING OF KINGS AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE CALLED, AND CHOSEN, AND FAITHFUL.

Ques: Is Jesus Called A Lord?

Ans: When they call Jesus **Kurios** (κύριος) "lord" they also refer to him as the bright and morning star as found in *Revelation 22:16* which everybody knows is the sun, the only star that is bright in the morning. Now, the Greek word **Kurios** (κύριος) means "lord, master", thus the supreme being **Osiris** can be a lord, the supreme being **Horus** can be a lord, and **Jesus** the son of god can be a **Kurios** (κύριος) "lord" and his father **Yahuwa** also called **Thehos** can also be a "Lord" or one of the **Yahweh** of the **Eloheems**. That means the **Jehovah's** are of the **Eloheems** ranks again *Joshua 22:22* "The **LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods, he knoweth,**" (The **LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods** אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym>, the **LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods** אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym>, he knoweth יָדָא <'yada>".)

Ques: Is Jesus A God Incarnate?

Ans: Yes The name **Jesus**, which is the Latin version of the name used in the churches today, is the same person or a Lord incarnate from a God through a virgin human birth and then raised to be a son of God, a Lord himself by an anointment of the holy soul that was **Horus** "Heru, Haru". This is the same as scientists proving that from a central big bang all the stars and suns were created and that this sun of this solar system is not the largest and was born out of other suns that preceded it, so you see a succession of divinity. Therefore, originally "Jesus the son of God" in the Egyptian language was **Haru, pa sa shil Asaru** "Horus, the son of Osiris", (the God of heaven) They got **Jehovah** or **Yahuwa** which is **YHWH** from the

Egyptian word **HUHI** as you can see, it's the same name only backwards, **HUHI**. The "I" is a "Y" and the "W" is a "U". Also they say in Egypt, **HU**, the force of creative wil. Do you see where it really came from? Egypt!

Ques: What Other Letters Beside I And Y Are Interchangeable?

Ans: The letters "I" and "J" are interchangeable, as indeed are "J" and "Y" and often the letters "B" and "V". An example of this kind of adaptability is shown in the word "**Alleluia**" which occurs in *Revelation 19*, and may be seen printed as **hallelulah** or **halleluyah**, or **hallelujah** from the Old Testament. It derives from the Hebrew **hallel** or **halal** (הלל) which means "to shine, hence, to make a show, to boast, and thus to be (clamorously) foolish, to be boasters fools, and **Jah** (יה) which, is the shortened name for **Jehovah** meaning "Lord". When you look up the name **Hayla** in the **Arabic** it also means "to shine, gleam, glow, be radiant, cheer, to raise ones' voice, rejoice exult". You can find this same root **halal** (הלל) being used for **Lucifer**, whose name in **Hebrew** is **Haylal** (הליל) spoken about in *Isaiah 14:12*. So, the Christians that are singing praises using **Halleluia** are really praising **Lucifer**. *Isaiah 14:12* "How art thou fallen from heaven, O **Lucifer**, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!" (How art thou fallen נָפַל <naphal> from heaven שָׁמַיִם <shamayim>, O **Lucifer** הֵילֵל <heylel>, son בֶּן <ben> of the morning שָׁחַר <shachar> יָלַל <yalal>!) How art thou cut down גָּדַע <gada> to the ground אֶרֶץ <'erets>, which didst weaken הַלַּשׁ <chalash> the nations גּוֹי <gowy>!)

Ques: Is The Word Hallelujah Found In The Bible?

Ans: The word **Hallelujah** is not even in the Bible so in church when they are saying **Hallelujah** they are really calling **Jah** a boaster a fool. They are calling on **Hayla** "the bright morning star" as their **Lucifer**, and they have you doing the same. Worshipping the being of fire. This is nothing but a **Luciferian** prayer and when you look in the Old Testament of your Bible you see **Halal** for "praise" and only in the

commentary in the book of Psalms will you see **Hallelujah** In the New Testament, in **Revelation 19:1, 3, 4** and 6 you will see **Alleluia** a Greek form of the word **Halleluia** meaning "praise ye Jah," yet and still as you can plainly see, they are the same word with the removal of the letter "h", and is also used by the many church choirs, for praising the "Lord" god or Jesus as Christ, or the son of god, or the word of god made flesh to dwell amongst us (John 1:14).

Ques: Since Jesus Is Mentioned As God, Does The Bible Give A Description Of God?

Ans: Yes. If you turn to **Colossian 1:15** in your bible, it reads "Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature" (Who ος <hos> is εστι <esti> the image εικων <eikon> of the invisible αορατος <aoratos> God θεος <theos>, the firstborn πρωτοτοκος <prototokos> of every πας <pas> creature κτισις <ktisis>.) Now in order to know who this is speaking about, you have to go back to verse 13 where it reads "Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son" (Who ος <hos> hath delivered ρουμαι <rhōmai> us ημας <hēmas> from εκ <ek> the power εξουσια <exousia> of darkness σκοτος <skotos>, and και <kai> hath translated μεθιστημι <methistemi> us into εις <eis> the kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> of his αυτος <autos> dear αγαπη <agape> Son υιος <huios>, and then verse 14 states "In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins" (In εν <en> whom ος <hos> we have εχω <echo> redemption απολυτρωσις <apolutrosis> through δια <dia> his αυτος <autos> blood αιμα <haima>, even the forgiveness αφεσις <aphesis> of sins αμαρτια <hamartia>.) So now these quotes are speaking of Jesus Christ, and verse 15 states that Jesus is the image of the invisible God, and the Greek word for image is (εικων) meaning "a likeness, literally a statue, profile, or resemblance image" from the root word eiko (εικω) meaning "to resemble, be like". So Jesus was the physical manifestation of God.

Ques: Are You Saying Jesus Resembles God?

Ans: According to your bible, **Colossian 1:15**, Jesus resembled God or was like God, just as my son resembled me and my daughter resembled her mother. The Greek word used for invisible in verse 15 is αορατος (αορατος) meaning "invisible, unseen", thus Jesus had to have been the visible resemblance or image of the invisible God. If you turn to **2 Corinthians 4:4**, you will see "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them" (In εν <en> whom ος <hos> the god θεος <theos> of this τουτου <toutou> world αιων <aion> hath blinded τυφλω <typhloō> the minds νοημα <noēma> of them which believe not απιστος <apistos>, lest εις <eis> μη <me> the light φωτισμος <phōtismos> of the glorious δοξα <doxa> gospel ευαγγελιον <euaggelion> of Christ Χριστος <Christos>, who ος <hos> is εστι <esti> the image εικων <eikon> of God θεος <theos>, should shine αυγαζω <augazo> unto them αυτος <autos>.) using the same word eikon (εικων) for image meaning "likeness, resemblance", and verse 6 reads "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ." (For οτι <oti> God θεος <theos> who ο <ho> commanded επω <epō> the light φως <phos> to shine λαμπω <lampro> out of εκ <ek> darkness σκοτος <skotos>, ος <hos> hath shined λαμπω <lampro> in εν <en> our ημων <hēmōn> hearts καρδια <kardia>, to προς <pros> give the light φωτισμος <phōtismos> of the knowledge γνωσις <gnōsis> of the glory δοξα <doxa> of God θεος <theos> in εν <en> the face προσωπον <prosōpon> of Jesus Ιησους <Iēsous> Christ Χριστος <Christos>.) So the glory of God can be seen in the physical face of Jesus Christ.

Hebrews 1:3 states "Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high" (Who ος <hos> being ων <ōn> the brightness απαυγασμα <apauγasma> of his glory δοξα <doxa>, and και <kai> the express image χαρακτηρ <charakter> of his αυτος <autos> person υποστασις <hupostasis>, and τε <te> upholding φερω <phero> all things πας

<pas> by the word ρημα <rhema> of his αὐτός <autos> power δυναμὶς <dinamus>, when he had ποιεῖν <poieo> καθαρισμός <katharismos> by δια <dia> himself εαυτοῦ <heautou> purged ποιεῖν <poieo> καθαρισμός <katharismos> our ἡμῶν <hemon> sins ἀμαρτία <hamartia>, sat down καθίζω <kathizo> on ἐν <en> the right hand δεξιός <dexios> of the Majesty μεγαλῶσυνθ <megalosune> on ἐν <en> high ὑψηλός <hupselos>), and when you look up "express image" it comes from the Greek word **charakter** (χαρακτήρι) meaning "a graver (the tool or the person), i.e. (by implication) engraving ("character"), the figure stamped, i.e. an exact copy or (figuratively) representation—express image", again this quote is stating that Jesus was the figure stamp or exact copy of God.

Ques: Doesn't Jesus Say 'When You See Me You See The Father'?

Ans: Yes. In John 14:9 Jesus states in red letters "he that hath seen me hath seen the Father" (i., he that hath seen ὁρᾶω <horao> με εἶμι <eme> hath seen ὁρᾶω <horao> the Father πατὴρ <pater> ...) so if you look at Jesus you are looking at what his father looks like. Again Jesus states in John 12:45, "And he that seeth me seeth him that sent me" (And καὶ <kai> he that seeth θεωρῶ <theoreo> με εἶμι <eme> seeth θεωρῶ <theoreo> him that sent πέμψω <pempo> με μὴ <me>) And in John 14:7 "If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him" (If εἶ <ei> ye had known γινώσκω <ginosko> με μὴ <me>, ἀν <an> ye should have known γινώσκω <ginosko> my μου <mou> Father πατὴρ <pater> also καὶ <kai> and καὶ <kai> from ἀπο <apo> henceforth ἄρτι <arti> ye know γινώσκω <ginosko> him αὐτός <autos>, and καὶ <kai> have seen ὁρᾶω <horao> him αὐτός <autos>.) These quotes according to your bible, states that Jesus is the living image or resemblance of the invisible god.

Ques: What Description Does The Bible Give Of Jesus?

Ans: Yes. If you turn to Revelation 1:14-15, it describes Jesus as

having hair like wool and feet like burnt brass "His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters" (ὁς <de> His αὐτός <autos> head κεφαλή <kephale> and καὶ <kai> his hairs θρίξ <thrit> were white λευκός <leukos> like ὡσεὶ <hoser> wool ἔριον <erion>, as white λευκός <leukos> as οὓς <hos> snow χιών <chion>; and καὶ <kai> his αὐτός <autos> eyes ὀφθαλμός <ophthalmos> were as ὡς <hos> a flame φλόξ <phlox> of fire πῦρ <pur>). And καὶ <kai> his αὐτός <autos> feet ποὺς <pois> like ομοίως <homoiws> unto fine brass χαλκολίβαντος <chalkolibantos>, as οὓς <hos> if they burned πυρὸς <purros> in ἐν <en> a furnace καμίνος <kaminos> and καὶ <kai> his αὐτός <autos> voice φωνή <phone> as οὓς <hos> the sound φωνή <phone> of many ποταῖς <pois> waters ὕδαρ <hudor>). The only people on this planet with this description are Africans called **Negroids**. This is a description of a Neger according your bible or as Acts 13:1 states "niger" when calling simeon the niger Νίγερ neeg'er of Latin origin meaning 'black', and when you research the family of simeon, you will find out that he is the brother of Jesus found in Matthew 13:55 "Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary? and his brethren, James, and Joses, and Simon, and Judas?" (ὁ, εἰ καὶ <ei> καὶ οὐ <ou> this ὁ πατήρ <patēr> the carpenter's υἱὸς <hios> son υἱὸς <hios> is ἀδελφὸς <adelphos> not οὐκ <ouk> ἔστιν <estin> his αὐτός <autos> mother μήτηρ <meter> called λέω <lego> Mary Μαρία <Maria>? and καὶ <kai> his αὐτός <autos> brethren ἀδελφός <adelphos>, James Ιακώβος <Iakobos>, and καὶ <kai> Joses Ιωσήφ <Iosheph> and καὶ <kai> Simon σίμων <Simōn>, and καὶ <kai> Judas Ιουδᾶς <Ioudas>?). And if Simon is denoted as a niger in Acts 13:1 and he is the brother of Jesus, then Jesus must also be a niger "black" and Jesus' mother Mary must also be a niger "black", and Jesus' description is in Revelation 1:14-15 as feet being burnt brass as if burned in a furnace. Is Jesus still the son of god now that scientist says he is a black man? BBC Documentary (BBC: British Broadcasting Corporation) show called "Jesus, A Black Man" uses a computer generated image created of Jesus to show what he might look like. This was created by a forensics artist using the 2,000 year old skull of a Jewish man from Israel. The result has been described as a dark-skinned, round faced, curly haired man with a stout nose. In an article entitled "Your Own Personal Jesus" by Jennifer Askin, ABCNEWS.com, it states "a new documentary will show Jesus Christ as dark, round-faced, brown eyed with a close-shaven beard and cropped hair. To some, he may even look swarthy and stocky. Producers of the documentary, co produced by the BBC and the discoveries channel, insist the

most accurate depiction 'because it came from a marriage of classic forensic science and modern computer technology' so this must be the visible image of the invisible God according to your Bible

Ques: Doesn't These Quotes Confirm Man Being In The Image Of God In Genesis 1:26-27?

Ans: Yes. When you turn to Genesis 1:27 it says "man in his own image" (man בְּצַלְמוֹ < adam> (and they use adam was created in his own image בְּצַלְמוֹ <tselme>) and the word for image is tselme (צֶלֶם) meaning "image, likeness, resemblance". Now when you look up the word image in the dictionary, the word image comes from Middle English, from Old French, from Latin imāgō, meaning "A reproduction of the form of a person or an object, especially a sculptured likeness". 2. Physics An optically formed duplicate, counterpart, or other representative reproduction of an object, especially an optical reproduction of an object formed by a lens or mirror. 3. One that closely or exactly resembles another, a double. An image is an exact duplicate of someone or something else and if God created man in his image according to your Bible in Genesis 1:27 and 5:2 then man must look like an exact duplicate or close resemblance of god, thus the quote in the new testament Colossian 1:15, when making reference to Jesus being the image of the invisible god is saying that Jesus resembles or is an exact duplicate of God. Again this would make sense if you take it back to the Egyptian story of Horus (Jesus), who is the physical manifestation of Osiris (Jehovah) resurrected

Ques: Why Do We All Look Different If We Come From One God (Eloheem)?

Ans: Because Eloheem is plural, not one God, Gods. In Genesis 1:26 it says and I quote "And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness", and the word "us" denotes that it is a plural for if it was a single god speaking, it would read "let me make man in my image after my likeness". So it was a group of Gods (Eloheem) that created us, therefore we have different features and different personalities. Notice, if you look at the different species on the planet earth, the only specie that differs in appearance is the human race. All other animals look the same. The dolphins look the same. The lion looks the same. The zebra looks the same, until man stepped in and took on the form of the creator in a laboratory and created man. So you no longer have an original zebra or an original plant. Everything is created or grafted today in the test tube

through artificial insemination or gene splicing. Even the Jesus of the bible was born through artificial insemination. Refer to the book Jesus as Iammuz and Horus in History, scroll #134, and this Jesus was none other than Horus son of Osiris and Isis of the Egyptian mysteries

Ques: How Is Jesus Found In Egypt?

Ans: What's sad is so many years have passed that most of today's Jews, Christians, and Muslims by which ever denomination or name they go by, sect or cult doesn't even know that their religion was grafted from Egypt like the Greeks who came there to study. The Romans also came to Egypt during the Ptolemy Dynasty and the Hebrews under the rule of the Hyksos or the many tribes of Canaan like the Amorites and the Hittites took from Egypt and created their religion and spoon fed it to you

Ques: Were The Egyptians Civilized That Far Back?

Ans: Absolutely not, the Egyptians were never civilized. To be civilized is to claim that you were uncivil at some point in time. The Egyptians were the uncivilized.

Ques: Are You Saying All Religions And Cultures And Secret Fraternities Came From Egypt?

Ans: Yes, they all got their teachings in one form or another from the Egyptians. Even the sacred societies, such as we Freemasons and the Rosicrucians, Astarte, Theosophical Society, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus and their many offshoots take their roots back to Egypt. But in time the racism settled in and the Caucasians, the Indians, and the Mongoloids didn't want to admit to the world that they were educated by Negroes, Egyptian-Moors, so they dropped names, titles, places and gave birth to what you're calling your cultures and religions today. (Read the book Let's Set The Record Straight, scroll #360)

Ques: What Group Was Most Responsible For These Corruptions?

Ans: The most influential in your bible stories came from a group

known as the Heka-Khasut or Hyksos who lived in Egypt for 430 years they took the Egyptian doctrine back to the Middle East, mixed it with Sumerian doctrine and bred what you're calling your religion today (Read the book Science of the Pyramids - scroll #191, and Ancient Egypt and the Pharaohs, scroll #190, by Neter A'aferti Atum-Re).

Ques: Just How Did They Do This?

Ans: They changed names, slightly altered stories, confused incidents, and misled souls, a Caciferian Conspiracy by a group known as the Levitical priests. Their texts are called the Kabbalah, the Talmud, the Mishnah. They were Leviathanians, and one of their most outstanding Kohans, priest was named Josephus Flavius Piso 37-97 A.D. also known as Joseph Ben Mathaias. One of their best tactics was translating from classical languages back to dialects so that the true meanings and roots could not be traced and many were unable to see the Egyptian language in the Semetic or Shemetic language of the scriptures, Hebrew and Arabic, which are two false dialects, and in actuality don't even exist. The New Testament, and Christianity were all creations of Calpurnius Piso's family, who were Roman aristocrats. It was all a play. The New Testament and all the characters in it, including Jesus, all the Josephs, all the characters and they tied the story into a specific time and place in history.

Ques: Just What Did This Demonic Priest Josephus Flavius Piso Do?

Ans: You have to trace his history carefully to catch the trick. He is recorded as being a Jewish historian and a soldier in the Jewish revolt against the Romans 66 A.D. After this betrayal, he won the favor of a Roman General Vespasian.

Ques: Who Authorized The Play?

Ans: The play was authorized by a historian named Arius Calpurnius Piso, but originally Joseph Ben Mathaias, whose pen name was Flavius Josephus (37 A.D.-93 A.D.). The name Piso was

supposedly derived from the Latin word "Pistror" which originally meant "one who ground have a miller or baker". Piso was the most prominent family in the calpurnian clan. This man, Piso, along with other Roman scribes is the true author of your bible. They created the stories and the characters, as previously stated, they tied the story into a specific time and place in history.

Arius Calpurnius Piso wrote in order the following: the Gospel of Matthew 70-75 C.E., gospel of Mark 75-80 C.E., and the gospel of Luke 85-90 C.E. in the gospel story, Piso inserted himself by playing the role not only of Jesus, but of all the Josephs, as well. He practically enjoyed assuming the identity of Joseph. He wished to create a Jewish hero, a savior, in fictional form. He and his father before him, felt the identity of a second Joseph secretly, rearranged, as the four Hebrew letters (Yud Vov Samech Fey), which in that language spelled the name Joseph. Thus, they saw themselves as the new Joseph. That is why so much of the story of Joseph in Egypt is secretly redone and inserted into the gospel story of Jesus. Piso created a composite figure of Jesus. He inserted, redrawn pictures of Joseph in Egypt, and other Jews of the bible; elements from Essene writings, and characteristic of various pagan gods. Piso gods plagiarized the Hebrew scriptures. He especially borrowed from Isaiah whose 44th chapter was most helpful to him because that is where he received most of his ideas of Jesus being Emmanuel (Isaiah 7:14). His idea of making Jesus a god to whom everyone bowed, worshipped, and prayed to, came from Isaiah. Later they created a second hero by the name of Paul, and made him fulfill the acts that they forgot to have Jesus fulfill in the synoptic gospel.

Ques: So Joseph Was Really Calpurnius Piso?

Ans: By now you should understand that Josephus was really Calpurnius Piso and that he was the founder and Author of the Jesus story. Joseph wrote himself as the father, as Jesus, as his three sons and as the three main disciples. Calpurnius Piso inserted himself and his family repeatedly by numbers and other methods into the Gospels. He was the leader of the play and had most of the important parts because he wanted to have power over the Jews. So now you see, the

whole Jesus story is false and so is the Christian doctrine.

Ques: Then What Did He Do?

Ans: He altered history, changed books, fabricated stories and played games with his specialty language. Some of his works were *History of the Jewish war*, *Antiquity of the Jews* and *Against Apion* (a defense of the Jews). He took on Roman citizenship, because of their influence in the world and became the governor of Galilee which was his original home and first language Galilean.

Ques: What Does Him Being A Galilean Jew Who Became A Roman Have To Do With It?

Ans: Everything, because he was an associate of Paul's teachings which was to deviate from the original Hebraic teachings and combine them with Roman and mythology such as the changing his name from *Saul* to *Paul* (Acts 13:9) elimination of circumcision (Acts 21:21) and disregard for the Sabbath and finally breaking the blood code or the seed code, mixing in with other groups like the Romans. This is unlike the teachings of Jesus who claim that he only came to his own people (Matthew 15:27).

Ques: Was He Responsible For The Corruption Of The Original Teachings?

Ans: That is correct by creating a fictitious story an incident of fire worship through the holy ghost found in Acts 2:3 "And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them" (And *καὶ* <ka> there appeared *ὀφτανόμεναι* <optanomai> unto them *αὐτοῖς* <autois> cloven *διαμερίζω* <diamerizo> tongues *γλώσσα* <glossa> like as *ὡσεὶ* <hosei> of fire *πῦρ* <pur>, and *τε* <te> it sat *καθίζω* <kathizo> upon *ἐπὶ* <epi> each *ἐκαστος* <hekastos> *εἰς* <heis> of them *αὐτοῖς* <autois>) About speaking in tongues and being filled with the holy ghost on the day of Pentecost altering it from the Jewish jubilee and he said the one language spoken amongst them was Galilean Acts 2:7 "And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these

which speak Galilaean?" (And *δε* <de> they were *ἐξίστημι* <existemi> all *πᾶς* <pas> amazed *ἐξίστημι* <existemi> and *καὶ* <ka> marvelled *θαυμάζω* <thaumazo> saying *λέγω* <lego> one to another *πρὸς* <pros> ἀλλήλων <allogen>, Behold *ἰδοὺ* <idou>, are *εἰσι* <eisi> not *οὐ* <ou> all *πᾶς* <pas> these *οὗτος* <houtos> which *ο* <ho> speak *λαλεῶ* <laleo> Galilaean *γαλιλαῖος* <Galilaos>). A form of Arabic which later became a host of other languages into which the doctrine could be translated and the true meanings lost (Acts 2:9 – 11). Acts 2:7 identifies the language at that time as Galilean, but then it is broken up into 1) Parthian (Egyptian) 2) Medes (Persian) 3) Eram (Syretic) 4) Mesopotamia (Chaldean) 5) Judea (Phoenician) 6) Cappadocia (Latin) 7) Pontas (Arabic) 8) Asia (Arabic) 9) Phrygia 10) Pamphyla 11) Egypt (Demotic) 12) Libya 13) Cyrene 14) Rome (Latin) 15) Crete (Greek) 16) Arabia (Nabatean), and so he is responsible for translating it from the original under the guise that a fire driven, cloven tongued holy spirit alighted upon these men in an upper room and he immediately started translating from Galilean to other people's tongues.

Ques: How Does That Affect Us?

Ans: It affects you like today, people are holding a Hebrew Bible and they think there is such a language and it is authentic where it's not. They are holding a Greek New Testament and they think it is authentic when it's not just like Muslims hold an Arabic Koran and they think it is authentic or original when it's not. This tactic of translating from the original language in which you can find the original word ending and putting it into 2nd and 3rd dialects and calling them modern standard or new version or even declaring a dialect a major language is a major form of deception and the root of world religious confusion and men like Josephus and his band of Luciferans are responsible for this.

Ques: Most Of What People Are Practicing Are Fabricated?

Ans: That is correct and their books and their gods and their prophets altered and changed to deceive them. And it all came originally from

Egypt The very Jesus they worship, adore, and pray to and through, was none other than the Egyptian Neter "Supreme Being" Horus "Heru, Haru" the son of Osiris "Usir, Asaru" the supreme god who acted in part as an incarnation from the high supreme being Atum and his physical manifestation Re, to become Atum-Re "Atum-Ra", the beginning of the eastern lights.

Ques: What Is The Difference Between The Eloheem (Gods) In Genesis 1:1 And Yahweh (Lords) In Genesis 41:1

Ans: If you look close at *Genesis 2:4* they say the **LORD** God "These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth when they were created, in the day that the **LORD** God made the earth and the heavens" (These אֱלֹהִים <'el-'eloh> are the generations תולדות <towledah> of the heavens שָׁמַיִם <shamayim> and of the earth אֶרֶץ <'ereis> when they were created בָּרָא <bara>, in the day יוֹם <yowm> that the **LORD** יְהוָה <Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <'elohim> made עֲשָׂה <'asah> the earth אֶרֶץ <'ereis> and the heavens שָׁמַיִם <shamayim>), but in the Hebrew you find Yahweh Eloheem (יהוה אלהים) or a Lord of the gods, as opposed to *Genesis 1:1* where Eloheem (אלהים) "gods, rulers, judges" is there "In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth" (In the beginning בָּרָא <bara> רֵאשִׁית <re'shuyth> God אֱלֹהִים <'elohim> created שָׁמַיִם <shamayim> and אֶרֶץ <'ereis> the heaven אֶרֶץ <'ereis> the earth אֶרֶץ <'ereis>) or *Genesis 4:1* where **Yahweh** (יהוה) "Lord, Self-Existing, eternal" is found "...I have gotten a man from the **LORD**" (I have gotten קָנָה <qanah> a man אִישׁ <'iysh> from אֶלֹהִים <'elohim> the **LORD** יְהוָה <Yehovah>). The beings called Eloheem (אלהים) is plural and the being called YHWH (יהוה) is singular.

Ques: What Is The Difference Between YHWH, Yahweh, Yehovah, Yahuwa and Jehovah?

Ans: A poor attempt of attaching lost vowels to acquire the true pronunciation. Another degree of confusion confusing the public. So in fact there is no difference other than the way individual groups choose to pretend that they know the real pronunciation, which they don't. In fact, the word YHWH (Lord) is not in the beginning of the bible.

Eloheem for gods is in the beginning of the bible (*Genesis 1:1*).

Ques: So In Fact The Bible Begins With More Than One God?

Ans: Yes, it uses Eloheem (אלהים) a plural, not Elohim (אלה) the singular for the same word, so it actually reads "in the beginning gods created the heavens and the earth" not "god created the heaven and the earth", which means this can't be the first book of the bible. The very fact that it uses Eloheem (אלהים), which is plural in *Genesis 1:1*, means there is a single form of Eloheem, and because there is a single form of Eloheem, you couldn't start at more than one god without starting with one god. In simple terms, you can not have a plural first without a dual, and you can not have a dual without a single being first, so with that in mind, *Genesis* could not be "the beginning of creation" if everything began with one incident.

Ques: Could This Be Speaking Of God And His Trinity Or Angelic Beings As Found In 1 John 5:7?

Ans: No, because that quote which in actuality was an addition and not from the original reads "For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost; and these three are one." (For οἱ <hoi> there are τρεῖς <treis> three τρεῖς <treis> that bear record μαρτυρεῖν <martureo> in ἐν <en> heaven οὐρανοῦ <ouranos>, the Father πατήρ <patēr>, the Word λόγος <logos>, and καὶ <kai> the Holy ἅγιος <hagios> Ghost πνεῦμα <pneuma> and καὶ <kai> these οὗτος <houtos> three τρεῖς <treis> are εἰς <eis> one εἰς <eis>) This quote does not declare them god. Jesus states in *Ephesians 4:6* "One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all". (One εἰς <eis> God θεός <theos> and καὶ <kai> Father πατήρ <patēr> of all πᾶς <pas>, who ὁ <ho> is above ἐπὶ <epi> all πᾶς <pas>, and καὶ <kai> through διὰ <dia> all πᾶς <pas>, and καὶ <kai> in ἐν <en> you ὑμῖν <humin> all πᾶς <pas>.) So as you can see Angels and Jesus are not above the 1 God concept. What is interesting is when you look in the Greek for God, you get Theos (θεός) which is equivalent to the Eloheem (אלהים), the plural in *Genesis 1:1*, and Theos (θεός) is an infinite "godly" and the word angel is Angelos

(Ἀγγελος) meaning "a messenger".

Ques: Angels Are Not Gods?

Ans: Absolutely not according to the religious concept because they bring messages from god, therefore they can't be god, thus eliminating 1 part of the trinity which is the holy ghost from being a god. Hebrews 2:9 states "But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man" (But δε <de> we see βλέπω <blepo> Jesus Ἰησοῦς <Iesous>, who ο <ho> was made ἐλάττω <elattoo> a little βραχὺ <brachus> τιν <tus> lower ἐλάττω <elattoo> than παρα <para> the angels ἀγγέλων <aggelos> for δια <dia> the suffering πᾶσι <pathema> of death ὑμῶν <thanatos>, crowned στεφανῶν <stephanoo> with glory δόξα <doxa> and καὶ <kai> honour τιμῇ <time>, that ὅπως <hopos> he γενομαί <geuomai> by the grace καρὶ <charis> of God γεῖν <theos> should taste γενομαί <geuomai> death ὑμῶν <thanatos> for ὑπὲρ <hyper> every man πάν <pas>.) As you can see from this quote, Jesus was made lower than angels for whatever reason. But the most high god or gods (Eloheem) can never become lower than angels. God can't become lower than anything and still be god the most high, Elyon El - אֵלֹהִים (Genesis 14:18).

As they would have you believe, the holy ghost is now eliminated because angels are not gods. They say 1 god the father, 2 god the son, 3 god the holy ghost. And the holy ghost according to the Bible Luke 3:22, clearly states that the holy dove descended in a bodily shape as a dove. That is backed up by John 1:32, but Luke makes it clear that this dove was the holy ghost coming in bodily form. That is physically appear, so the holy ghost can personify in physical form. Matthew 1:18 clearly states that Mary referred to as "she" in the quote was found with a child, meaning Jesus, of the holy ghost. Matthew 1:20 states this angel of the Lord is speaking to Joseph and confirms that his, as the Bible puts it "wife", and the Greek word is γυνή "wife or woman" would conceive, that is ghen-nah-o (γεννᾶω) "beget, give birth, bring forth", from inside of her, as the quote puts it, of agam, the holy ghost. And Matthew 12:31 declares

that you will never be forgiven if you blaspheme, and the word is blas-fay-me-ah (βλάσφημία) "speak evil against" the holy ghost.

So we have a story here unfolding on the true significance of the third part of the Christian trinity, namely god the holy ghost, distinguished from god the son, and god the father, but its god the holy ghost who has the ability to come into the physical form, be it a bird as the dove or a man as in Matthew 12:32, which separates the son of man, a name for Jesus, from the holy ghost. And even Matthew 3:11, tells you that Jesus would baptize with the holy ghost, not that he is the holy ghost, again a clear separation between god the son, and god the holy ghost.

Now look at Matthew 28:19 "go ye therefore and teach all nations baptizing them in the name of the father (patayr) and the son (huos) and the holy (hagios) ghost (pneuma)" (Go ye πορεύσασθε <porreuomai> therefore οὖν <oun>, and teach μαθητεύω <matheueo> all πᾶς <pas> nations ἔθνος <ethnos>, baptizing βαπτίζω <buptizo> them αὐτοὺς <autous> in σὺς <eis> the name ὀνομα <onoma> of the Father πατήρ <patayr>, and καὶ <kai> of the Son υἱός <huos>, and καὶ <kai> of the Holy ἅγιος <hagios> Ghost πνεῦμα <pneuma>.) These three beings are being separated here again, yet you are taught to believe that they are one.

Ques: Is That What The Bible Teaches Or Is That What The Preacher Preaches?

Ans: That quote Matthew 28:19 said, "go ye therefore and teach" (Go ye πορεύσασθε <porreuomai> therefore οὖν <oun>, and teach μαθητεύω <matheueo>) that means that ministers have a two-fold job. They must teach the congregation, not just preach, for the word preach kay-roo-os (κηρύσσω) is "to proclaim, to publish" as appose to the word teach math-ayt-yoo-o (μαθητεύω) "to instruct". What happens is, when you analyze the scriptures and their languages, you don't find yourself preaching, you find yourself instructing, explaining and elaborating. Making things clear for people. Setting the record straight. Because as we read this as students, as apposed to as a congregation being preached to, we are getting a clearer

picture of the message. The holy ghost comes in physical form. This deity personifying or coming in human form is an Egyptian concept frowned upon by the mis-informed, as **Matthew 28:19** separated god the father, **Eloheem**, god the son, **Jehovah**, and god the holy ghost, **Gabriel**, an angel (**Daniel 9:21**). We can see clear three distinct characters.

Ques: Why Is Jesus The Son, Being Called Jehovah?

Ans: The answer is quite simple. The equivalent of **Jehovah** (יהוה) which means **lord** in the Old Testament (**Genesis 4:26**), and becomes **lord** in **Matthew 4:10**, where Jesus himself declares "...*thou shalt worship the lord thy god...*" (*Thou shalt worship προσκυνεω <proskuneo> the Lord κυριος <kurios> thy σου <sou> God θεος <theos>*), and the word for **lord** there is **kurios** (κυριος). Note that in this quote **lord** and **god** is being used together, and **god** there is **thehos** (θεος), and if the New Testament is a new testament of the old testament by the same god, we have to go back to the old testament to find out the equivalent of the **lord god** as found in the New Testament. And **Genesis chapter 2 verse 4**, clearly states in part "*in the day that the lord god made earth and the heavens*" (*the day יום <yom> that the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <elohym> made עשה <'asah> the earth ארץ <'erets> and the heavens שמים <shamayim>*). Lord here is **Jehovah** (יהוה) and God here is **Eloheem** (אלהים). Back to the question.

MATTHEW 4:10—in this verse we see the two words **lord god**, and their Greek equivalent for the word **lord** (**kurios**) and for the word **god** you get **Thehos** (θεος).

Now look at its parent scripture you get **GENESIS 2:4**, and for the word **lord** you get **Yahweh** (יהוה), and for the word **god** you get **Eloheem** (אלהים). So that means **Yahweh** equals **Kurios** (κυριος) and **Eloheem** equals **Thehos** (θεος).

Ques: Why Do I Refer To Jesus As Jehovah Or Yahweh?

Ans: Because he is called **Kurios** (κυριος) in the New Testament. Look at **2 Peters 2:20** where Jesus is referred to as *the lord and saviour Jesus Christ (the Lord κυριος <kurios> and και <kaí> Saviour σωτηρ <soter> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> Christ Χριστος <Christos>)*. The word for **lord** there again is **Kurios** (κυριος) the same word which is **Yahweh** (יהוה) in the old testament. So if **Kurios** (κυριος) is the Greek way of saying **lord**, which the Hebrew renders as **Yahweh** (יהוה) then I repeat, there is god the father, **Eloheem** (אלהים) equivalent to **Thehos** (θεος) in Greek. God the son **Jehovah** (יהוה) equivalent to **Kurios** (κυριος) in Greek, and a third part, god the holy ghost equivalent to an angel **Gabriel** who comes in human form. As a human being, a **eesh** (עֵשׂ) as the book of **Daniel 9:21**, and the word **eesh** (עֵשׂ) is distinguished in Hebrew from the female **eshuw** (אִשָּׁה) in **Genesis 2:23**.

Ques: What Does That Mean?

Ans: It means that the angel **Gabriel** as an **eesh** (עֵשׂ) is being distinguished from a female **eshuw** (אִשָּׁה) giving him gender when on earth, and gender, between male and female is determined by chromosomes. A **eshuw** (אִשָּׁה) female has X and X chromosome and an **eesh** (עֵשׂ) chromosome, male has X and Y chromosome. This is a biological fact that can't be altered because you want it to be. So the genetic makeup of the virgin mother (**Matthew 1:23**) **Mary** would be that of an **eshuw** (אִשָּׁה), a female X and X chromosome. No male hormone would be found in a female **virgin** (παρθενος - **par-then'-os**). Are you with me? Yet, the bible clearly states that she gave birth to a son, **Jesus Christ**, who as a **eesh** (עֵשׂ), a male. **Mary** could only have an X and Y chromosome (*Refer To Who Was Jesus' Father, scroll # 58, by Dr. Malachi Z. York*). The mystical question would come up at this point;

Ques: Where Did The Y Chromosome Come From In The Womb Of Mary As She Conceived?

Ans: Their had to be a male counterpart. To produce the Y chromosome. Can we agree on this scientific fact before we go further. The answer has to be yes if you are honest, intelligent and logical. Now,

the holy ghost takes on a physical form, a dove (Luke 3:22), and a dove has a chromosome structure, thus the holy ghost has a chromosome structure. Are you with me? And the angel **Gabriel** comes as a man having a chromosome structure which includes a Y, and **Mary** was found with a child of the holy ghost, a male child, with a Y chromosome that she as a female could not have. And the Bible says do not blaspheme the holy ghost there is no forgiveness for it (Matthew 12:31, 32). Who is the father of Jesus Christ becomes clear that a being sent from the Eloheem as a lord or holy ghost, impregnated Mary, and she gave birth to a lord. Again this whole concept is borrowed from Egypt. There is no intelligent Christian explanation. There is no biological, logical explanation. There is no scientific explanation for Mary being able to produce a son without a Y chromosome. And if you choose to go to the supernatural and say the power of god, faith and benef, I will take you to **Revelations 12:2** here Mary goes through a full nine months pregnancy like every other woman. Why is the natural system of things necessary after the miraculous is being used as an escape goat from scientific fact?

Ques: What About Jesus Being God?

Ans: The quote in **Matthew 27:50** and **John 19:30** states. "When ore <hate> Jesus **Ἰησους** <Iesus> therefore οὐν <oun> had received **λαμβάνω** <lambano> the vinegar **οἶκος** <okos>, he said **ἔγω** <ego>, It is finished **τέλειω** <teleo> and **καί** <kai> he bowed **κλίνω** <kline> his head **κεφαλή** <kephale>, and gave up **παράδωμι** <paradomi> the ghost **πνεῦμα** <pneuma>." The word there is **pneuma** (πνεῦμα - *pnvo' mah*) which means "breath of life, a spirit, the holy spirit". So at this point he died and gave up his spirit (**Luke 23:46**). He sent his spirit into the hands of his heavenly father or father who art in heaven (**Matthew 6:9**). So he was neither the god by body nor by spirit, and Jesus was called "the son of God", not "the God" (**1 Corinthians 8:6**) and he said himself in **Matthew 27:46** "Εὐὶ θὰν <eti>, Εὐὶ θὰν <eti>, **λάμα** <lama> **σαβαχθάνι** <sabachthani> **οὐ σαβαχθάνι** <sabachthani>? **ἢ τοῦτεστι** <toutesti> is to say, **Μὲ μου** <mou> God **θεός** <theos>, **μου** <mou> God **θεός** <theos>, **ὅτι** **ἵνα** <hinati> hast thou forsaken **ἐγκατάλειπε** <egkataleipo> **με** **μή** <me>?", so he could not have been "the god". The Bible clearly

points out a group of beings in the beginning responsible for creation and call them Eloheem. Yes he could be Lord that is **YHWH** of the gods, Eloheem.

Ques: What Is The Connection Between The Hebrew Eloheem For Gods And The Egyptians And Their Neteraat, Gods?

Ans: The fact is that history has proven that the Egyptian records of divinity predate Moses receiving the Torah or their law, because according to them Moses was raised in Egypt, educated in Egypt, then left Egypt went into the wilderness and got the revelation for their laws. There was no Bible before Moses, for the Hebrews; yet, when Abraham and Isaac visited Egypt, Kingdoms, educational and religious systems were already in place. In fact in **Exodus 7:10**, where **Aaron** turns his staff into a snake the Egyptian priests were able to do the same exact thing "And Moses **מֹשֶׁה** <Mosheh> and **אַהֲרֹן** <Aharown> went in **בֹּיָה** <bowi> unto **פַּרְעֹה** <Par'oh>, and they did **אַשָׁה** <asah> so as the **LORD** **יְהוָה** <Yehovah> had commanded. **וַיִּסְּאֶה אַהֲרֹן** <Aharown> cast down **סֵפֶל** <sehalak> his rod **וַיִּמָּהֵךְ** <maiteh> before **פָּנָיו** <panim> **פַּרְעֹה** <Par'oh>, and before **פָּנָיו** <panim> his servants **וַיִּבְרָשׁ** <ebed>, and it became a serpent **וַיִּתֵּן** <tannym>." So it wasn't any great miracle from the Israelite God, it was simple Egyptian alchemy that Moses found and learned in Egypt which the Jews claim as their magic. Show me another place anywhere in the Bible where the trick of turning a staff into a snake happened except Egypt. You can't, but the Pharaohs priests did it and Moses who was educated by them did it, and even Jesus who performed miracles, spent the first 13 years of his life from youth to manhood according to Judaic tradition of which he was learned all he did in Egypt (**Luke 2:40, 4:25, 1:80**). So the Jews, Hebrew, or Israelites were using Egyptian powers.

Ques: Who Is The Equivalent To Yahweh Eloheem In Egypt?

Ans: You have **Eloheem** "Gods" as the true multiple deities, gods in Egypt called the **Neteraat** (Neteru supreme beings) **Re** or **Ra** and you have **YHWH** "Lord" as a singular the Egyptians called **Nebu** "lord" (**𓂏𓂲𓂏**), **Osiris** one of the Neter or Eloheem, God the father

of Adonai, Horus was one of the Yahwehs or Adonai, a Nebu "Lord" who became a Neter the son of god, Horus "Jesus". The war of the angels in Egypt and the Sumerians which pre-dates the Bible, and this conflict is recorded on tablets. The Sumerian version is a conflict between two brothers Enki and Enlil and the Egyptian version is a conflict between two brothers Set and Osiris. Both symbolic of a form of human deities or angelic beings, thus your war of your gods or angels in heaven. The conflict between good and evil, heaven and hell, salvation, all have been long forgotten. (Read the book *Conflict between the Gods, scroll #130, by Dr. Malachi Z. York*) In Egypt, these angelic beings as the New Testament calls them *Angelos* (αγγελος) the Old Testament calls them *Malawk* (מלאך) and the *Koran* calls them *Malaikat* (ملائكة) are no more than *Cherubims* and *Seraphims*, which comes again from the Egyptian *Rashunaat* or *Ogdoads* and *Enneads* or *Sedjet*, beings that existed before human beings. This again is all recorded in Ancient Egypt on tablets that pre-dates the Bible. So think, which stones came from whom? The answer is all these stories, characters, comes from ancient Egypt, protected and kept sacred by societies forced underground by demonic invaders who sought to hide these truths. But a closer look at the Bible and its wording in modern times with computer software that scrutinize word by word in the original languages that they were translated into, many languages and dialects reveals a subtle form of sun worship as in the Egyptian "Supreme Being" *Re (Ra, Roi)* (*Genesis 16:13*).

Genesis 16:13

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּקְרָא שְׁמִי יְהוָה הַדֹּבֵר אֵלַי אֲמַר אֵל רֵא כִי
אֶמְרֶה בָּנִים הֵלֹם רֵאִי אַחֲרַי רֵאִי:

AND SHE CALLED *QARA'* <QARA'> THE NAME *SH* <SHEM> OF THE LORD *YEHOVAH* <YEHOVAH> THAT SPAKE *DABAR* <DABAR> UNTO HER, THOU GOD *EL* <EL> SEEST ME *RO'Y* <RO'Y> FOR SHE SAID *AMAR* <AMAR>, HAVE I ALSO HERE *HALOM* <HALOM> LOOKED *RA'AH* <RA'AH> AFTER HIM *ACHAR* <ACHAR> THAT SEETH ME *RO'Y* <RO'Y>?

And She Hagar Called The Name Of A Yahuwa, The One Who Spoke To Her, El-Roi, The El Of The Sun (Ra Of Egypt Sees With A Physical Eye).

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND SHE CALLED THE NAME OF THE LORD THAT SPAKE UNTO HER, THOU GOD SEEST ME. FOR SHE SAID, HAVE I ALSO HERE LOOKED AFTER HIM THAT SEETH ME?

In the last book of the Old Testament called *Malachi 4:2* there is no attempt to translate the word *sun* for *son*. It literally reads "but unto you that fear *YARE'* <yare'> my name *SH* <shem> shall the sun *SHEMESH* <shemesh> of righteousness *TSEDAGAH* <tsedagah> arise *ZARACH* <zarach> with healing *MARPE* <marpe'> in his wings *KANAPH* <kanaph>, and ye shall go forth *YATSA'* <yatsa'>, and grow up *PUWSH* <puwsh> as calves *EGEL* <egel> of the stall *MARBEQ* <marbeq>."

Malachi 4:2

Modern Hebrew Script

וְנִרְחָה לָכֵן יִרְאִי שְׁמִי שְׁמֶשׁ צִדְקָה יִמְרָא בְּקִנְיָה וַיִּצְאָהֶם וּפְשָׁתָם
קַעֲנִי מִרְבֵּק:

BUT UNTO YOU THAT FEAR *YARE'* <YARE'> MY NAME *SH* <SHEM> SHALL THE SUN *SHEMESH* <SHEMESH> OF RIGHTEOUSNESS *TSEDAGAH* <TSEDAGAH> ARISE *ZARACH* <ZARACH> WITH HEALING *MARPE* <MARPE> IN HIS WINGS *KANAPH* <KANAPH> AND YE SHALL GO FORTH *YATSA'* <YATSA'>, AND GROW UP *PUWSH* <PUWSH> AS CALVES *EGEL* <EGEL> OF THE STALL *MARBEQ* <MARBEQ>

But As For You Who Fear Out Of Reverence My Name. The Shehmesh (Sun) Of Zodok (Justice) Will Come Forth With Healing In His Corners Of His Garments And You Will Go Forth And Spread As The Calves Of The Stall.



Figure 4
Left:
Horus Suckling
His Mother Isis

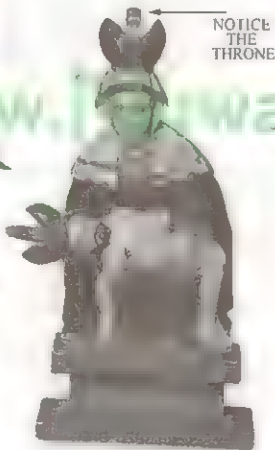


Figure 5
Notice, the throne on
the top of Jesus'
mother's crown (right)
was taken from the
throne that Isis wears
on her crown (above).



Figure 6
The Goddess Isis Seated On Her Throne With Her Son
Horus Suckling

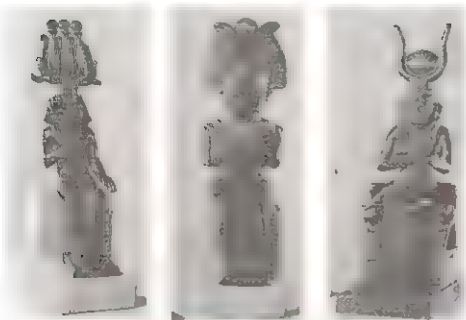


Figure 7 The Trinity, Left: Horus A Supreme Being, Center: Oniris, The Supreme Being And Right: Isis, The Blessed Mother Of God, Also A Supreme Being



Figure 8
The Devaki And Child
Hindu



Figure 9
Indrani And Child
Indian



Figure 10
Ishtar And Tammuz
Sumerian

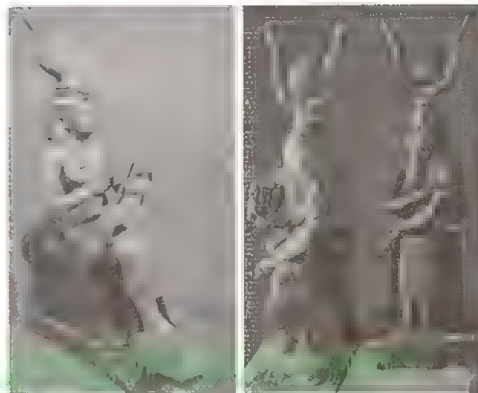


Figure 11
Above Right And
Lower Left: The
Original Egyptian
Icon Blessed Mother
Goddess Isis Nurs-
ing Her Virgin Birth
Son Horus



Figure 12
Above Left: The
Egyptian Isis And
Horus

Figure 13
Right: Mary Being
Depicted As The
Celestial Virgin
With The Son God
In Her Arms



Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT UNTO YOU THAT FEAR MY NAME SHALL THE SUN OF
RIGHTEOUSNESS ARISE WITH HEALING IN HIS WINGS, AND YE
SHALL GO FORTH AND GROW UP AS CALVES OF THE STALL."

The word in that quote being used for sun is **Shamesh** (שמש), the Hebrew word for the sun in the sky, not **Ben** (בן) or **Bar** (בר) the Hebrew word for the son of a human being, and this Egyptian supreme being **Horus** "Heru, Haru" was the son of the supreme being **Osiris** "Usir, Asaru" and his wife the supreme being Isis "Auset, Aset". **Horus** occupied his father's throne which symbolized Isis because that's what her name meant, throne, and he **Horus** sat in her lap and breastfed sitting on the throne, where the worldwide icon or statues of a child being breastfed called the **black Madonna** in many places, has its origin. Ancient Egypt as the son of god (Horus) became god as his father (Osiris) weaned by his goddess mother Isis. Her real name in ancient Egypt was **Aset** meaning "throne" and the symbol on top of Aset "Isis" head is a throne. This is why **Haru** "Horus" is pictured sitting on his mother's lap as a babe world wide Adoption from Egypt.

Ques: What Is The Meaning Of Supreme Being?

Ans: It is very touchy because all those of monotheism use supreme being yet none of them have added it to the translation of their so-called holy scriptures namely the Torah, the gospel, or the Koran simply because defining the word supreme is one thing but tying into the word "being" is where the problem comes for them. Their dictionaries define it as deriving from middle English ben from old English beon "a state or quality of having existence, to exist, to be". **Ben** in Hebrew (בן) and Arabic (بن) is son. The word existence is from Latin existere and means "to come forth, to manifest". Now let's look at the words supreme being again. The word supreme is from Latin supremus superlative of superus and it means "upper from over, or above". Supreme being simply means "something that exists that manifest, materializes, takes on a physical or being", yet it is higher

than the rest. Their definition of supreme being would be talking about a superior human being, which they have in the dictionary as god and of course that would include goddess, for the **Bible** (1 **Kings** 11:5, **Acts** 19:35) and the **Koran** 35:1, 37:1 speaks of female goddesses. Again ancient Egypt and its knowledge of supreme versus the supreme being or beings, is quite obvious to those who know.

Ques: How Does This Tie Into Jesus Or Christ?

Ans: Even Christ of Christianity was considered to be a Sun supreme being as in the quote **Revelation** 22:16 where Jesus referred to himself as "...I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star..." (**I** εγω <ego> am ειμι <eimi> the root ριζα <rhiza> and και <kai> the offspring γενος <genos> of david δαβιδ <david>, and the bright λαμπρος <lampros> and και <kai> morning ορψιρινος <orthrinos> star αστερη <aster>) Everybody knows that stars are merely suns and the early morning star in ancient Egypt was **Atum-Re**, the morning sun. First born of **Nun**, Egyptian supreme being of darkness.

Revelation 22:16

Modern Greek Script

Εγώ Ἰησοῦς ἔπεμψα τὸν ἀγγελόν μου μαρτυρῆσαι ὑμῖν ταῦτα ἐπὶ ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ρίζα καὶ τὸ γένος Δαυὶδ, ὁ ἀστὴρ ὁ λαμπρὸς ὁ πρωϊνός

I εγω <EGO> **JESUS** Ἰησοῦς <JESOUS> HAVE SENT πέμψω <PEMPO> MINE μου <MOU> ANGEL ἀγγελος <AGGELOS> TO TESTIFY μαρτυρεω <MARTUREO> UNTO YOU ὑμῖν <HUMIN> THESE THINGS ταῦτα <TAUTA> IN ἐπὶ <EPI> THE CHURCHES ἐκκλησία <EKKLESIA>. **I** εγω <EGO> AM ειμι <EIMI> THE ROOT ριζα <RHIZA> AND και <KAI> THE OFFSPRING γενος <GENOS> OF DAVID δαβιδ <DABID>, AND THE BRIGHT λαμπρος <LAMPROS> AND και <KAI> MORNING ορψιρινος <ORTHIRINOS> STAR αστερη <ASTER>.

I Eeaysooce Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As David, The Beloved And The Lamp And The Early Star.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"...I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR."

When Jesus states in the above quote that he is the root and offspring of David, the Greek word for root is **Hrid-Zah** (ρίζα) meaning 'Root, Offspring, Progeny'. They are double enforced by repeating the word that they are talking about, *Offspring, Bloodline, Genealogy*.

Ques: So What Is The Bible Actually Saying?

Ans: It is talking about ovum, X and X chromosome, and semen X and Y chromosome combined to give physical birth. We are talking about the natural birth process that involves a female for ovum and a male for sperm. And to make this clear, you find there in the Bible the word offspring is **Ghen-Os** (γενος) meaning "Race, Offspring" from the root word **Ghin-Om-Ahee** (γενομαhee) meaning "to become, to come into existence". This is proving that the man Jesus was of the Seed of David and the Greek word for Seed in your Bible is **Sper-Mah** (σπερμα) as found in **John 7:42** "Hath not the scripture said, That Christ cometh of the seed of David," (Hath not ουχι <ouchi> the scripture γραφη <graphe> said εγω <epo>. That οτι <hoti> Christ Χριστος <Christos> cometh ερχομαι <erchomai> of εκ <ek> the seed σπερμα <sperma> of David δαβιδ <Dabid>.). The Greek has the meaning of **Sper-Mah** (σπερμα) as "the Semen virile, the product of semen" produced in the male seminal vesicle, and the *American Heritage Dictionary* definition has "either of a pair of pouch like glands situated on each side of the male urinary bladder that secrete seminal fluid and nourish and promote the movement of

spermatozoa through the urethra".

So Jesus' seed had to be carried on the "Y" chromosome to produce a male child and not the "X" chromosome, which produces a female child.

Ques: So Does That Mean Gabriel Was From The Line Of David?

Ans: The point being made is that of a male involvement in the birth and line of Jesus. Now, if you want to use Jesus the son of god (**Mark 1:1**), Jesus the son of man (**Matthew 16:13**), then you have to acknowledge that it started with god's word made flesh (**John 1:14**) "**And the Word was made flesh...**" (And και <kai> the Word λογος <logos> was made γινομαι <ginomai> flesh σαρξ <sarx>). And down through a whole line of men, you'll find in your Bible in **Luke 3:23-38**, that **Joseph** is the blood line, the seed or the sperm in this line or generation. Also in **Matthew 1:16** when they speak of Mary's line, they don't really say Mary's line, they say "**Joseph the husband of Mary**". Being a husband doesn't make you a relative, so two places in the bible where there is an attempt to link Jesus to the sperm of David, they link you to Joseph, and if Joseph did not yield the sperm into Mary's ovum for the birth of Jesus, which he did not, then this line is totally absurd and unnecessary; yet and still, they say Jesus is of the seed of David (**John 7:42**).

John 7:42

Modern Greek Script

ουχι η γραφη ειπεν οτι εκ του σπερματος Δαβιδ, και απο Βηθλεεμ της κωμης οπου ην Δαβιδ, ερχεται ο Χριστος,

HATH NOT ουχι <OUCHI> THE SCRIPTURE γραφη <GRAPHE> SAID εγω <EPO>, THAT οτι <HOTI> CHRIST Χριστος <CHRISTOS> COMETH ερχομαι <ERCHOMAI> OF εκ <EK> THE SEED σπερμα <SPERMA> OF DAVID δαβιδ <DABID>, AND και <KAI> OUT OF απο <APO> THE TOWN κωμη <KOME> OF BETHLEHEM βηθλεεμ <BETHLEEM>, WHERE οπου <HOPOU> DAVID δαβιδ <DABID> WAS ην <EN>?

Did Not The Writings Of The Scripture Say, That Kristus Comes Out Of The Spermah Of David, And Out Of The Town Of Bethlehem Where David Was?

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"HATH NOT THE SCRIPTURE SAID, THAT CHRIST COMETH OF THE SEED OF DAVID, AND OUT OF THE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM, WHERE DAVID WAS?"

So according to this quote used in your New Testament, Jesus' lineage came by way of the sperm of David, something the bible does not confirm, nor through the eggs of Mary, so what did Mary have to do with this? Joseph should have been exalted more than Mary because he carried the lineage of Jesus from David through his sperm according to the Bible. The lineage goes as thus in **Luke 3:23-38**:

Which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of Levi, which was the son of Melchi, which was the son of Janna, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Amos, which was the son of Naum, which was the son of Esi, which was the son of Nagge, which was the son of Maath, which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Semei, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Juda, which was the son of Joanna, which was the son of Rhesa, which was the son of Zorobabel, which was the son of Salathiel, which was the son of Neri, which was the son of Melchi, which was the son of Addi, which was the son of Cosam, which was the son of Elmodam, which was the son of Er, which was the son of Jose, which was the son of Eliezer, which was the son of Jorim, which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of Levi, which was the son of Simeon, which was the son of Juda, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Jonan, which was the son

of Eliakim, which was the son of Melea, which was the son of Menan, which was the son of Mattatha, which was the son of Nathan, which was the son of David, which was the son of Jesse, which was the son of Obed, which was the son of Boaz, which was the son of Salmon, which was the son of Naasson, which was the son of Aminadab, which was the son of Aram, which was the son of Esrom, which was the son of Phares, which was the son of Juda, which was the son of Jacob, which was the son of Isaac, which was the son of Abraham, which was the son of Thara, which was the son of Nachor, which was the son of Saruch, which was the son of Ragau, which was the son of Phalec, which was the son of Heber, which was the son of Sala, which was the son of Canan, which was the son of Arphaxad, which was the son of Sem, which was the son of Noe, which was the son of Lamech, which was the son of Mathusala, which was the son of Enoch, which was the son of Jared, which was the son of Maleleel, which was the son of Cainan, which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God.

And Then Again In **Matthew 1:1-16** You Read "And δε <de> Jacob Ιακωβ <Iakob> begat γεννᾶω <gennao> Joseph Ἰωσήφ <Ioseph> the husband ἀνὴρ <aner> of Mary Μαρία <Maria>..". The Greek Word For Husband Is Aner (ἀνερ) Meaning "husband, of a male, of a betrothed or future husband".

Matthew 1:1-16

"1 The Book Of The Generation Of Jesus Christ, The Son Of David, The Son Of Abraham 2 Abraham Begat Isaac, And Isaac Begat Jacob, And Jacob Begat Judas And His Brethren, 3 And Judas Begat Phares And Zara Of Thamar; And Phares Begat Esrom, And Esrom Begat Aram; 4 And Aram Begat Aminadab; And Aminadab Begat Naasson; And Naasson Begat Salmon, 5

And Salmon Begat Boaz Of Rachab; And Boaz Begat Obed Of Ruth, And Obed Begat Jesse, 6 And Jesse Begat David The King, And David The King Begat Solomon Of Her That Had Been The Wife Of Urias, 7 And Solomon Begat Roboam, And Roboam Begat Abia, And Abia Begat Asa, 8 And Asa Begat Josaphat, And Josaphat Begat Joram, And Joram Begat Ozias; 9 And Ozias Begat Jotham, And Jotham Begat Achaz, And Achaz Begat Ezekias, 10 And Ezekias Begat Manasses, And Manasses Begat Amon, And Amon Begat Josias, 11 And Josias Begat Jechonias And His Brethren, About The Time They Were Carried Away To Babylon: 12 And After They Were Brought To Babylon, Jechonias Begat Salathiel, And Salathiel Begat Zorobabel, 13 And Zorobabel Begat Abiud, And Abiud Begat Eliakim, And Eliakim Begat Azor, 14 And Azor Begat Sadoe; And Sadoe Begat Achim, And Achim Begat Eliud; 15 And Eliud Begat Eleazar; And Eleazar Begat Matthan; And Matthan Begat Jacob; 16 And Jacob Begat Joseph The Husband Of Mary, Of Whom Was Born Jesus, Who Is Called Christ.

Ques: What Does The Name Joseph Means?

Ans: The Greek name for Joseph is **Ee-O-Safe** (Ἰωσήφ) meaning "let him add" and comes from the Hebrew word **Yo-Safe** (יוסף) meaning "Jehovah has added", from the root word **Yaw-Saf** (סָפַר) "to add, increase, do again".

Ques: What Did Joseph "Add On To", If He Didn't Give Birth To Jesus?

Ans: Joseph didn't "add on to" anyone, and the first time the name appears in the Bible anywhere is as the son of the father of Israel, Jacob and the wife of his choice Rachel (*Genesis Chapter 29*). In this case, the Joseph son of Jacob and Rachel is mentioned in *Genesis 30:24*. Pay close attention to why he was named Joseph. *Genesis 30:24* - "And she called his name Joseph; and said, The LORD shall

add to me another son" (And she called **קָרָא** <qara> his name **שֵׁם** <shem> Joseph **יוֹסֵף** <Yowceph>, and said **אָמַר** <amar>, The LORD **יְהוָה** <Yehovah> shall add **אֶחָד** <yacaph> to me another **אָחִיר** <acher> son **בֶּן** <ben>." By this statement, Joseph was suppose to have been the father of Jesus "The Lord Adding On To His Line Or Lineage Of David" Why does Joseph's name mean "added to", if he was not the father of the seed of David or adding on to that seed (*Proverbs 22:1*)?

Proverbs 22:1

Modern Hebrew Script

בְּקֶרֶךְ שֵׁם מְעֻשָּׂר כִּבּ מְקֻשָּׁר וּמִזְנֵב חֵן טוֹב:

A GOOD NAME **שֵׁם** <SHEM> IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN **בְּחָר** <BACHAR> THAN GREAT **רַב** <RAB> RICHES **עֲשֵׂר** <OSHER> AND LOVING FAVOUR **חֵן** <TOWB> FAVOUR **חֵן** <CHIEN> RATHER THAN SILVER **כֶּסֶף** <KECEPH> AND GOLD **זָהָב** <ZAHAB>.

A Name "Good Reputation" Is Rather To Be Chosen Than Great Riches, And Agreeable Favor Rather Than Silver And Gold.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"A GOOD NAME IS RATHER TO BE CHOSEN THAN GREAT RICHES, AND LOVING FAVOUR RATHER THAN SILVER AND GOLD."

Ques: Does Jesus Deny This Lineage?

Ans: Jesus denies his lineage to David when he speaks to the Pharisees in *Matthew 22:42-45*:

42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose son is he? They say unto him, The Son of David. 43 He saith unto them, How then doth David in spirit call him

Lord, saying, 44 The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool? 45 If David then call him Lord, how is he his son? "Saying λεγω <lego> What τιω <ti> think δοκεω <dokeo> γε υμιν <humim> of περι <peri> Χριστος <Christos>? whose τις <ti> son υιος <huios> is he εστι <esti>? They say λεγω <lego> unto him αυτος <autos>, The Son of David δαβιδ <Dabid> 43 He saith λεγω <lego> unto them αυτος <autos>, How πως <pos> then ουν <oun> doth David δαβιδ <Dabid> in εν <en> πνευμα <pneuma> call καλεω <kaleo> him αυτος <autos> Lord κυριος <kurios>, saying λεγω <lego>, 44 The LORD κυριος <kurios> said εγω <ego> unto my μου <μου> Lord κυριος <kurios>, Sit thou καθημαι <kathemai> on εκ <ek> my μου <μου> right hand δεξις <dexios>, till ως <eos> αν <an> I make τι-θημι <tithemi> thine σου <sou> εχθρος <echthros> εχθροισιν <echthroisin> ποδων <podon> 45 If ει <ei> David δαβιδ <Dabid> then ουν <oun> call καλεω <kaleo> him αυτος <autos> Lord κυριος <kurios>, how πως <pos> is he εστι <esti> his αυτος <autos> son υιος <huios>?"

In the book entitled Deceptions And Myths Of The Bible, by Lloyd M. Graham, page 299, he says:

Joseph had no part in this supernatural affair; it was the holy ghost. Yet later we learn that Jesus was of David's line because Joseph was David's descendant. How can this be when Joseph had no part in it? For Jesus to be of David's line, Mary would have to be David's descendant also.

Ques: Since The Bible Mentions Joseph And Mary Being Es-poused, Does It Have Any Mention Of Their Marriage?

Ans: No, however, there is a wedding of Cana (John 2:1) mentioned in the Bible and Mary and Jesus are at it, but there is no wedding of Mary and Joseph in the Bible.

John 2:1

Modern Greek Script

Και τη ημερα τη τριτη γαμος εγενετο εν Κανα της Γαλιλαας, και ην η μητηρ του Ιησου εκει.

AND και <KAI> THE THIRD τριτος <TRITOS> DAY ημερα <HEMERA> THERE WAS γινομαι <GINOMAI> A MARRIAGE γαμος <GAMOS> IN εν <EN> CANA Κανα <KANA> OF GALILEE γαλιλαια <GALILAIA>, AND και <KAI> THE MOTHER μητηρ <METER> OF JESUS Ιησους <IESOUS> WAS ην <EN> THERE εκει <EKEI>:

And The Third Day There Was A Wedding Banquet, This Happens After The Wedding In Canah, Of Galilee And The Mother Of Jesus Was There.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE THIRD DAY THERE WAS A MARRIAGE IN CANA OF GALILEE, AND THE MOTHER OF JESUS WAS THERE "

So weddings are recognized and recorded but Mary's and Joseph's is not. They are mentioned here being espoused in Matthew 1:18, yet, the engagement is mentioned but no marriage ceremony. They must have been married because after the birth of Jesus they left together to go to Egypt (Matthew 2:13) and her family didn't complain, a family they didn't mention. Who Mary's mother is or who Mary's father is are not mentioned in the Bible, and she later had children. This would be against the law if they did not get legally married. Why is it not mentioned but a stranger whose name is never

given, marriage is mentioned.

Ques: Why?

Ans: Because all of this is discussing the Egyptian Holy Family, **Osiris, Isis, and Horus**

Ques: What Is The Meaning Of The Word Horus?

Ans: The word **Horus** meaning "*face or distant*" is phonetically synonymous with the English word **hour**, and I, your **Pharaoh: Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah** also known as **Atum-Re**, have been known since day one as the man of the hour for so many years. It is destined that I would bring you back to the beginning, for *I came giving you what you wanted so that you would learn to want what I have to give*, and now the hour has finally come for me to reveal to you who **Horus** really is. Many other words are taken from the word **Horus** such as **Horoscope, Horizon, Horizontal, Hawariyyuwn, Hawri, Hor, Har**. **Horus** was also called **Har-un-akaet** or **Re Harakhahte** meaning "*Horus in the horizon*". The title **Hormakhet** "*Horus of the Horizon*" was also used by the Greeks as a name for **Pa Ruwty** "the sphinx", and the sphinx is a symbol of the constellation of **Leo**, which is the constellation of **Horus**, the lion of Judah.

Ques: Where Is The Constellation Of Leo?

Ans: The Constellation Of **Leo** is in the Northern Hemisphere near **Cancer** and **Virgo** containing the bright stars **Regulus** and **Denebola**. The fifth sign of the European Zodiac copied from the ceiling of the Egyptian temple called **Denderah** in **Edfu**, where you see a lion along with other various Egyptian **Supreme Beings**. The **Leo** constellation is always facing the east, and Muslims along with the people of the **Judaic** faith and Christians always face the east during prayer (**Daniel 6:10, Koran 2:144**) We freemasons all travel eastward.

Ques: What Does The Word "Leo" Mean?

Ans: The word **Leo** Simply Means "*Lion*" in the **Latin** language or **Aker** (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) in the Egyptian mystery language, **Nuwaupic**. A replica of this lion - human structure was found on the planet **Mars** by the **NASA** (National Aeronautics Space Administration). On **September 3, 1976 A.D.**, **Vincent Dipetro** and **Gred Molenaar** discovered photos of a **Martian sphinx** on frame **70A13**. **Richard Hoagland** a former scientist from **NASA** states that a place on **Mars** named **Cydonia** contained ruins of an *entire Martian city full of Pyramids, which are geometrically aligned with the face and the larger five sided pyramid*. This face on **Mars** is the face of a **Homo-erectus**, and served as an ancient marker for incoming extra-terrestrials to know about this project called **Adama**, the **Homo erectus** project.

The face on **Mars** is said to look like the face of a lion and is referred to as the **Martian Sphinx**. If you take the face on **Mars** and geometrically match it with the face of the sphinx in **Egypt**, it will come out perfect. The sphinx in **Egypt** is referred to as the great **Cat**, which was the symbol of health and strength. Later on it represented the *holy cat*, whom the **(Cat-Holy-Istic)** or **Catholics** followed. When they combined these words **Cat** and **Holistic**, they created **Catholic**, **Cat of Holi**, the sun. The **Cat** **Bast** became the symbol of **Cleophas** son of **Cleopatra**, known as the new **Isis**, and **Mark Anthony**, who was known as the new **Dionysus**. **Dionysus** was the son of **Zeus** and **Semele** was the god of fertility, wine and vegetation.

Ques: What Is The True Name Of The Sphinx?

Ans: **Harmakhis** is the true name of the **sphinx**. The word **sphinx** comes from middle English **sphinx** from Latin **sphinx**, borrowed from the Greeks, from "*spying*" or "*the watchful eye the watcher*". Although it is carved in the actual image of **Khufu**, originally the head of **Pa Ruwty "The Sphinx"** was a **Urat "female ruler"**, which faces directly to the point on the eastern horizon where the sun is first seen at the equinox which occurs every **24,896** years or **25,000** years, or **23** hours, **56** minutes, **6** seconds, each day or **24** Gregorian hours. The **Ruwty "Sphinx"** is **2,400** feet long and again you have the number **24** as **24,000**, and **66** feet high. **6+6=12**, that's half the cycle, **12** hour days, **12** hour nights. The **Ruwty "Sphinx"** was once worshipped by

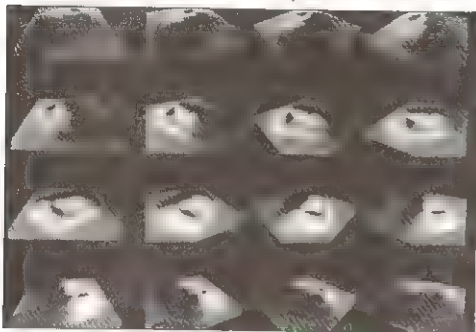


Figure 14 The Geometrical Angles Of The Face On Mars

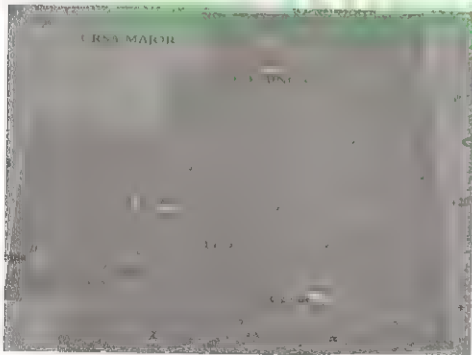


Figure 15 The Leo Star Constellation, The Constellation Of Horus

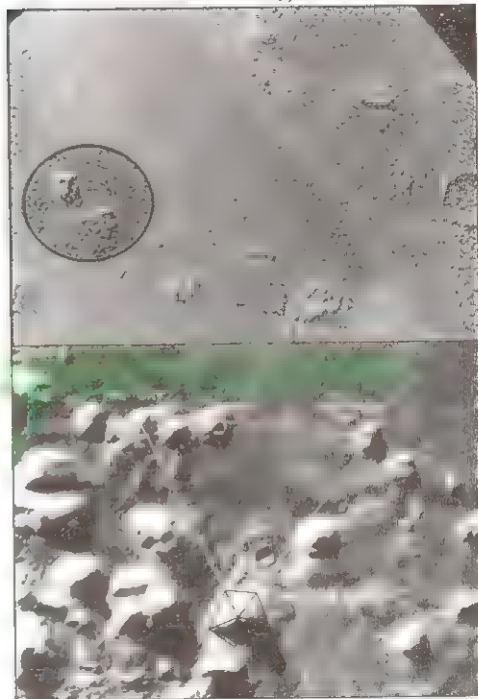


Figure 16 The Sphinx Face And Pyramids Found On Mars

Mysterious city found near face on Mars!

A MYSTERIOUS city and pyramid have been found on Mars!

Top scientists say the dwellings are near an amazing Sphinx-like face carved into a melting rock.

Photos taken by NASA's Viking spacecraft of the unusual formations indicate they may have been built by an intelligent civilization that has since disappeared, says Brian T. O'Leary, a former astronaut and an expert on the red planet.

Mark Carlotto, an optical engineering expert who did a computer enhancement of the Viking photos shows that the city pyramid and face appear to have been carved by ETs and not by violent Martian windstorms.

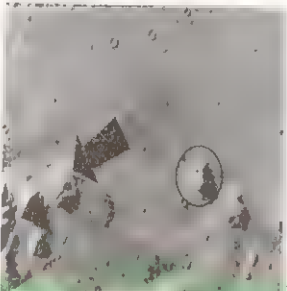
Said Carlotto of critics' charges, he formations are just a photographic illusion.

"It's as unlikely that it's a trick of light and shadow."

Incredibly the ground could be a fortress, says Richard Hoagland, founder of The Mars Project, an organization of top scientists. Hoagland believes a nearby cliff could have been part of an astrological marker.

A line drawn from the center of the city across the face to the cliff would line up exactly with the sun at the start of Mars' summer solstice as it would have occurred 500,000 years ago, Hoagland said.

And Hoagland insists such an alignment is unlikely to have been natural.



TAKEN BY NASA'S VIKING spacecraft, photo shows the face and pyramid cluster. At left is an artist's impression of the Martian city.

craft in Mars as soon as possible.

"We must go back to Mars and photograph it at a higher resolution," he said.

O'Leary said he asked Soviet scientists to take a look at the formations but their spacecraft were not technically designed to study the "Norman pyramids of Mars, where the sites are located."

Researcher Hoagland said NASA spotted the face in the Viking films more than 15 years ago, but never took it seriously enough to investigate.

Said Hoagland: "There is such a bias against something like this that there was no official status in the data."

The odds are 300,000 to one that this would be here by chance

Said the prestigious researcher: "Geologically, the odds are one in 300,000 that this would be here by chance."

Former astronaut O'Leary says NASA should send another space

the Canaanites, a seed of Caucasians in the Bible (lepers) called Hyksos, who resided in the Delta in the lower part of early Egypt in the second Millennium B.C. They were from the sacred city of Harem. Their language was Semetic and they referred to it as "*Hwt*", meaning "*Terror*". In the ancient Egyptian language the word "*Hwt*" meant "*Place*". The Muslims borrowed this and called it *Abul-Hol* meaning "*Father Of Terror*". *Pa Ruwty* "*The Sphinx*" was also called "*Seshep-Ankh-Atum*" the living image of *Atum* meaning "*The Undifferentiated One*", after *Atum-Re* the self-created supreme being. It dates back 10,500 years. This is now proven by water corrosion.

Ques: What Creatures Are The Sphinx Composed Of?

Ans: The Sphinx is composed of four creatures: 1. Lion (feline), 2. Bull (bovine), 3. Man (Homo Sapien) 4. Fowl (galliformes), confirming that the four beasts in Revelation 4:7, came from Egyptian supreme beings. This is where they copied their concept of the four horsemen of Apocalypse from in the New Testament also, Revelation 4:7 and the Old Testament Daniel 7:4-6. According to Revelation 4:7 the face of a man represents humanity, the eagle represents the fowl of the earth, the calf represents the wild beasts, and the lion represents the body of a lion, however, they have no significance in Christianity whatsoever only in Egypt as.

Revelation 4:7

Modern Greek Script

και το ζων το πρωτον ομοιον λεοντι και το δευτερον ζων ομοιον βοω και το τριτον ζων εχον το προσωπον ως ανθρωπος και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πεταμενο

AND και <KAI> THE FIRST πρωτος <PROTOS> BEAST ζων <ZON> WAS LIKE ομοιος <HOMOIOS> A LION λεων <LEON>, AND και <KAI> THE SECOND δευτερος <DEUTEROS> BEAST ζων <ZON> LIKE ομοιος <HOMOIOS> A CALF βοω <BOS> <MOSCHOS>, AND και <KAI> THE THIRD τριτος <TRITOS> BEAST ζων <ZON> HAD εχω <ECHO> A FACE προσωπον <PROSOPON> AS ως <OS> <HOS> A MAN ανθρωπος <ANTHROPOS>, AND και <KAI> THE FOURTH τεταρτος <TETARTOS> BEAST ζων <ZON> WAS LIKE ομοιος <HOMOIOS>

Figure 17 Article On Mystery City On Mars

A FLYING πετομαι <PETOMAI> EAGLE αετος <AETOS>.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE FIRST BEAST WAS LIKE A LION, AND THE SECOND BEAST LIKE A CALF, AND THE THIRD BEAST HAD A FACE AS A MAN, AND THE FOURTH BEAST WAS LIKE A FLYING EAGLE."

The lioness god is **Sekhmet**, the bull god is **Apis**, the bird, which is the fowl, is **Horus**, and then you have the man, which is **Osiris**. The original sphinx used to have paws and wings just as the Sumerian statue of **Enkidu**, the bullman, a descendant of the **Shag-gies** from the planet **Eduma**, from the **Sirius** star constellation. The paws and wings of the sphinx eroded after thousands of years of floods and sandstorms and its lion body shape is buried under the desert sands. The Lion's body of the Sphinx was a symbol of a guardian, for the lions guarded all the temple entrances from the powers of the disgreeable aggressors. Even Jesus is referred to as the lion of Judah in the New Testament in **Revelation 5:5** "(leh-ohn λεων(lion) of ee-oo-das, Ιουδας(Judah), the hrid zah ριζα (root) of Dab-eed δαβιδ(David)", which is also where the **Rastafarians** get the lion of Judah from.

Revelation 5:5

Modern Greek Script

καὶ εἰς ἓκ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων λέγει μοι, Μὴ κλαῖε ἰδοὺ ἐνίκησεν ὁ λέων ὁ ἐκ τῆς φυλῆς Ἰούδα, ἡ ρίζα Δαβὶδ, ἀνοῖξει τὸ βιβλίον καὶ τὰς ἑπτὰ σφραγίδας αὐτοῦ.

AND καὶ <KAI> ONE εἰς <HEIS> OF ἐκ <EK> THE ELDERΣ πρεσβύτερος <PRESBUTEROS> SAITH λεγω <LEGO> UNTO ME μοι <MOI>, WEEP κλαίω <KLAIO> NOT μὴ <ME> BEHOLD ἰδοὺ <IDOU>, THE LION λεων <LEON> OF ὁν <ON> εκ <EK> THE TRIBE φυλὴ <PHULE> OF JUDA Ιουδας <IOUDAS>, THE ROOT ριζα <RHIZA> OF DAVID δαβιδ <DABID> HATH PREVAILED νικᾶω <NIKAO> TO OPEN ανοίγω <ANOIGO> THE BOOK βιβλίον



Figure 18 The Supreme Being Sekhmet As The Lioness



Figure 19 Aps, The Bull



Figure 20 Enkidu, The Sumerian Bullman



Figure 21 The Supreme Being Horus As The Falcon, The Fowl



Figure 22 The Supreme Being Osiris As The Man



Figure 23 Frontal Angles Of A Sphinx

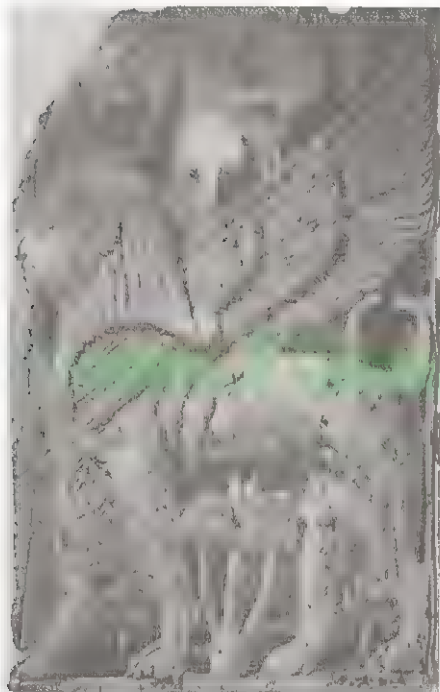


Figure 24 The Egiptian Sphinx Which Once Had Wings And Paws



**Figure 25
The Sphinx Which Consist of A Cat, Fowl, Bull, And A Mortal**

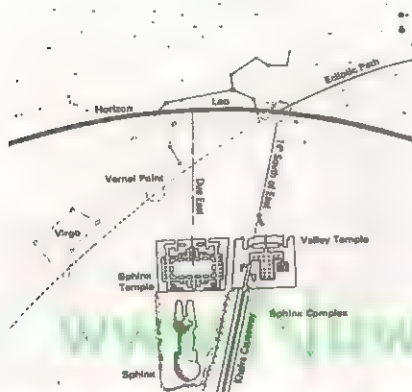


Figure 26 The Sphinx Which Is Used As A Celestial Geodesic Marker



<BIBLION>, AND καὶ <KAI> TO LOOSE λύω <LUO> THE SEVEN
εἴτα <HEPTA> SEALS σφραγίς <SPHRAGIS> THEREOF αὐτοῦ
<AUTOS>.

And One Of The Elders, Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion
Of The Tribe Of Eeoodas (Judah), The Yielding Seed Of Dabeed
(David), Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose
The Seven Seals Thereof.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND ONE OF THE ELDERS SAITH UNTO ME, WEEP NOT: BE-
HOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, THE ROOT OF
DAVID, HATH PREVAILED TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO
LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS THEREOF.

Ques: Is The Dévil Also Referred To As A Lion In The Bible?

Ans: Yes. The Devil is also called a lion in 1 Peter 5:8, as a symbol
of strength "because οτι <hoti> your ὕμων <humon> adversary
ἀντιδικος <antidikos> the devil διαβολος <diabolos>, as ὡς <hos>
a roaring ὠρυομαι <oruomai> lion λεων <leon>"

1 Peter 5:8

Modern Greek Script

Νήψατε, γρηγορήσατε. ὁ ἀντίδικος ὡμὸν διάβολος ὡς λέων
ὠρυόμενος περιπατεῖ ζητῶν τίνα καταπιεῖν

BE SOBER νηφω <NEPHO>, BE VIGILANT γρηγορεω <GREGOREUO>,
BECAUSE οτι <HOTI> YOUR ὕμων <HUMON> ADVERSARY ἀντιδικος
<ANTIDIKOS> THE DEVIL διαβολος <DIABOLOS>, AS ὡς <HOS> A
ROARING ὠρυομαι <ORUOMAI> LION λεων <LEON>, WALKETH
ABOUT περιπατεω <PERIPATEO>, SEEKING ζητεω <ZETEO> WHOM
τις <TIS> HE MAY DEVOUR καταπινω <KATAPINO>:

Be Sober, Be Watchful The Opponent Of Yours, The Devil, As A

Roaring Lion, Walks About, Seeking Who He May Devour.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

"BE SOBER, BE VIGILANT, BECAUSE YOUR ADVERSARY THE DEVIL, AS A ROARING LION, WALKETH ABOUT, SEEKING WHOM HE MAY DEVOUR".

So when the Bible makes reference to Jesus being the lion of Judah, and the Devil being as a roaring lion, it was regarded as a symbol of strength, just like the Egyptian sphinx which had the body of a Aker (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) "lion".

Ques: How Does Jesus Tie Into The Science Of The Sphinx?

Ans: If you look in the Bible, you will see that Jesus was referred to as:

1. The lion of Judah (Revelation 5:5) = Lion

...the lion of the tribe of Juda, the root of David

2. The Lamb of God (John 1:36) = Calf or Bull

And looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith, behold the Lamb of God!

3. The son of man (Matthew 12:32) = Man

Whosoever speaketh a word against the son of man,...

4. The Dove or holy ghost (Matthew 3:16) = Eagle/Angel

...and he saw the spirit of god descending like a dove, and lighting upon him:

Ques: How Does Horus Tie Into The Science Of The Sphinx?

Ans: Simply because one of Horus' name was **Heru-Khuti** "*Horus Of The Two Horizons*", and the Greeks called the Sphinx **Hormakhet** meaning "*Horus Of The Horizon*". The Sphinx sits and watches the sun appear each morning, again relating to Jesus, who walked on water (John 6:19 "they see θεωρεω <theoreo> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> walking περιπατεω <peripateo> on επι <epi> the sea θαλασσα <thalassa>, ..."), who was none other than **Horus**. The principle forms of Horus who is the son of god or sun, represented the sun at different periods of the early daylight hours and shadow hours. Some of his many names are: **Heru-Ur** "*Horus the great*", **Heru-Merti** "*Horus the two eyes*", referring to the sun and moon. The sun being the right eye and the moon being the left, the two heavenly bodies. **Heru-Nub** "*the golden Horus*", **Heru-Khent-Khat**, **Heru-Khent-An-Maa** "*Horus dwelling in blindness*", **Heru-Sam-Tau** "*Horus the uinter of the north and the south*"; **HeruHekenu** "*Horus of Heken*", **Heru-Behutet** "*Horus of Behutet*" and **Heru-P-Khart** "*Horus of the field*". **Horus** is the horizon, or the sun rising over the horizon, while the blessed mother Isis is the meridian **Miriam**, a composite word, in ancient Egypt and Hebrew which meant "*beloved mother*". **Maryam** or **Mary** represents "*the middle*" or meridian, and the father **Osiris** is the orbit. This would be equivalent to the moon and earth rotating around the sun. So again, we have in this symbol the personification of the sacred son **Horus**.

Ques: How Is This A Personification Of Horus?

Ans: **Horus** was the personification of the rising sun and thus also a symbol of resurrection, for the sun (**Horus**) appears to set (**Sutukh**), goes into darkness in the **Duat**, underworld, and rises again, resurrect the next day. When the sun is crossing over the sky and it is at its horizon, its reflection walks upon the water, and thus also gives off the appearance of a cross with a halo.

Ques: Is This Also Symbolic Of Jesus Walking On Water?

Ans: **Yes**. This is symbolic of Jesus walking on the water as mentioned in **John 6:19** where it states: "...they see θεωρεω <theoreo> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> walking περιπατεω <peripateo> on επι



Figure 27 Above: Horus As The Hawk which the Christians grafted into their religion as the dove which descended upon Jesus at his baptism (Matthews 3:16).



Figure 28

The Egyptian Icon Ostris With The Falcon Setting Down On Him Like the Dove Descending Down On Jesus

<epi> the sea θαλασσα <thalassa>,...”

John 6:19

Modern Greek Script

ἐληλακότες οὖν ὡς σταδίους εἴκοσι πέντε ἢ τριάκοντα θεωροῦσιν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περιπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐγγὺς τοῦ πλοίου γινόμενον, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν.

SO οὖν <OUN> WHEN THEY HAD ROWED ελαυνω <ELAUNO> ABOUT ὡς <HOS> FIVE πεντε <PENTE> AND TWENTY εικοσι <EIKOSI> OR ἢ <E> THIRTY τριακοντα <TRIAKONTA> FURLONGS σταδιον <STADION>. THEY SEE θεωρεω <THEOREO> JESUS Ἰησους <IESOUS> WALKING περιπατεω <PERIPATEO> ON ἐπὶ <EPI> THE SEA ψαλασσα <THALASSA>,...

Therefore When They (The Disciples) Had Rowed About 25 Or 30 Furlong (18,000 Feet), They Looked At Jesus Walking On The Sea...

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

“SO WHEN THEY HAD ROWED ABOUT FIVE AND TWENTY OR THIRTY FURLONGS, THEY SEE JESUS WALKING ON THE SEA.”

As the sun crosses the waters from the east unto the west and appears to set, this is symbolic of the sunset or son set, the other son, Set or Seth, called Sutakh, the killer of Osiris going into the Duat, the underworld, the p.t of the earth and resurrecting again. When the sun (Haru) appears to set, his uncle Seth rules as “prince of darkness” until the sun appears on the horizon or appears to rise again. So as you can plainly see, the concept of Jesus walking on water was taken from the Egyptian concept of Horus being the horizon, or the



Figure 29 First Stage Of The Sun, The Early Morning Sun, Atum-Re
The Eastern Sunrise - Dabar “Wisdom”

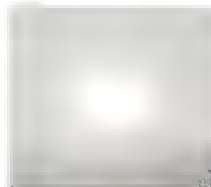


Figure 30 Second Stage Of The Sun, The High Noon Sun, Atum-Re
Oz “Strength”

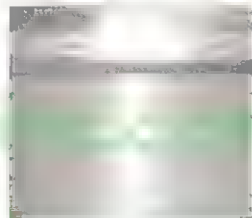


Figure 31 Third Stage Of The Sun, The Setting Sun, Amun-Re
Western Sunset - Gomer “Beauty”

sun appearing to rise over the horizon, the early morning star which is symbolic of the sun on the cross (See fig. 29-31)

Ques: Was The Christian Cross Also Taken From Egypt?

Ans: Yes. The cross of Christianity came from the Egyptian Ankh first. The cross, which is the Greek version of the Christian Ansata, was originally the Tau. The top of the cross was taken from the Egyptian ring called the Shen, a symbol of eternity, which the Christians changed into putting the halo over the head of the crucified person, and that's the top of the ankh, the original cross. The halo symbolizes

the rings of Anshar, Saturn, as bright as the sun or the Sol of the solar system. The word soul is sol sun. Just as colour is also spelt color or without the u. So sol sun is soul the solar plex, inner sun.

Ques: Wasn't Jesus Crucified On A Cross?

Ans: Jesus the son of God was crucified on the cross according to John 19:19. Revelation 11:8 says "And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually, is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified" (And και <kai> their αυτος <autos> dead bodies πτωμα <ptoma> shall lie in επι <epi> the street πλατεια <plateia> of the great μεγας <megas> city πολις <polis> which οστις <hosus> spiritually πνευματικως <pneumatikos> is called καλεω <kaleo> Sodom σοδομα <Sodoma> and και <kai> Egypt Αιγυπτος <Aiguptos>, where οπου <hopou> also και <kai> our ημον <hemon> Lord κυριος <kurios> was crucified σταυρωσιν <staurōō>) The Jehovah Witness say he was crucified on a stake and others say he was crucified on a tree Acts 5:30 Ἦν Ἰησοῦς <Iesous> whom ος <hos> ye υμεις <humeis> στήν διαχειριζομαι <diacheirizomai> and hanged κρεμαννυμι <kremannumi> on ἐπὶ <epi> a tree ξυλον <xulon>...".

John 19:19

Modern Greek Script

...δε γεγραμμενον ἰησοῦς ὁ ναζωραῖος ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν ἰουδαίων

AND δε <DE> THE WRITING γραφω <GRAPHO> WAS ἦν <EN>. JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS> OF NAZARETH Ναζωραῖος <NAZORAIOS> THE KING βασιλεὺς <BASILEUS> OF THE JEWS ἰουδαίος <IOUDAIOS>.

..And The Writing Was, Jesus Of Nazareth The King Of The Jews.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

...AND THE WRITING WAS, JESUS OF NAZARETH THE KING OF THE JEWS.

Acts 5:30

Modern Greek Script

ὁ θεὸς τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν ἡγειρεν ἰησοῦν ὃν υμεῖς διεχειρίσαθε κρεμάσαντες ἐπὶ ξύλῳ

THE GOD θεος <THEOS> OF OUR ἡμον <HEMON> FATHERS πατηρ <PATER> RAISED UP εχειρω <EGEIRO> JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS>, WHOM ος <HOS> YE υμεις <HUMEIS> SLEW διαχειριζομαι <DIACHEIRIZOMAI> AND HANGED κρεμαννυμι <KREMANNUMI> ON ἐπὶ <EPI> A TREE ξυλον <XULON>.

The Thehos Of Our Father Raised Jesus Up, Who You Slew And Hanged On A Tree.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE GOD OF OUR FATHERS RAISED UP JESUS. WHOM YE SLEW AND HANGED ON A TREE.

All the different denominations grafted their symbol from the Egyptian ankh. The Tau, which was a cross in the form of a "T", represents the Greek Tau—T —sign, mark, meaning "resurrection, new life, the coming of rain", and an "O" which represents the Greek letter Omega (Ω), meaning "last doomed or dead" This is where they get their concept of resurrection from, for what happens after you die, you resurrect to eternal life, the ankh. This is your key to the gate.

Ques: Did Jesus resurrect?



Figure 32
Left: The Celtic
Cross



Figure 33
Right: The Egip-
tian Ankh



Latin



Tau



Calvary



Celtic



St. Andrew's



Greek



Maltese

Figure 34

The Many Crosses Of Christianity Which Were Taken From The Original Ankh

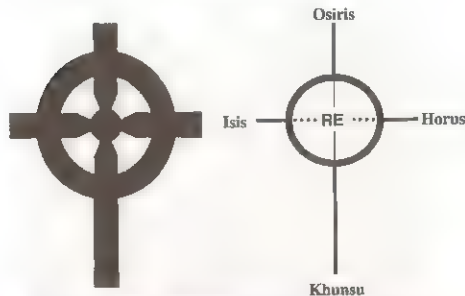


Figure 35 - Left: The Cross Used On The Churches Today.
Right: The cross symbol from ancient Egypt. The top of half of the circle is also symbolic of the rising sun and the bottom half of the circle is symbolic of the setting sun.



Figure 36 The Many Halos Shown Around Jesus' Head

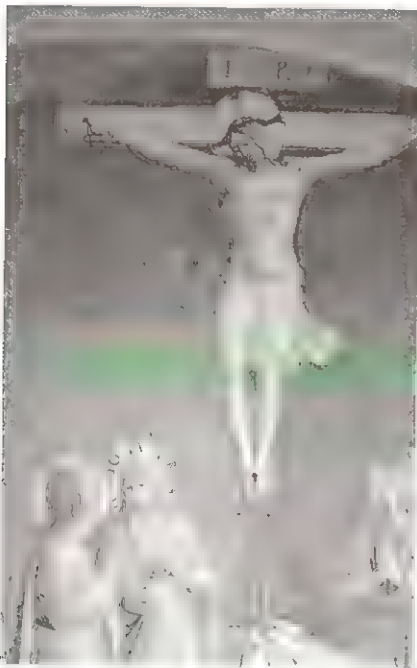


Figure 37 Jesus With A Halo Or Sun Surrounding His Head Which Came From The Top Of The Ankh

Ans: According to your Bible *Matthew 12:40*, Jesus died and returned to eternal darkness which is called in the Egyptian mystery language the **Duat** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏), in Hebrew **Sheol**, (שְׁאוֹל) and Greek **Hah-dace** (αἰδης) "the underworld" or a place called **Shamballah** (شمبلل) or **Aghaarta** (اغرارت), an abode in the center or heart of the earth. From there, he resurrected in three days and three nights as mentioned in *Matthew 12:40* " *so outw* <houto> shall the son vios <huios> of man ανθρωπος <anthropos> be εσομαι <esomai> three τρεις <treis> days ημερα <hemera> and και <kai> three τρεις <treis> nights νυξ <nux> in εν <en> the heart καρδια <kardia> of the earth γη <ge> . ".

Matthew 12:40

Modern Greek Script

ωσπερ γαρ ην ιωνας εν τη κοιλια του κητους τρεις ημερας και τρεις νυκτας ουτως εσται ο υιος του ανθρωπου εν τη καρδια της γης τρεις ημερας και τρεις νυκτας

FOR γαρ <GAR> AS ωσπερ <HOSPER> JONAS ιωνας <JONAS> WAS ην <EN> THREE τρεις <TREIS> DAYS ημερα <HEMERA> AND και <KAI> THREE τρεις <TREIS> NIGHTS νυξ <NUX> IN εν <EN> THE WHALES κητος <KETOS> BELLY κοιλια <KOILIA>, SO outw <HOUTO> SHALL THE SON vios <HUIOS> OF MAN ανθρωπος <ANTHROPOS> BE εσομαι <ESOMAI> THREE τρεις <TREIS> DAYS ημερα <HEMERA> AND και <KAI> THREE τρεις <TREIS> NIGHTS νυξ <NUX> IN εν <EN> THE HEART καρδια <KARDIA> OF THE EARTH γη <GE>

For Just As Jonah Was Three Days And Three Nights In The Whales Belly; So Will The Son Of A Mortal Be Three Days And Three Nights In The Heart Of The Earth.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

FOR AS JONAS WAS THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS IN THE

WHALE'S BELLY. SO SHALL THE SON OF MAN BE THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS IN THE HEART OF THE EARTH.

This is also a Egyptian and Sumerian story This time its Murduq sent to the underworld Yes, this is recorded on tablets long before the Bible.

Ques: What Egyptian Story Was This Taken From?

Ans: This story was taken from **Osiris** being a willing sacrifice who was killed and went into the heart (**Duat** underworld) of the earth only to be resurrected back to life by **Isis**, his wife.

Ques: You Mentioned Jesus Being Horus. Is The Name Horus Mentioned Anywhere In The Bible?

Ans: Yes. If you look in the book of **Matthew 4:3** where you find the statement "*the son υιος <huios> of god θεος <theos>*" referring to Jesus, in the **Greek language**, you will see **Huios Theos (η υιος θεος)**. It is not that it is not there, it is just for those who will take the time to research and find it because they want the facts The Greek word **Huios (η υιος)** is from the Egyptian word **Horus** or **Haru** (ḥr) (𐩣𐩢𐩨𐩠𐩣𐩢𐩨𐩠)

Matthew 4:3

Modern Greek Script

και προσελθων αυτω ο πειραζων ειπεν ει υιος ει του θεου ειπε ινα οι λιθοι ουτοι αρτοι γενωνται

AND και <KAI> WHEN THE TEMPTER πειραζω <PEIRAZO> CAME προσερχομαι <PROSERCHOMAI> TO HIM αυτος <AUTOS>, HE SAID εγω <EPO>, IF ει <EI> THOU BE ει <EI> THE SON υιος <HUIOS> OF GOD θεος <THEOS>, COMMAND εγω <EPO> THAT ινα <HINA> THESE ουτος <HOUTOS> STONES λιθος <LITHOS> BE MADE γινομαι <GINOMAI> BREAD αρτος <ARTOS>.

And When The Tempter, The Devil, Came To Jesus, He Said, If You Are The Son Of Theos, Command That These Stones Are



Figure 38
The Egyptian Supreme Being Osiris With The Goddess Ma'at Of Justice Behind Him

Made Into Bread.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND WHEN THE TEMPTER CAME TO HIM, HE SAID, IF THOU BE THE SON OF GOD, COMMAND THAT THESE STONES BE MADE BREAD.

When the word **Huios** moved from the Greek language into the Latin, the name **Horus** became a Latinized form of the Greek **Huios** (ἡιός) or **Hores** which in turn is derived from the Tama-Rean word **Hor**, which is the same as the origin of his name meaning "High" or "Far Away, Distant" In the Aramic (Hebrew) language you can find the name **Hor** (הֹר) as **Har** (הָר) meaning "Mountain" as found in the Old Testament **Numbers 20:22** and as **Mount Hor** in Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) meaning "Hot or burning"

Numbers 20:22

Modern Hebrew Script

ויסעו מקדש הַיְבֵאוֹ בְּיַד־שָׂרָאֵל כָּל־הַעֲדָה הַזֶּה הָהָר:

AND THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL <YISRA'EL> **בֶּן** <BEN> OF ISRAEL **עָדָה** <EDAH>, JOURNEYED **נָסַע** <NACA> FROM KADESH **קָדֵשׁ** <QADESH>, AND CAME **בָּיָה** <BOW> UNTO MOUNT **הָר** <HAR> HOR **הָר** <HOR>.

And They Journeyed From Qodesh "The Holy Place": And The Children Of Israel, Even The Whole Congregation, Came To Har "the Mount" Hor "Mountain".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL, EVEN THE WHOLE CONGREGATION, JOURNEYED FROM KADESH, AND CAME UNTO MOUNT HOR

So now we have the Hebrew word **Hor** (הֹר) for mountain and **Haru** meaning "on high", which are one and the same, and all the magi and mystical societies cross the desert sands and go to the mountain top on high for their mystical schools, and the mountain top is the **Resatau** (רֶסְטָאוּ) "Giza" pyramids **Hor** meaning on high or **Horus** is also where you get the word **Horus-scope** (Horuscope—Horoscope) or **Horus** who **Scopes** the stars of the heaven and the word **Horizon**, which is **Horus-rising** and other names such as **Hero**, **Hiero**, **Hurry**, **Horror**, **Horology**, **Hurricane**.

Ques: What Is Horus' Symbol In Ancient Egypt?

Ans: Horus' symbol is the falcon bird or hawk in Egypt.

Ques: Was This Concept Also Copied Into The Bible?

Ans: Yes. This same concept was copied into the New Testament **Matthew 3:16** for Christ's symbol, the **dove bird** of Christianity, where it states in part: "and Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him and he saw the spirit of god descending like a dove and lightened upon him."

Matthew 3:16

Modern Greek Script

και βαπτισθεις ο ιησους ανεβη ευθυς απο του υδατος και ιδου ανεωχθησαν αυτω οι ουρανοι και ειδεν το πνευμα του θεου καταβαινον ωσει περιστεραν και ερχομενον επ αυτον

AND και <KAI> JESUS Ιησους <IESOUS> WHEN HE WAS BAPTIZED βαπτίζω <BAPTIZO>, WENT UP αναβαινω <ANABAINO> STRAIGHTWAY ευθυς <EUTHUS> OUT OF απο

<APO> THE WATER υδαρ <HUDOR> AND και <KAI>, LO
ιδου <IDOU>, THE HEAVENS ουρανος <OURANOS> WERE
OPENED ανοιγω <ANOIGO> UNTO HIM αυτος <AUTOS>,
AND και <KAI> HE SAW ειδω <EIDO> THE SPIRIT πνευμα
<PNEUMA> OF GOD θεος <THEOS> DESCENDING
καταβαινω <KATABAINO> LIKE ωσει <HOSEI> A DOVE
περιστερα <PERISTERA>, AND και <KAI> LIGHTING ερχομαι
<ERCHOMAI> UPON επι <EPI> HIM αυτος <AUTOS>

And When Yashua, When He Was Baptized, Raised Immediately
Out Of The Water: And, Behold, The Orion Skies Were Opened
Unto Him, And He Saw The Spirit Of Eloheem Descending Like
A Dove, And Lighting Upon Him:

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND JESUS, WHEN HE WAS BAPTIZED, WENT UP STRAIGHT-
WAY OUT OF THE WATER- AND, LO, THE HEAVENS WERE
OPENED UNTO HIM, AND HE SAW THE SPIRIT OF GOD DE-
SCENDING LIKE A DOVE, AND LIGHTING UPON HIM-

Ques: What Is The Dove Symbolic Of?

Ans: The dove is symbolic of the dead resurrecting back to life.
When the dove is placed in the dark, it goes into a comatose state un-
til it is brought back into light, a symbol of resurrection. At age 33,
Jesus was resurrected from the dead or what was a dead state as the
dove, that's why they say the dove ascended. The concept of Jesus
laying in a dead state and then rising back to life, is an ancient **Egip-
tian ritual** that was borrowed from the Egyptian supreme being
Osiris. Tehuti gave Isis the seed to bring **Horus** to life, who was the
rebirth of his father, **Osiris**, the supreme being of the underworld.

Ques: Who Is The Egyptian Supreme Being Osiris In The Bible?

Ans: First of all, even though the Bible, whether it is called the **Ta-**



Figure 39
The Egyptian Icon Horus, The Holy Spirit Over His Head Is The Su-
preme Being Bes,

nakh or Torah of Israel or the Gospel of Christianity, speaks about "God", you must first except the reality that those of the Judaic faith, though claiming like the Muslim world that they believe in one god, be he YHWH (יהוה) or Allah (الله), and the Christian concept of God called in Greek Theos (θεός), in the New Testament in itself is an Egyptian supreme being Theoris (ⲉⲩⲱⲣⲓⲥ). In reality, an in depth study of the Bible reveals many gods by many different names even contrary to each other at times.

Abraham's second wife, Hagar called on the Neter "Supreme Being" Re "Ra" as "El Roi" in Genesis 16:13 "...And she called the name of the LORD that spake unto her, Thou God seest me:..." (...And she called נָקַד <qard> the name שֵׁם <shem> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> that spake דָּבַר <dabar> unto her, Thou God רָא <el> seest me נָקַד <rd'iy>:)

Amen Ra, is also found in the New Testament, in the book of Revelation 3:14 Which Reads, "...And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God." (And kai <kai> unto the angel ἀγγελος <aggelos> of the church ἐκκλησια <ekklesia> of the Laodiceans λαοδικεως <Laodikeus> write γραφω <grapho>, These things οὗδε <hode> saith λεγω <lego> the Amen αμην <amen>, the faithful πιστος <pistos> and kai <kai> true αληθινος <alethinos> witness μαρτυς <martus>, the beginning αρχη <arche> of the creation κτισις <ktisis> of God θεος <theos>, And if Amen αμην <am-ane> comes from the Hebrew word אָמֵן <am-ane>, then they are admitting that this word Amen (αμην, is not part of the Greek language It is a word that was inserted in the Greek language from the Hebrew language, and if Abraham was a Chaldean before he became a Hebrew, then this word must have come from the Chaldean language into Hebrew And the Chaldean got this word Amen from the Egyptian supreme being Amun or Amun-Re, the sun god.

The Neter "Supreme Being" Thoth or Tehuti is mentioned in your Bible 13 times as Nebo, which derives from the Nuwaupic

word Neb נָבִי "Master, Nebu נְבוּזַרְדִּי "Lord" (Numbers 32:3; Numbers 32:38; Numbers 33:47; Deuteronomy 32:49; Deuteronomy 34:1; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Ezra 2:29; Ezra 10:43; Nehemiah 7:33; Isaiah 15:2; Isaiah 46:1; Jeremiah 48:1 And Jeremiah 48:22.)

The Egyptian supreme being Isis is also mentioned in your Bible under one of her names Ashtoreth, in 1 Kings 11:5, 1 Kings 11:33, and 2 Kings 23:13. 1 Kings 11:33, "...Because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess..." (...Because that they have forsaken עֲזַב <'azab> me, and have worshipped שַׁחַח <shachah> Ashtoreth עֲשֻׁתִּרֶת <'Ashtoreth> the goddess אֱלֹהִים <'Elohiym>....)

Neith is found in the Bible under the name Asenath, when translated from the Aramic (Hebrew) the word Asenath, means "Belonging To The Goddess Neith" under the Strong's #0621. Asenath is found throughout the Bible three times (Genesis 41:45, Genesis 41:50; Genesis 46:20).

The Koran of the Muslims and the Islamic religion which in itself came from Christianity and Judaism, though they claim to worship but one god, attribute 99 attributes some of which are gods from other cultures.

You will even find god in the Koran, as a plural though they will claim with the term Tawheed (توحيد) which is not found in the Koran itself that Allah cannot be pluralized, however, you do find the word Allihatun (7:138) (لهة) for the pluralization of Allah (الله).

Koran 7:138

Modern Persian Script

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْهَاءِ

لِجَعْلِ يَا (OH) MUW-SAA موسى (MOSES/MOSHEH) AJ-A'L لَجعل

(MAKE) LA-NAA לַ (FOR US) A-LAA-HAN אֱלֹהִים (GODS) KAM-AA
(AS) LAHUM לָהֶם (FOR THEM) AA-LI-HA-TUN אֱלֹהִים (GODS)

O Mosheh, Make For Us A (Allah) Deity 'Illaahan', a 'Source,' As
They Have Aalihafun (Allahs- Deities-Sources)...

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

"O MOSES! FASHION FOR US A GOD LIKE UNTO THE GODS
THEY HAVE..."

In Hebrew, you find Eloheem (*Genesis 1:1*) אֱלֹהִים a plurali-
zation of Eloh (אֱלֹה) Then as you know, Islam came from Christiani-
ty Christianity came from Judaism, Judaism from the Sumerian
doctrine of the Chaldean patriarch Abraham (*Genesis 17:5*) who the
Bible claims visited Egypt before the prophet of their scripture Moses
(*Exodus 2:1*) was born, thus before their religious doctrine was for-
mulated.

Genesis 1:1

Modern Hebrew Script

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֶת הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֶת הָאָרֶץ

IN THE BEGINNING בְּרֵאשִׁית *RE'SHIYTH* GOD אֱלֹהִים
<'ELOHIYM> CREATED בָּרָא *BARA'* אֶת *ETH* THE
HEAVEN שָׁמַיִם *SHAMAYIM* AND אֶת *ETH* THE EARTH
אֶרֶץ *ERETS*.

During The Pro-Creation Period, Of The Planet Earth These Elo-
heem Anunnaki Reconstructed Two Places, Up There, In The
Skies, Where There Was Water.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

IN THE BEGINNING GOD CREATED THE HEAVEN AND THE
EARTH

Genesis 17:5

Modern Hebrew Script

וְלֹא יִקְרָא עוד אֶת־שְׁמִי אֲבְרָם וְהָיָה שְׁמִי אֲבְרָהָם כִּי אֲבִי־נָתָן

NEITHER SHALL THY NAME *SH* <SHEM> ANY MORE BE CALLED
QARA' <QARA'> ABRAM אֲבְרָם <ABRAM>, BUT THY NAME *SH*
<SHEM> SHALL BE ABRAHAM אֲבְרָהָם <ABRAHAM>, FOR A FA-
THER *AB* <AB> OF MANY *HAMOWN* <HAMOWN> NATIONS *NI*
<GOWY> HAVE I MADE THEE *NATHAN* <NATHAN>.

Neither Shall You, Not Be Called by Your Name Abram; Your
Name Shall Become; Abraham, Because You Are A Father Of
Many Nations Of Gentiles. I Have Appointed You.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NEITHER SHALL THY NAME ANY MORE BE CALLED ABRAM,
BUT THY NAME SHALL BE ABRAHAM, FOR A FATHER OF
MANY NATIONS HAVE I MADE THEE.

Even Acts 14:11 uses the Greek word **Thehos** (θεος) for
Gods in the plural tense as coming down in the likeness of men and it
reads "And when the people saw what Paul had done, they lifted up
their voices, saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods are come
down to us in the likeness of men" (And *Se <de>* when the people
ochlos <ochlos> saw *eido* <eido> what *os* <hos> Paul *paulos*
<Paulos> had done *poieo* <poieo>, they lifted up *epairo* <epairo>

their αυτος <autos> voices φωνη <phone>, saying λεγω <lego> in the speech of Lycaonia λυκαονιστι <Lukaonisti>, The gods θεος <theos> are come down καταβαινω <katabaino> to προς <pros> us ημας <hemas> in the likeness ομοιω <homoiō> of men ανθρωπος <anthropos>. Meanwhile, 1 Samuel 28:13 speaks of Gods (Eloheem) ascending out of the earth, which confirms that beings do exist inside the chambers of the earth

Ques: Does The Bible Make The Distinction Between God And The Highest God?

Ans: Psalms 18:13 uses both Jehovah (יהוה) and Elyone (עליון) who is mentioned as the highest God in Genesis 14:18 and it reads "The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire" (The LORD יהוה <Yehovah> also thundered רעם <ra'am> in the heavens שמים <shamayim>, and the Highest עליון <elyown> gave נתן <nathn> his voice קול <gowl>; hail ברד <barad> stones and coals טל <gechiel> of fire אש <esh>)

2 Samuels 22:32 shows you that Yahuwa (יהוה) is an El (אל) "For who is God, save the LORD? and who is a rock, save our God?" (For who is God אל <el> save כלעד <bil ade> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> and who is a rock צור <tsuwr>, save כלעד <bil'ade> our God אלילים <elohym>?). This quote is using three forms, Yahuwa (יהוה), El (אל) and Eloheem (אלהים), which is the plural form of Eloh (אלה).

Now when you go to the Old Testament in Exodus 24:1, it uses the name Yahuwa/Jehovah (יהוה) for Lord, which is singular, whose asking Moses to come up to the mountain.

Exodus 24:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאֶל־מֹשֶׁה אָמַר עֲלֵה אֵלַיָּהֶם

AND HE SAID אָמַר <'AMAR> UNTO MOSES מֹשֶׁה <MOSHEH>, COME UP אֲלֵה <'ALAH> UNTO THE LORD יְהוָה <YEHOVAH>.

Yahuwa Said To Moses, " Come Up The Mountain To Me,

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND HE SAID UNTO MOSES, COME UP UNTO THE LORD,

As you turn throughout the book of Joshua chapter 24, verse 2 and 14 states that Abraham's father Terah served other Gods, and they use the word Eloheem (אלהים), "2 - And Joshua said unto all the people, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Your fathers dwell on the other side of the flood in old time, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nachor: and they served other gods. 14 - Now therefore fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served on the other side of the flood, and in Egypt; and serve the LORD." (2 - And Joshua יהושע <Yehowshua> said אָמַר <'amar> unto all the people עַם <am>. Thus saith אָמַר <'amar> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>, Your fathers אֲבֹתָם <'ab> dwelt יָשָׁב <yashab> on the other side עֵבֶר <'eber> of the flood נָחַר <nahar> in old time עֲלֹמָם <'olwam>, even Terah תֵּרַח <Terach>, the father אֲבֹתָם <'ab> of Abraham אֲבֹתָם <'Abraham>, and the father אֲבֹתָם <'ab> of Nachor נָחוֹר <Nachowr> and they served עָבַד <'abad> other אֲחֵרִים <'acher> gods אֱלֹהִים <elohym> 14 - Now therefore fear יִרָא <'yare'> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, and serve עָבַד <'abad> him in sincerity הִמָּיִם <iamym> and in truth אֱמֶת <'emeth>: and put away סֹד <cuwr> the gods אֱלֹהִים <elohym> which your fathers אֲבֹתָם <'ab> served עָבַד <'abad> on the other side עֵבֶר <'eber> of the flood נָחַר <nahar>, and in Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitsrayim>, and serve עָבַד <'abad> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>." Since Abraham lived with his father Terah across the Tigris-Euphrates before he crossed over and became known as a Hebrew (Genesis 14:13) by the Phoenicians, then he must have also served other gods before he became

introduced to the one god Yahweh or Jehovah (Genesis chapter 14 verse 22).

Ques: What About Moses?

Ans: You have Moses who was given the Torah after spending 40 days and 40 nights in the mountain (Exodus 24:18) however, he "was learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians, and was mighty in words and in deeds" according to Acts 7:22. And if Moses was raised in Egypt and was learned in all, not some of the wisdom of the Egyptians, but all, then he was deeply influenced by the Egyptians, and if he was influenced by the Egyptians, then his thought, his actions, his prayers and his writings were Egyptian, thus making the bible an Egyptian book. Moses was also made a God "Eloheem" in Exodus 7:1 "And the LORD said unto Moses, See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet" (And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <amar> unto Moses משה <Mosheh>, See, ראה <ra ah>, I have made נתן <nathan> thee a god אלהים <elohym> to Pharaoh פרעה <Par ah> and Aaron אהרן <Aharon> thy brother אחי <ach> shall be thy prophet נביא <nabiya>), this was after he was an Egyptian, so now Moses is no longer considered a man, but a God "Eloheem", and Moses as a God "Eloheem" goes up to the mountain to receive tablets of stone from God, written by the finger of God (Exodus 31:18, Deuteronomy 9:10). He spends 40 days and nights up in this mountain (Exodus 24:18, 34:28, Deuteronomy 9:9) while God is writing 10 commandments on 2 tablets (Exodus 31:18, 32:15), however it takes God 6 days to create the heavens and the earth (Genesis 2:1-2). Think about that. The Bible says in Deuteronomy 31:9 "And Moses wrote this law, and delivered it unto the priests the sons of Levi, which bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and unto all the elders of Israel." (And Moses משה <Mosheh> wrote כתב <kathab> this law תורה <torah>, and delivered נתן <nathan> it unto the priests כהן <kohen> the sons בן <ben> of Levi לוי <Levi>, which bare נשא <nasa> the ark ארון <aron> of the covenant ברית <berith> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, and unto all the elders זקן <zaken> of Israel ישראל <Yisra'el>). So Moses wrote the law for God as a God (Exodus 7:1). Why does the Torah speak from the 3rd person singu

lar instead of the 1st person singular. This is as if someone is recording events, they are recording what god is saying "and god said let their be light", so it can not be god writing the bible. The question here is 'who is doing the recording'?

Once you approach these scriptures from this point of view, you kind of see things a lot clearer. They all are in a subtle way polytheist claiming to be monotheistic. They all will agree that in Egypt, there was a pharaoh named Ankhenaton who predates their torah, who they claim worshipped one god Atun "Aten". And in commemoration of the one god Aten the Greeks named the capital of their city Athens. Their theologian and historians recognize this so the concept of the embodiment of god into a god head or a monad originated again in Egypt with the supreme being Atum. And a gender quality or male and female supreme being given birth to the duad, which also originated in Egypt with the Ogdoad beginning with Amun and Amunet, Heh and Hehet, Kek and Keket and Nun and Nunet.

According to the book entitled "Myth And Symbol In Ancient Egypt" by R.T. Rundle Clark, page 61, it states

"In the form of Atum there came into being heart and

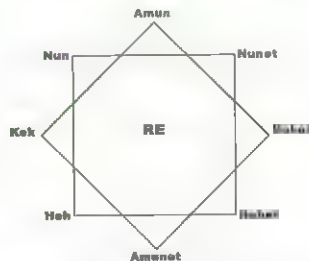


Figure 40 - 8 Pointed Star Of The Islamic Faith

there came into being tongue. But the supreme god is Ptah, who has endowed all the gods and their ka's through that(heart [of his])which appeared in the form of Horus and (through the tongue [of his]) which appeared in the form of Thoth, both of which were forms of Ptah."

And then lastly, the most widely accepted in religion is the **triad** or **trinity**.

Ques: Did The Triad Or Trinity Originate In Egypt?

Ans: Yes. The Triad originating in Egypt with Atum, Atun, and Amun, which principle personified as: 1. God the father, 2. God the mother, and 3. God the child, unified as simply the god principle, the god reality This also originated in Egypt with Ostris, Isis, and Horus.

Ques: What Is A Triad Or Trinity?

Ans: First we must define the word **triad** and **trinity**. The word **triad** is defined as a late Latin word *trias*, triad from Greek for the number **three**. And the word **trinity** is defined as a middle English word *trinite* from old french, from latin *trinitas* from *trinus*, see *trine*. And **trine** is defined as a middle English word from old French, from Latin *trinus*, singular of *trimi*, meaning "**three each**". So with that in mind, when you take any three things and say they make up one thing that would be a **trinity**. There is no way to have a **trinity** without first separating those three things individually to declare them a **trinity**. By that I mean, you would have to first establish that there is a **father**, one thing, a **son**, another thing, and a **holy ghost**, the third thing. In order for these things to totally mix and become one thing they would have to start off equal in rank, quantity, space, density, authority, or existence.

The word **trinity** in **Hebrew** is **Shelesh** (שלש) and is mentioned in **1 Chronicles 7:35** "And the sons בן <ben> of his brother



Figure 41

Center: Osiris, As God The Father, Right: Isis, As Goddess The Mother And Left: Horus, As God The Son, The Triad Of Egypt From Which The Christians Copied Their Triad 1. The Father 2. The Son 3. The Holy Ghost

אח'ach> Helem חלם <Helem>, Zophah צופח <Tsowphach>, and Imna ימנא <Yimna>, and Shelesh שלש <Shelesh>, and Amal עמל <'Amal>". In Arabic it is 'Thalaathatin (ثلاثه) meaning "trinity, triad, triplet" and is found in **Koran 4:171** and **5:73** denouncing Allah as being part of a trinity.

Koran 4:171

Modern Persian Script

يَتَاَهَّلُ الْكَتَابَ لَا تَقُولُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا
عَلَى اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولُ
اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ أَلْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ فَتَأْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ
وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ أَنْتَهُمْ أَخِيْرُكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهٌ
وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَنَهُ أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ
وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكُنِيَ بِاللَّهِ وَكَيلًا (١٧١)

YAA AH-LA يا اهل (O FAMILY) AL KI-TAAB (OF THE SCRIPTURE, LAA Y (DON'T) TAGH-LOO تقولوا (YOU ALL TRANSGRESS; FEE فِي (IN DEENIKUM دينكم (YOUR WAY OF LIFE) WA و (AND) LAA ي (DON'T) TAQOOLOO تقولوا (YOU ALL SAY) 'ALA على (ABOUT) AL-LAH الله (THE SOURCE) IL-LAA لا (EXCEPT) AL HAQQ الحق (THE FACTS BEYOND A SHADOW OF DOUBT) IN-NAMAA انما (SURELY) AL MASEEH المسيح (THE ANOINTER, MESSIAH) ISA عيسى (JESUS) IBN ابني (SON OF) MARYAM مريم (MARY) RASOOL (ONE SENT FROM) AL-LAH الله (THE SOURCE) WA و (AND) KALIMATUHU كلمته (HIS WORDS) AL-QAAHAA القاهها (HE THREW THEM) ELAA إلى (TOWARDS) MARYAM مريم (MARY) WA و (AND) ROOHUHU روح (HIS SOUL) MINHU منه (FROM HIM) FA-AMINOO فامنوا (SO YOU ALL ARE TO HAVE FAITH) BE-ALLAH بالله (BY WAY OF THE SOURCE) WA و (AND) RUSULIHE رسله (HIS ONES SENT) WA و (AND) LAA ي (DON'T)

TAQOOLOO تقولوا (YOU ALL SAY) THALAATHA ثلثة (THREE, A TRINITY) INTAHOO انتاهوا (YOU ALL ARE TO STOP IT) KHAYRAAN خيرا (IT IS BETTER) LAKUM لكم (FOR YOU ALL) IN-NAMAA انما (FOR, OR HOWEVER) AL-LAH الله (THE SOURCE) ELAAHUN اله (A SOURCE) WAAHID واحد (ONE) SUB-HAANAHU سبحانه (HIS GLORY) AN ان (THAT) YAKOON يكون (SHOULD EXIST) LAHOO له (FOR HIM) WALAD ولد (A PATERNAL SON [BY BLOOD]) LAHOO له (FOR HIM, MAA ما (WHAT IS) FEE في (IN) AL-SAMAAWAAT السموات (THE SKIES) WA و (AND) MAA ما (WHAT) FEE في (IN) AL ARD الارض (THE PLANET EARTH) WA و (AND) KAFAA كفى (IS SUFFICIENT) BE AL-LAH بالله (BY WAY OF THE SOURCE) WAKEELAN وكيل (AN ADVOCATE)

Oh Family Of The Scripture, The Torah, Don't Transgress In Your Way Of Life, And Don't Say Things About The Source, Except Facts Beyond Any Doubt. Surely, The Messiah Isa Son Of Maryam Is Rasuwl 'One Sent,' By The Source, Pa Neter And A Bearer Of His Words. Pa Neter, He Who Threw His Soul From Himself, To Mary; So Have Faith In The Source, And The One Sent, And Don't Say He, The Source, Pa Neter Is Part Of A Trinity. It Is Time To Stop It, For It Is Better For You All. Be To Him, Pa Neter, For He The Source, Is The Only One; So Far Be It His Glory, That There Should Exist For Him A Physical Son "Walaad"; And All That Is In The Skies And Al Ard "The Planet Earth," Is His, Pa Neter. All Enosites On Earth/Qi Are His Sons, And Daughters, And He Alone, Is Sufficient As A Guardian.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

O PEOPLE OF THE BOOK! COMMIT NO EXCESSES IN YOUR RELIGION NOR SAY OF ALLAH AUGHT BUT THE TRUTH CHRIST JESUS THE SON OF MARY WAS (NO MORE THAN) A MESSENGER OF ALLAH AND HIS WORD, WHICH HE BESTOWED ON MARY, AND A SPIRIT PROCEEDING FROM HIM SO BELIEVE IN ALLAH AND HIS MESSENGERS SAY NOT "TRINITY" DESIST IT WILL BE BETTER FOR YOU FOR ALLAH IS ONE GOD. GLORY BE TO HIM (FAR EXALTED IS HE) ABOVE HAVING A SON TO HIM BELONG ALL THINGS IN THE HEAV-

ENS AND ON EARTH AND ENOUGH IS ALLAH AS A DISPOSER OF AFFAIRS

Ques: What Is The Greek Word For Trinity?

Ans: The Greek word used for trinity is *trice* (τρεις, τριας) meaning **three**. They use the quote *1 John 5:7* in the New Testament, which states and I quote:

1 John 5:7

Modern Greek Script

οτι τρεις εισιν οι μαρτυροντες

FOR οτι <HOTI> THERE ARE εισι <EISI> THREE τρεις <TREIS> ΗΜΕΙ BEAR RECORD μαρτυρω <MARTUREO> IN εν <EN> HEAVEN ουρανος <OURANOS>, THE FATHER πατηρ <PATER> THE WORD λογος <LOGOS>, AND και <KAI> THE HOLY αγιος <HAGIOS> GHOST πνευμα <PNEUMA>: AND και <KAI> THESE ουτος <HOUTOS> THREE τρεις <TREIS> ARE εισι <EISI> ONE ος <HEIS>.

There Are Three That Testify.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

FOR THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN THY FATHER, THE WORD, AND THE HOLY GHOST. AND THESE THREE ARE ONE.

If you did an in-depth study of the language of the Bible, the Old Testament in **Aramic (Hebrew)** as well as the New Testament in **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** as well as **Greek**, you would know that *1 John 5:7* does not exist in any of the original translations. It wasn't until the Roman Catholic Church inserted the trinity verse into the Bible when they translated it from Greek, so today you will find some

Greek translations translated from Latin or English today with either the whole trinity verse or portions of it (Refer to "*The Degree Of Christism*" and "*The Beginning In The Bible And The Koran*")

Ques: When Did This Trinity Concept Begin?

Ans: This trinity concept goes further than god the father, **Osiris**, god the son, **Horus** and goddess, blessed mother **Isis**. It goes back to the **Ka (spiritual body, etheric double)**, **Ba (inner soul)**, **Khat (the physical body)**, which forms a triangle. When a person dies, the **Akh**, who is the supreme being of death, **Anupu** "Anupu, Anubis" comes and removes the **Ba (inner soul)** and takes it to the next world.

The triangle is also the symbol for the **4th Greek letter Delta** (Δ) The triangle is the true symbol of the supreme being **Khnum**, who is the moulder. This is equivalent to the **8th Arabic letter Daal** (ﺩ) and the **4th Hebrew letter Daleth** (ד). So you see the trinity began before the start of Christianity where each supreme being in the trinity is said to be without beginning, having existed for eternity. And each is said to be almighty, with each neither greater nor lesser than the others. Even the word **God: G- Gomer O- Oz and D- Dabar** in itself is a trinity.

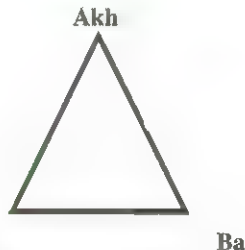


Figure 42 - 1. Body 2. Soul 3. Spirit

Ques: How Is The Word God Within Itself A Trinity?

Ans: The word God is composed of three words. 1 Gomer גֹּמֵר "strength" 2. Oz עֹז "wisdom" and 3. Dabar דָּבָר "beauty" These 3 Hebraic words make up your word G O D or spelled backwards D O G, wh.ch would spell out "Dabar דָּבָר "beauty", Oz עֹז "wisdom", and Gomer גֹּמֵר "strength" In actuality, G O D spelled backwards D.O.G. would be the proper way to say it according to its definition "beauty, wisdom and strength" D.O.G. or dog (Refer To "GOD", "God", "god" What Is The Difference, scroll # 66, by Dr. Malachi Z. York) And dog is keh-leb (כֶּלֶב) in Hebrew, koo'-ohn (κύων) in Greek and kalab (كلب) in Arabic, which is also the name of the dog star kelb, keleb, kulaab or kuluub The dog star is Sirius, which the Egyptians call Septu or Sepdet, the brightest star which is in Canis Major, and Procyon meaning "before the dog" is the 8th brightest binary star in the Canis Minor constellation, also called the dog star Which one are you worshipping D.O.G. or G.O.D. or both and don't know?

Ques: Where Does The Bible Concept Of God Come From?

Ans: The bible concept of god has its birth in the Egyptian principles Monad for 1, duad for 2, triad for 3, and then the last and forgotten, quad for 4, which would be inclusive of the Koran using Malaa-ikat "angels" (Koran 35:1) (ملائكة) the torah using Malawk "angels" (Genesis 19:1) (מלאך), and the new testament or gospel using Angelos (Revelation 14:10) (αγγελος), all meaning spiritual messengers from god who brings healing and even the power to conceive

Revelation 14:10**Modern Greek Script**

καὶ αὐτὸς πίνεται ἐκ τοῦ οἴνου τοῦ θυμοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ κεκερασμένου ἀκράτου ἐν τῷ ποτηρίῳ τῆς ὀργῆς αὐτοῦ, καὶ βασανισθήσεται ἐν πυρὶ καὶ θείῳ ἐνώπιον ἀγγέλων ἁγίων καὶ ἐνώπιον τοῦ ἀρνίου.

THE SAME αὐτος <AUTOS> καὶ <KAI> SHALL DRINK πινῶ <PINO> OF ἐκ <EK> THE WINE οἴνου <OINOS> OF THE WRATH θυμοῦ <THUMOS> OF GOD θεοῦ <THEOS>, WHICH ο <HO> IS POURED OUT κεραννύμι <KERANNUMI> WITHOUT MIXTURE ἀκράτος <AKRATOS> INTO ἐν <EN> THE CUP ποτηρίον <POTERION> OF HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> INDIGNATION ὀργή <ORGE>; AND καὶ <KAI> HE SHALL BE TORMENTED βασανίζω <BASANIZO> WITH ἐν <EN> FIRE πυρ <PUR> AND καὶ <KAI> BRIMSTONE θειόν <THEION> IN THE PRESENCE ἐνώπιον <ENOPION> OF THE HOLY ἁγίος <HAGIOS> ANGELS ἀγγελος <AGGELOS>, AND καὶ <KAI> IN THE PRESENCE ἐνώπιον <ENOPION> OF THE LAMB ἄρνιον <ARNION>.

The Same Shall Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Theos Which Is Poured Out Without Mixture Into The Cup Of His Indignation And He Shall Be Tormented With Fire And Brimstone In The Presence Of The Holy Angelos And In The Presence Of The Arnion.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE SAME SHALL DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHICH IS POURED OUT WITHOUT MIXTURE INTO THE CUP OF HIS INDIGNATION, AND HE SHALL BE TORMENTED WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE HOLY ANGELS, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LAMB.

Ques: Since There Are Holy Angels, Are There Evil Angels?

Ans: In Psalms 78:49 it states "He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them" (He cast שָׁלַח <shalach> upon them the fierceness חֲרֹן <charown> of his anger אָף <aph>, wrath עֲבָרָה <'ebrah>, and indignation זַעַם <za'am>, and trouble צָרָה <tsarah>, by sending מְשַׁלְּחֹת <mushlachath> evil רָע <ra> angels מַלְאָךְ <mal'ak> among them." This is speaking of God sending evil Ra' (רָע) "disagreeable" angels maw-lak (מַלְאָךְ). Now when you go to the

Koran 35:1, it speaks of Allah making angels with wings.

Koran 35:1

Modern Persian Script

اَلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰهِ فَاطِرِ السَّمٰوٰتِ وَالْاَرْضِ جَاعِلِ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ رُسُلًا اُولٰٓئِ
اَعْيٰنُهُمْ مِّنْ وَّلَدٍ وَفَعَلَ مَا يَشَآءُ اَللّٰهُ اَعْلٰی سَعٰدَتِ كُلِّ
شَيْءٍ وَهَدٰى

AL-HAMDU (THE GRATITUDE, PRAISE) LIL-LAAHI (FOR HIM) FAATIRI (ORIGINATOR) AL-SAMAAWAATI (THE SKIES) WA (AND, AL-ARDI (THE PLANET EARTH, JAA-ILI (HE MAKES) AL-MALAAA-IKATI (THE MESSENGERS, THE RULERS) RUSULAAN (ONES SENT, APOSTLES, ULEEE (WITH, POSSESSES) AJ-NIHATIN (WINGS) MATH-NAA (TWO'S) WA (AND) THULAA-THA (THRES, WA (AND) RUBAA' (FOURS) YAZEEDU (HE ADDS, INCREASES) FEE (IN) AL-KHALQI (THE CREATION, OR PRO-CREATION) MA' (WHAT THAT WHICH) YASHAAA' (HE PLEASURES OR WILLS) INNA (SURELY) AL-LAHA (THE SOURCE) 'ALAA (OVER, UPON) KULLI (EVERY, ALL) SHAY'IN (THINGS) QADEER (POWERFUL)

All Praise And Gratitude Is Due The Source, El Eloh, The Originator 'Faatir' Of The Skies And The Planet Qi/Tiamat, Also Called 'Earth,' The Maker Of The Messengers - Eloheem, Anun-naqi Flying On Wings, Two, And Three, And Four: He Adds To His Procreation, 'Khalaq' That Which He Pleases. Surely The Source, El Eloh, Has The Power, 'Qaadir' Over All Things.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

PRAISE BE TO ALLAH, WHO CREATED (OUT OF NOTHING) THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH. WHO MADE THE ANGELS MESSENGERS WITH WINGS TWO, OR THREE, OR FOUR (PAIRS) HE ADDS TO CREATION AS HE PLEASURES. FOR ALLAH

HAS POWER OVER ALL THINGS.

As you can see Koran 35:1 uses Malaa-ikat (ملائكة) for angels and they are described as having wings—"two, or three, or four pairs".

Ques: Does The Bible Speak Of Angels With Wings?

Ans: The Bible also makes reference to angels having wings in Isaiah 6:1-2 which introduces you to Seraphims standing before the lord, Adonai's (אֲדֹנָי) throne having six wings.

Isaiah 6:1-2

Modern Hebrew Script

בשנת־מוֹת הַמֶּלֶךְ שָׁנָה אֶחָד־אֶדְנִי יָשָׁב עַל־כִּסֵּא כֶּם וְנָשָׂא
(שְׁלֹשִׁי מַלְאִיִּם אֶחָד־הֵרִיב: עֶרְפִּים עֹמְדִים מִפְּעַל לֹ שֵׁשׁ כְּנָפִים
שֵׁשׁ כְּנָפִים לְאֶחָד בְּשָׂרִים יְכֶסֶּה קִנּוֹי וּבְשָׂרִים יְכֶסֶּה בְּגָלְיוֹ וּבְשָׂרִים
יְעֹרְפִי:

IN THE YEAR <SHANEH> THAT KING <MELEK> UZZIAH <MAVETH> I SAW <RA'AH> ALSO <ETH> THE LORD <ADONAY> SITTING UPON A THRONE <KICCE'>, HIGH <RUWM> AND LIFTED UP <NASA'>, AND HIS TRAIN <SHUWL> FILLED <MALE'> <ETH> THE TEMPLE <HEYKAL>. ABOVE <MA'AL> IT STOOD <AMAD> THE SERAPHIMS <SARAPH> EACH ONE <ECHAD> HAD SIX <SHESH> WINGS <KANAPH>; WITH TWAIN <SHENAYIM> HE COVERED <KACAH> HIS FACE <PANIYM>, AND WITH TWAIN <SHENAYIM> HE COVERED <KACAH> HIS FEET <REGL>, AND WITH TWAIN <SHENAYIM> HE DID FLY <UWPH>

In The Year That The Ruler Uzziah "My Strength Is Yah" Died,

I Also Saw The Adonai Sitting High And Lifted Upon A Throne, And His Skirts Filled The Temple. Above Him Stood The Serapheem "Fiery Serpents": Each One Had Six Wings; He Covered His Face With Two, And With Two He Covered His Feet, And With Two He Flew.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

IN THE YEAR THAT KING UZZIAH DIED I SAW THE LORD SITTING UPON A THRONE, HIGH AND LIFTED UP, AND HIS TRAIN FILLED THE TEMPLE. ABOVE HIM STOOD THE SERAPHIM EACH ONE HAD SIX WINGS, WITH TWAIN HE COVERED HIS FACE AND WITH TWAIN HE COVERED HIS FEET, AND WITH TWAIN HE DID FLY

The Hebrew word is the same Seraph (סֶרָפִים) for "Fiery Serpent" by the time we get to verse 6 of Isaiah 6, these Seraphims (סֶרָפִים) are members of a group for it reads "then flew one unto me having a live coal in his hand which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar"

Isaiah 6:6

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּצֵא אֵלַי אֶחָד מֵהַסֶּרָפִים וּבְיָדוֹ רֶצֶפָה בְּמִלְקָחִים לָקַח מֵעַל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ:

THEN FLEW שֶׁן <UWPH> ONE אֶחָד <ECHAD> OF THE SERAPHIMS סֶרָפִי <SARAPH> UNTO ME, HAVING A LIVE COAL רֶצֶפָה <RITSPAH> IN HIS HAND יָד <YAD>, WHICH HE HAD TAKEN לָקַח <LAQACH> WITH THE TONGS מִלְקָח <MELQACH> FROM OFF THE ALTAR מִזְבֵּחַ <MIZBEACH>:

Then One Of The Serapheems Flew to Me, Having In His Hand, A Glowing Piece Of Coal Which He Had Taken With Snuffer From Upon The Altar:

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Kings James 1611 A.D.

THEN FLEW ONE OF THE SERAPHIMS UNTO ME, HAVING A LIVE COAL IN HIS HAND, WHICH HE HAD TAKEN WITH THE TONGS FROM THE ALTAR

These Seraphims has hands and wings and flies and is classified amongst the heavenly host with Satan.

Ques: Where Did The Koranic Concept Of Angels Having Wings Come From?

Ans: The concept of angels having wings in the Koran has its origin in Egypt with the supreme being Khonsu, the holy spirit, or the holy soul, angels, host. Also the supreme being Isis is found with wings. So it is simple to find the true Egyptian stories of angels, with wings, the holy spirit, and even the goddess mother Aset "Isis" in the Koran and Bible if you intend to seek the truth, but if you are blinded by faith and or belief (2 Corinthians 5:7), you can never find the true principles of god.

2 Corinthians 5:7

Modern Greek Script

δια πιστεως γαρ περιπατούμεν ου δια ειδους

FOR γαρ <GAR> WE WALK περιπατω <PERIPATEO> BY δια <DIA> FAITH πιστις <PISTIS>, NOT ου <OU> BY δια <DIA> SIGHT ειδος <EIDOS>)

For We Walk By Faith, Not By Sight

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

FOR WE WALK BY FAITH, NOT BY SIGHT



Figure 43 Left: The Holy Soul Khonsu Wrapped Like A Mummy As Ptah, Right



Figure 44 The Holy Soul Khonsu With The Nebt-t "Side Lock" Of The Sacred Son Horus

Ques: So Who Is The God Of The Bible?

Ans: Osiris is the God, Eloheem and Thehos and Jesus is the Lord, Yahweh, Kurios of the Bible who was reborn or resurrected in his son Horus as the son of the "Supreme Being" Osiris just as Jehovah is the god of the bible who is reborn or resurrected in his son Jesus a messiah, as the supreme being Jehovah, as a savior to all human kind.

Acts 5:31

HIM ΤΟΥΤΟΥ <TOUTON> HATH GOD θεος <THEOS> EXALTED ὑψωσεν <HUPSOS> WITH HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> RIGHT HAND δεξιᾶς <DEXIOS> TO BE A PRINCE αρχηγός <ARCHEGOS> AND καὶ <KAI> A SAVIOUR σωτήρ <SOTER> FOR TO ΓΙΝΕΙ διδομι <DIDOMI> REPENTANCE μετανοία <METANOIA> TO ΙΣΡΑΗΛ Ισραήλ <ISRAEL> AND καὶ <KAI> FORGIVENESS αφεσις <APHESIS> OF SINS αμαρτία <HAMARTIA>

King James Version

Jesus came as "a" messiah, not "the" messiah to the lost sheep of the house of Israel only as Matthew 15:24 states "But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel" (But δε <de> he answered αποκρίνομαι <apokrinomai> and said ἐγώ <ego> I am ἀποστέλλω <apostello> not ου <ou> sent ἀποστέλλω <apostello> but εἰ μὴ <ei me> unto εἰς <eis> the lost ἀπολλύμι <apollymi> sheep προβάτου <probaton> of the house οἴκος <oikos> of Israel Ισραὴλ <Israel>)

Ques: So What Is The Bible's Concept Of Messiah?

Ans: The concept of Messiah as found in the Bible Daniel 9:25 in Hebrew is Mashiyakh (מָשִׁיחַ) "that from the going forth מָשַׁח <mowtsa> of the commandment דָּבָר <dabar> to restore שׁוּב <shuwv> and to build בָּנָה <banah> jerusalem יְרוּשָׁלַיִם <yeruwshalaim> unto the messiah מָשִׁיחַ <mashiyach> the prince נָגִיד <nagiyd>" and in the New Testament you have a play on words. In John 1:41 it states "...we have found ευρισκω <heurisko> the messias μεσσίας <messias>, which ησος <hos> is

עֲשֵׂה <esti>, being interpreted μεθερμηνευσα <methermeneuo>, the christ χριστος <christos> " Here we have both the Hebrew messiah—mashiyakh (משיח) meaning "anointed" and the Greek word Christ --kristos (Χριστός) meaning "anointed"

Daniel 9:25

Modern Hebrew Script

וְחָרַע וְחִשְׁכַּל מִצְדָּא דְּבָר לְהַשִּׁיב וּלְבָנוֹת יְרוּשָׁלַם עֲרֻמָּשִׁים נָגִיד
שְׁבָעִים שָׁבָעָה נִשְׁבָּעִים שָׁשִׁים וּשְׁנַיִם שָׁשִׁים וּשְׁנַיִם שָׁשִׁים וּשְׁנַיִם שָׁשִׁים
וּבְצֻק תַּעֲשֶׂה:

KNOW יָדַע <YADA> THEREFORE AND UNDERSTAND סָכַל
<SAKAL>, THAT FROM THE GOING FORTH מוֹצֵא <MOWTSA'> OF
THE COMMANDMENT דָּבָר <DABAR> TO RESTORE שׁוּב <SHUWB>
AND TO BUILD בָּנָה <BANAH> JERUSALEM יְרוּשָׁלַם
<YERUWSHALAIM> UNTO THE MESSIAH מָשִׁיחַ <MASHIYACH>
THE PRINCE נָגִיד <NAGID> SHALL BE SEVEN שָׁבָע <SHEBA>
WEEKS שָׁבָעִים <SHABUWA'>, AND THREESCORE שְׁשִׁים
<SHISHSHIYM> AND TWO שְׁנַיִם <SHENAYIM> WEEKS שָׁשִׁים
<SHABUWA'> THE STREET רֹחֵב <RECHOB> SHALL BE BUILT בָּנָה
<BANAH> AGAIN שׁוּב <SHUWB>, AND THE WALL חוֹמָה
<CHARUWTS>, EVEN IN TROUBLOUS עֲצָר <TSOWQ> TIMES אַרְבָּע
<ETH>

Yawdah 'Know' Therefore And Have Sawkal 'Intellect', That From The Motsaw 'Going Forth' Of The Dawbaw 'Speech' To Shoob 'Return' And To Bawnaw 'Build' Jerusalem To The Maw-sheeahk 'Messiah' The Nawgheed 'Prince' Will Be Seven Shaw-booh 'Weeks', And Sixty Two Shawbooh 'Weeks': The Rawk-hobe 'Broad Place' Will Be Bawnaw 'Built' Again, And Khaw-roots 'Open Place' Even In Tsoqe 'Distress' Ayth 'Times'.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

KNOW THEREFORE AND UNDERSTAND, [THAT] FROM THE GOING FORTH OF THE COMMANDMENT TO RESTORE AND TO BUILD JERUSALEM UNTO THE MESSIAH THE PRINCE [SHALL BE] SEVEN WEEKS, AND THREESCORE AND TWO WEEKS THE STREET SHALL BE BUILT AGAIN, AND THE WALL, EVEN IN TROUBLOUS TIMES.

John 1:41

Modern Greek Script

εὐρίσκει αὐτὸς πρῶτον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἴδιον Σίμωνα καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εὐρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν· ἰδὲ ἔστιν μεθερμηνευσόμενον Χριστός

HE οὗτος <HOUTOS> FIRST πρῶτος <PROTOS> FINDETH ευρισκω
<HEU'RISKO> HIS OWN ἴδιος <IDIOS> BROTHER ἀδελφὸν
<ADELPHOS> SIMON σιμων <SIMON> AND καὶ <KAI> SAITH
λεγο <LEGO> UNTO HIM αὐτοσ <AUTOS> W. HAVE FOUND
ευρισκω <HEU'RISKO> THE MESSIAS μεσσίας <MESSIAS>, WHICH
ἦσθ <HOS> IS ὅτι <ENTI>, BEING INTERPRETED μεθερμηνευω
<METHERMENEUO>, THE CHRIST χριστος <CHRISTOS>

He First Finds His Own Brother Simon, And Said To Him, We Have Found The Messiah, Which Is Being Interpreted, The Christ.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

HE FIRST FINDETH HIS OWN BROTHER SIMON, AND SAITH UNTO HIM, WE HAVE FOUND THE MESSIAS WHICH IS, BEING INTERPRETED, THE CHRIST

What most people don't know is that both words Messiah and Christ have their origin in the ancient Eg.pt.an mystery language. Therein you find the word messiah as messeh. (מצה) meaning 'anoint', which is an Eg.pt.an ritual as well, as Karast (כרסט) Christians took the name Christ or Chris-

Journeys of the Apostles

- Paul's journeys
- Peter's journey
- Barnabas' journey
- Paul's and Barnabas' journey

Scale: 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 miles / 0 30 60 90 120 kilometers

Diagram 7
Map Of The City Antioch The Capital Of Syria

Diagram 7

Map Of The City Antioch The Capital Of Syria

119

120

119

119

119

119

119

119

119

Ans: No. There is no word that is even similar to **Christ** in Syretic

however, the equivalent in Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) is Masah (مسح) "to wipe clean". So the phonetical sound for Christ is none other than the Egyptian word Karast (𓋡𓏏𓏏𓏏) and is used the exact same way as an anointed individual. Pa Messch "The Messiah" or Pa Karast "The Christ".

Ques: Earlier, You Mentioned Khonsu Being The Holy Spirit Or Soul. How Does He Tie Into Horus And Jesus?

Ans: First, you have to understand that Khonsu is referred to as the holy spirit or holy soul because as a moon deity, the moon is non-luminous and has no light of its own, just as angels reflect only the light of God. They have no knowledge as light or inspiration except for that which is given to them, that's why they are referred to in the Greek as *Angelos* (αγγελος), which means 'messenger'. The same applies for the Hebrew *Malawak* (מלאך) and the Arabic *Malaa-ikāt* (ملائكة). They are all messengers of God not God. So they reflect God's light and have none of their own, so they can give birth for God if God wills.

Ques: So Who Is Khonsu?

Ans: Khonsu is the adopted son of Mut meaning "mother" and Amun meaning "the hidden one or unseen one". The fact that Egyptian history says Khonsu was adopted and does not give his real physical mother or father, tells you he could have been a spiritual being, making Amun and Mut of the angelic host. The name Khonsu is derived from the root Khens (𓋡𓏏𓏏) which means "to travel to move about to run", so he is the "traveler" and he is depicted as having 4 wings like religions' angels, but long before the Bible and Koran. Khonsu is identified with the Ah "Moon" as it travels through the sky, an in depth study of his name reveals that it has its root in kh meaning "placenta" and nsu for "ruler". The key point in the name is placenta - "a membranous vascular organ that develops in the female mammals during pregnancy, also in sharks and reptiles."

Ques: So Is There A Link To Khonsu And Conception?

Ans: Yes. If you listen to the name Khonsu and (Khon) Conception, phonetically it sounds the same, since the "C" in conception is a hard "K" sound. The word conception comes from the word conceive, from Latin *concupere*, com + capere to take. So there is a link to Khonsu and conception in the womb, through the life source. Khonsu is a messenger of the great supreme beings. 1. Khonsu, 2. Tehuti, 3. Anubu 4. I-M-Hotep 5. Ptah 6. Sutukh 7. Khnum. These 7 beings is also from where monotheism also got their concept of the 7 arch angels, and even the sixth Sutukh or Seth would be equivalent to the fallen angel. Khonsu belongs to this arch or "chief or principle group of beings" in Egyptian legacy.

Khonsu like other angelic beings was granted the right to come in the form of a well made man physical that is, to walk amongst men. He works close with Khanum, the fashioner of each persons body. The controller of the potters wheel. *Isaiah 64:8* "But now, O LORD, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand" (But now, O LORD יהוה <Yehorah>, thou art our father אב <ab>, we are the clay הָעֵלֶיךָ <elomer> and thou our potter יצרן <yatsar> and we all are the work מַעֲשֵׂהוּ <ma'aseh> of thy hand יד <yad>).

Quest: Is This Angelic Being Concept Also Found In The Monotheistic Religions?

Ans: Yes. This is also found throughout the three monotheistic religions being Mosesism, Christism, and Muhammadism. In *Daniel 9:21* it says "even the man אֲשֶׁר <ish> Gabriel אֲבִרְהֵל <Gabri'el>, whom I had seen רָאִיתִי <ra'ah> in the vision חֲזֹנִי <chazown> at the beginning תְּחִלָּתָהּ <techillah>, being caused to fly יָעָף <ya'aph> swiftly יָעָף <yeph>...."

Ques: Do The Jews, Hebrews And Israelites Believe In The Holy Books That Angels Come In Human Form?

Ans: Yes. Their Old Testament *Daniel 9:21* says:

Daniel 9:21



Figure 45

The Supreme Being, The Amen In Revelation 3:14, "Amun, Amon", The Adopted Father Of Khonsu "Gabriel"



Figure 46

The Supreme Being Mut, The Adopted Mother Of Khonsu

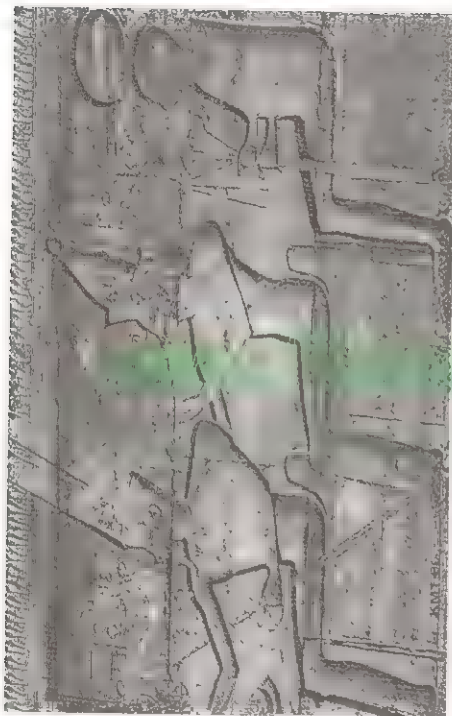


Figure 47 The Theban Triad: Amun, Mut And Khonsu

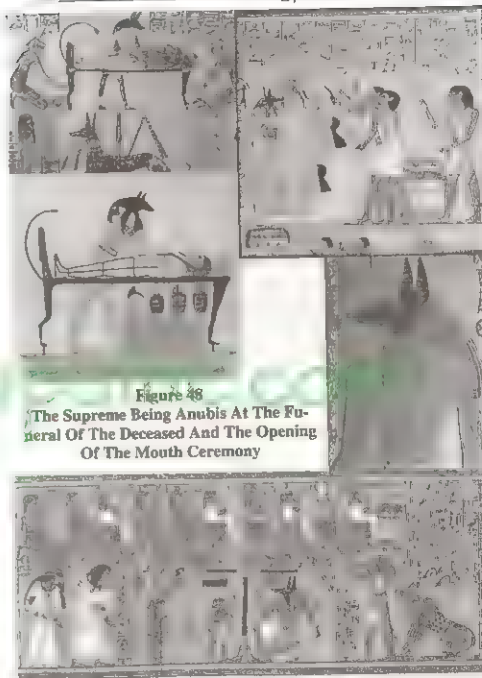


Figure 48

The Supreme Being Anubis At The Funeral Of The Deceased And The Opening Of The Mouth Ceremony

Figure 49

Anubis, The Supreme Being Of Death Who Weighs The Heart Of The Deceased On The Scale Of Ma'at



Figure 50
The Supreme Being Khnum, The Fashioner Of All Bodies
(Isaiah 64:8)

Modern Hebrew Script

ועוד אני מדבר בהפלה והאיש גבריאל אשר ראיתי
בחזיון בתחלה טעף ביטף וגע אלי כעת מנחה ערב:

YEA, WHILE I WAS SPEAKING <DABAR> IN PRAYER חפלה
<TEPHILLAH>. EVEN THE MAN אִישׁ <IYSH> GABRIEL גבריאל
<GABRIY'EL> WHOM I HAD SEEN רָאָה <RA AH> IN THE VISION י
<CHAZOWN> AT THE BEGINNING תחלה <TECHILLAH> BE-
ING CAUSED TO FLY יָעַף <YA APH> SWIFTLY יָעַף <YEAPH>.
TOUCHED נָגַע <NAGA> ME ABOUT THE TIME עַתָּה <ETH> OF THE
EVENING עֶרֶב <EREB> OBLATION מִנְחָה <MINCHAH>

Yes, While I Was Speaking In Prayer, Even The Male Living Be-
ing Gabriel, Whom I Had Seen In A Vision At The Beginning,
Flew Swiftly, And Touched Me About The Time Of The Dusk
Offering.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

YEA, WHILE I WAS SPEAKING IN PRAYER EVEN THE MAN
GABRIEL, WHOM I HAD SEEN IN THE VISION AT THE BLGIN-
NING, BEING CAUSED TO FLI SWIFTLY, TOUCHED ME
ABOUT THE TIME OF THE EVENING OBLATION.

So to the Jews or Israelites, the angel Gabriel can come in hu-
man form

Ques: Do The Muslims Or Muhammadans Believe In Their Ko-
ran That Angels Can Come In Human Form?

Ans: Yes. Their Koran 19:17 says

Koran 19:17

Modern Persian Script

فَاتَّخَذَتْ مِنْ دُونِهِمْ حِجَابًا فَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهَا رُوحَنَا فَتَمَثَّلَ

لَهَا بِقَرَأٍ سَوِيًّا ﴿٢٧﴾

FAA-ATTAKHAZAT فَاتَّخَذَتْ (SO SHE TOOK) MIN مِنْ (FROM) DOONI-
HIM مِنْهُمْ (WITHOUT THEM) HEJAABAAN حِجَابًا (A SCREEN [HEAD
COVERING]) FA-ARSALNAA فَارْسَلْنَا (WE SENT AS AN APOSTLE, ONE
SENT) ELAYHAA إِلَيْهَا (TOWARDS HER, ROOHUNAA رُوحُنَا (OUR SOUL)
FA-TAMATHALA فَتَمَثَّلَ (SO HE WAS LIKENED) LAHAA لَهَا (FOR HER)
BASHRAAN بِشَرًا (A MORTAL IN SKIN) SA-WEEYAAN سَوِيًّا
(COMPLETE)

So She, (Mary) Took A Hijaaban 'Screen' And Covered Herself
From Them (Them Not I), (The Eloheem Michael, And Uriel/
Kalkael, And Gabriel/Nusqu). Then We ([We Not I] Eloheem),
Sent To Her Our (Our Not My) Own Soul (Gabriel). So He Was
For Her Just Like Any Other Basharaan 'Mortal In Skin', Sawi-
yaan 'Complete'."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (A'rabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

SHE PLACED A SCREEN (TO SCREEN HERSELF) FROM THEM;
THEN WE SENT TO HER OUR ANGEL, AND HE APPEARED BE
FORE HER AS A MAN IN ALL RESPECTS

So you see to the Mohammadans, the angel **Gabriel** can come
in human form, and it was he who came in unto **Mary**, whom they
call **Maryam** (مريم)

Ques: Do Christians Believe In Their Holy Books That Angels
Can Come In Human Form?

Ans: Yes they do. Read.

Luke 1:28

Modern Greek Script

καὶ εἰσελθὼν πρὸς αὐτὴν εἶπεν, Χαῖρε, κεχαριτωμένη, ὁ κύριος
μετὰ σοῦ.

AND καὶ <KAI> THE ANGEL ἀγγελος <AGGELOS> CAME IN
εἰσερχομαι <EISERCHOμαι> UNTO πρὸς <PROS> HER αὐτοῦ
<AUTOS>, AND SAID εἶπεν <EPO> HAIL χαίρω <CHAIRO>, THOU
THAT ART HIGHLY FAVOURED χαριτω <CHARITOO>. THE LORD
κυριος <KURIOS> IS WITH μετὰ <META> THEE σου <SOU>
BLESSED ευλογεω <EULOGEO> ART THOU συ <SU> AMONG εν
<EN> WOMEN γυνή <GUNE>.

The Angel Came To Her And Said, Peace Be With You! The Lord
Is With You And Has Greatly Blessed You!

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE ANGEL CAME IN UNTO HER, AND SAID, HAIL, THOU
THAT ART HIGHLY FAVOURED. THE LORD IS WITH THEE.
BLESSED ART THOU AMONG WOMEN

So according to the quotes above found throughout the bible
and the Koran, angels have the capabilities of personification or incar-
nation into physical form to become human beings just like you
Even Koran 6:9 "If We had made it an angel, We should have sent
him as a man,...". So angels can materialize or be born through a
woman also, because there are female angels as mentioned in **Koran**
37:150 "Or that We created the angels female, and they are wit-
nesses (thereto)?" Such is the case of **Khonsu** who replaced **Montu**,
as the third member of the Theban triad along with his adopted mother
Mut "Mother" and adopted father **Amun** "the hidden". **Khonsu** was
a supreme being of healing and childbirth, like **Gabriel** as the **Jews**
and **Christians** call him, and **Jibriyl** as the **Muslims** call him. Isn't it
clear when you tie in who he is, the meaning of his name, placenta su-
preme being of childbirth and healing, he is merely what your religion
would call an angelic being.

As a youth, Khonsu's body was depicted as the same as the supreme being Ptah "the opener" who himself was of the angelic host, wrapped in mummy bandages, which is a sign of the resurrection to life eternal. Just as Osiris the master of resurrection, Khonsu wore the Khabes (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) a fake beard, a Teben Taj (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) "skull cap" with shaven hair, a Nekhbet (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) "uraeus cobra" in the middle of his forehead, a collar and a (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) menat necklace. He also carried in his hands a Khu (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏), and waas (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏), and a menat (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) scepter having the ankh, zed (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) pillar and shen (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) symbol on it, a symbol of overcoming death, resurrection and rulership. The only difference between his depiction and Ptah, is that Khonsu has the Nebt-t (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) "side lock" of Horus and the horizontal crescent moon, an Ah (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) as the moon reflects the light of the sun. Khonsu also has a large sun disk hovering above his head symbolizing the holy soul. The sun disk symbolized Osiris, an incarnation of Re, the great sun, and the upright crescent moon symbolized him being a messenger or reflection of the sun Re or angel.

As an adult, Khonsu is depicted with the head of a falcon, Horus, with the double lunar crescent and sun disc. In ancient Nebet (Kom Ombo), a town on the bank of the Nile, north of Waset "Luxor", in Arabic El-Askur (الأسكر), Khonsu was known as Khonsu-Hor, and was considered to be the offspring of Sobek and Hathor. At Waret (Karnak), Khonsu was worshipped as Khonsu Neferhotep. The Greeks named him Hercules, son of Zeus and the mortal woman Alcmena, slayer of the giants, destroyer of evil monsters, the righter of wrong. He was also known as Knonsure, Khensu, Kenshu, Knons the navigator or Khonsu the healer, who cured all illnesses. He had his power transferred into the Shawabti Hedjwerew "The Great One" smaller statue, that he imparted his Hanu or "Movement" power into, so that he would be there to ward off evil attacking anywhere. You can find his story of power healing on the Bentresh Stela, which relates the story of Rameses II at Nu-Amun "Thebes". When you call on him you use Khonsu Neferhotep of Warit "Karnak", "the Exerciser and Supreme Being of Love". He can mend your love life or help you with it. Help to heal a marriage just for the asking and also helps with birth and fertility and with the

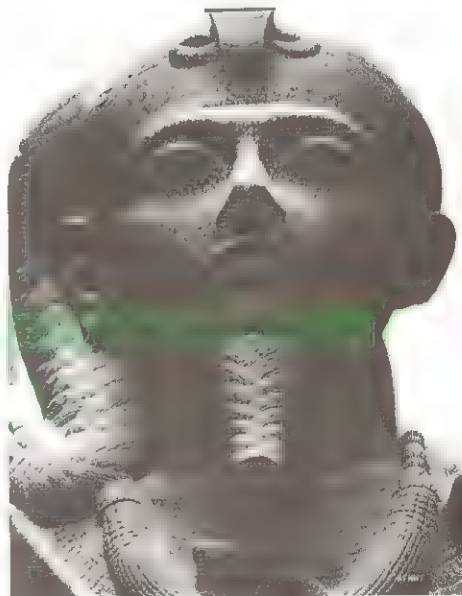


Figure 51
The Holy Soul Khonsu With The Nebt-t "Side Lock" Of Horus,
And The False Khebes "Beard".



Figure 52
The Sacred Son Horus As A Child Wearing
The Nubt-t "Side Lock"

secret schools of Re.

A shrine temple was built to him at Ombos, the golden Nub or Nubty or Nuwaubu, a land inhabited by Nuwbuns from Pre-Dynastic times, also dedicated to the Neter "supreme being" Sutukh "Ser".

Ques: Did Khonsu Have A Counterpart?

Ans: Yes As a lunar moon supreme being, **Khonsu's** counterpart was known as **Tehuti** "Thoth, Hermes", where he was also depicted as a baboon who sat at the **Judgment Hall of Asaru** "Usir, Osiris" The moon travels through its phases in its course around the planet earth every 29 or 30 days making up one month There is also a Egyptian supreme being called **Month** who was a supreme being of **Thebes**, who fell into disfavor with the mortals due to divine politicking during the 11th of the 46 dynasties. So, the actual word for **month** as used in the English language is coming from an Egyptian supreme being and the disfavor about the attitude of this supreme being is associated with pre-menstrual syndrome or the attitude that women are known to exercise during their monthly blood cycle, and relates to the Isis symbol being the blood and the ancient Egyptian **Thet** symbol.

Being **Tehuti's** "Thoth" counter part, **Khonsu** helped to reckon time, and under his influence, women conceived based on their monthly ovulation, again a moon cycle The moon comes again each new month so, also your health can be renewed with a 30 day fast or cleansing The points are broken up into three sets of ten days, to purify the body as the woman's body cleans itself each month with her menstruation, which works with the movement of the moon.

According to the book entitled "**Gods And Ancient Egypt**", by **Barbara Watson**" she states.

"It was once thought that Khonsu's name derived from the words for placenta (kh, pronunciation unknown) and king (nsw) and he was the personification of the royal placenta, which preserved after the birth of the king, wrapped in a cloth, and



Figure 53
The Supreme Being Thoth Depicted As A Baboon



Figure 54 The Supreme Being Montu, A Member Of The
Original Triad Of Nu-Amun "Thebes"



Figure 55 The Supreme Being Ptah



Figure 56 The Holy Soul Khonsu, With The Upright Crescent Symbolic Of The Blessed Mother Isis And The Sun Disk Symbolic Of The Supreme Father Osiris, An Incarnation Of "Re"



Figure 57 Sobek, Father Of Khonsu In Nebet (Kom Obo) Luxor



Figure 58 Hathor, Mother Of Khonsu In Nebet (Kom Obo) Luxor

fixed to the top of a pole, to become one of the four standards that were carried at the head of royal processions. This idea is now generally rejected in favour of the interpretation that Khonsu's name is derived from the verb 'to cross over', thus giving it the name 'he who traverses [the sky]', which seems an appropriate appellation for a moon god."

As an angelic supreme being, Khonsu crossed over or traversed the sky, which is why he is depicted with wings, and this is where the monotheistic concept of angels with wings came from as mentioned above.

These angels descended or traversed the sky, and the only place the word **traverse** is mentioned in the Bible is in **Jeremiah 2:23**, and the **Aramic (Hebrew)** word for **traversing** is **Saw-rak** (סַרַק) meaning "**to criss-cross, to entangle**".

Jeremiah 2:23

Modern Hebrew Script

בַּכְרָה קָלָה מְסַרְכָּה דֶרֶכֶיהָ:

.. **THOU ART A SWIFT** קָלָה <QAL> **DROMEDARY** בַּכְרָה <BIKRAH>
TRAVERSING מְסַרְכָּה <SARAK> **HER WAYS** דֶרֶךְ <DEREK>.
KING JAMES VERSION 1611 A.D.

Again you find **Genesis 28:12** speaks of **mal-aw** (angels) of **Eloheem** (god) **aw-law** (ascending) and **yaw-rad** (descending) on it."

Genesis 28:12

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּהָרָא מַלְאָכֵי אֱלֹהִים עֹלִים וְיֹרְדִים בּוֹ:

AND BEHOLD THE ANGELS מַלְאָכֵי <MAL'AK> **OF GOD** אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>
ASCENDING עֹלִים <ALAH> **AND DESCENDING** יֹרְדִים <YARAD> **ON IT**



Figure 59 The Winged Supreme Being Khonsu

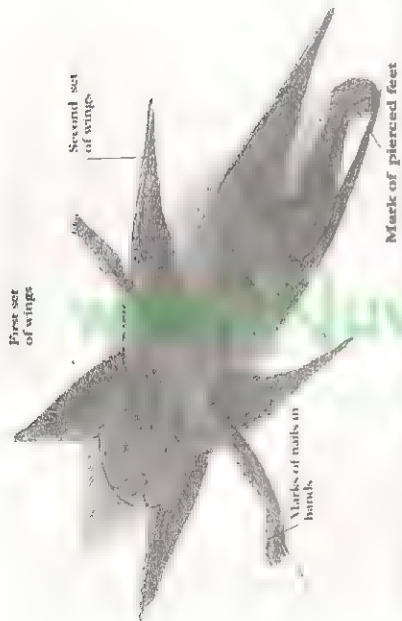
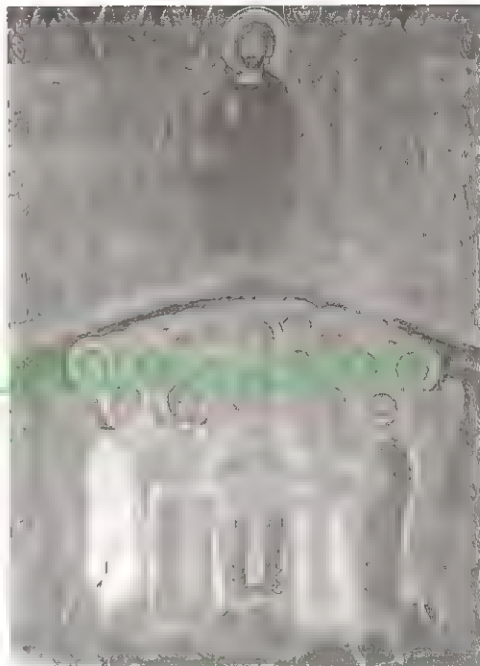


Figure 60 Above: Jesus Pierced After His Crucifixion With Wings, Taken From The Winged Supreme Being Khonsu, The Holy Spirit



**Figure 61
Angels Surrounding Jesus With Wings. Also Notice The Halo
Around Their Heads Symbolic Of The Sun Or Son Horus**

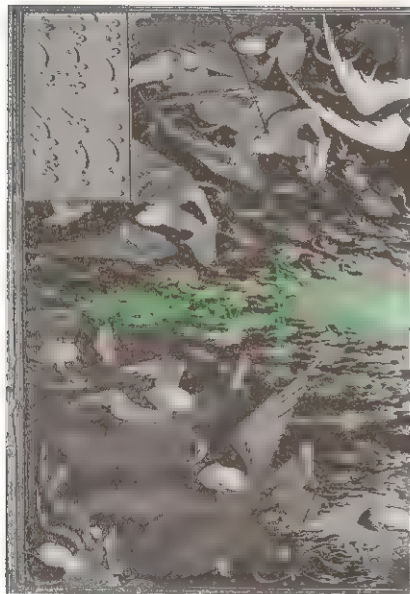


Figure 62
Muslim Angels With Wings

...And Hinnay "Lo" The Malawk 'Messenger' Of Eloheem Of The Highest Was Awlaw 'Going Up' And Yawrad 'Coming Down' From It.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

..AND BEHOLD THE ANGELS OF GOD ASCENDING AND DESCENDING ON IT

And If you go to *Job 1:6* it speaks of the sons of God and the Hebrew uses *bane ha Eloheem* (בְּנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים) "sons of the Gods" presenting themselves before God and Satan was amongst them, giving the implication that he is also a God or angelic being. *Job 1:6* states "now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord and Satan came also amongst them."

Job 1:6

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיְהִי יוֹם וַיָּבֹאוּ בְנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים לְהִתְעַבֵּר
עַל־יְהוָה וַיָּבֹרֵא בִמְהֵרָטָן בְּחֻקָּם:

NOW THERE WAS A DAY יוֹם <YOWM> WHEN THE SONS בְּנֵי <BEN> OF GOD אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM> CAME בָּא <BOW> TO PRESENT אָצַב <YATSAB> THEMSELVES BEFORE THE LORD יְהוָה <YEHOVAH>, AND SATAN שָׂטָן <SATAN> CAME בָּא <BOW> ALSO AMONG תוֹךְ <TAVEK> THEM.

One Day As The Sons Of Eloheem Came To Present Themselves At The Place Of YAHUWA, The Evil One Came Also Right In The Midst Of Them.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NOW THERE WAS A DAY WHEN THE SONS OF GOD CAME TO PRESENT THEMSELVES BEFORE THE LORD, AND SATAN CAME ALSO AMONG THEM.

These sons of God in the Hebrew text called the **Torah** are the **Eloheem** (אֱלֹהִים). Generally angels in Hebrew are called **Malak** - מַלְאָךְ (Genesis 28:12). In the Greek Gospel, they are called **Angelos** - ἄγγελος (Revelation 7:2) and in the Arabic **Koran**, they are called **Malaikat** - ملائكة (Koran 17:92).

Koran 17:92

Modern Persian Script

أَوْتَقِطُ السَّمَاءَ كَمَا رَعَمْتَ عَلَيْنَا كِسْفًا أَوْتَأْتِي بَالَهُ
وَأَلْمَزِكَةَ قَبِيلًا

OW او (OR) TUSQITA تسقط (YOU MAKE FALL DOWN) AL-SAMAAA-'A السماء (THE SKY) KAMAA كما (AS) ZA-'AMTA رَعَمْتَ (YOU SAID WOULD HAPPEN CLAIM) ALAYNAA عَلَيْنَا (UPON US) KISFA كِسْفًا (FACE TO FACE) OW او (OR) TA-'ATIYA تَأْتِي (YOU CAN BRING) BE-AL-LAAHI بَالَهُ (THE SOURCE) WA و (AND) AL-MALAAA-IKATI الْمَلَائِكَةُ (THE RULERS, MESSENGERS, ELOHEEM) QABEELAA قَبِيلًا (TRIBES)

Or Until You Make The Very, Heavenly Sky Fall Down Upon Us, In Pieces As You Said Would Happen, Or Bring The Source, Pa Neter And All The Neteru Face To Face, So We Can See Their Tribes (1) Seraphems - The Agreeable, Benevolent Beings (2) Cherubeems/Jinns, 'Malevolent Beings Of The Lesser Light.'

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

OR THOU CAUSEST THE SKY TO FALL IN PIECES, AS THOU SAYEST (WILL HAPPEN), AGAINST US, OR THOU BRING ALLAH AND THE ANGELS BEFORE (US) FACE TO FACE,

So **Khonsu** was none other than what these younger scriptures and religions call an angelic being, and the holy ghost who crossed over into the sky and descended down as the holy spirit or soul to Mary (Luke 1:28) "and και < kai > the angel ἄγγελος < aggelos > came in εἰσερχομαι < eiserchomai > unto προς < pros > her αὐτοῦ < autos >, and said ἐγώ < ego >, . . . blessed εὐλογεῖω < eulogeo > art thou συ < su > among ἐν < en > women γυνή < gune >."

Luke 1:28

Modern Greek Script

καὶ εἰσελθὼν πρὸς αὐτὴν εἶπεν, Χαῖρε, κεχαριτωμένη, ὁ κύριος μετὰ σοῦ.

AND και < KAI > THE ANGEL ἄγγελος < AGGELOS > CAME IN εἰσερχομαι < EISERCbHOMAI > UNTO προς < PROS > HER αὐτοῦ < AUTOS >, AND SAID ἐγώ < EPO >, HAIL χαιρω < CHAIRO >, THOU THAT ART HIGHLY FAVOURED χαριτω < CHARITOO >, THE LORD κύριος < KURIOS > AS WITH μετὰ < META > THEE σου < SOU > BLESSED εὐλογεῖω < EULOGEQ > ART THOU συ < SY > AMONG ἐν < EN > WOMEN γυνή < GUNE >

The Angel Came To Her And Said, Peace Be With You! The Lord Is With You And Has Greatly Blessed You!

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE ANGEL CAME IN UNTO HER, AND SAID, HAIL, THOU THAT ART HIGHLY FAVOURED, THE LORD IS WITH THEE. BLESSED ART THOU AMONG WOMEN.

So here the angel aids Mary in the birth of the son of god. The same position is given to **Khonsu**, thousands of years before this event was declared, only in Egypt. So with that in mind, let's take a look at the comparisons between the story of **Horus** and the story of **Jesus**. At this point, I want you to look at the statement in the Bible

'came in unto her'.

Ques: Just What Does 'Came In Unto Her' Means?

Ans: Well, we will have to search God's words, the Bible and see, and this exact phrase is mentioned only twice in the Bible in this exact form. One in the New Testament in the book of **Luke 1:28**, one of the four synoptic gospels chosen out of the many, **revealed 56-58 A.D.** at **Caesarea**, the author being called **Lucanus** or latin **Lucas, Luciene**, from latin **lucere** 'to shine', *luc*, gen. from **lucis** 'light', **lucidas** full of light, clear, bright', **lucerna** 'light, lamp'.

Bear in mind that the language these original disciple and companions spoke was not Greek, but the same as the Old Testament language. So the phrase would be the same as the Old Testament but only translated into the Greek and the Latin which could make this confusing. Why I want to point that out right here. The languages would be the same. As we proceed, you will see why the languages are important. Now, the second place this phrase "**came in unto her**" is mentioned, is the **Old Testament Genesis 38:18**. What's important about that is, **Genesis** the book of genealogy and creations and births, being the first of the 5 books of Moses. Jesus is often times identified through this line with his very blood and seed, being called of the seed of David (**John 7:42**).

Ques: What Does All This Have To Do With This One Phrase, And Why Is It So Important?

Ans: Because it will tell you what physical being had intercourse with Mary to bring about the birth of the son of God. You see when you look at the Greek translation of **Luke 1:28** "**And the angel came in unto her...**" it is translated as.

CAME IN: εἰσερχομαι eiserchomai ice-er'-kham ahee

- 1) **to go out or come in: to enter**, 2a1) to arise, come into existence, begin to be, 2a3) to come into life

UNTO: προς pros pros

- 1) to the advantage of, 2) at, near, by, 3) to, towards, with, with regard to

HER: αὐτος autos ow-tos'

- 1) himself, herself, themselves, itself, 2) he, she, it, 3) the same

The Greek word ice er'-kham-ahee εἰσερχομαι means "to go out or come in, to enter".

Look at the last definition "**to enter**". If you added this translation to the phrase "**came in unto her**" you would get "**entered into her**". And that's the Greek, but before we go any further we have to go back to the original language we go into **Genesis 16:4** "**And he went in (bo) unto Hagar, and she conceived: and when she saw that she had conceived** ", (And he went in נָכַח <bow> unto Hagar נָחַח <Hagar>, and she conceived נָחַח <harah>, and when she saw נָחַח <rah> that she had conceived נָחַח <harah>, her mistress נָחַח <gebereth> was despised נָחַח <qalah> in her eyes עַיִן <'ayin>) Notice the exact same words being used only in the original language of the bible. Our point is '**unto her**' in both places, you get the same meaning that some being standing there "**went or came or entered into her**". And if in the case of **Genesis 16:4**, Abraham "**went in unto hagar, and she conceived**", the Hebrew word there is **Haw-raw** (נָחַח) "**conceived, woman, with child, bear, progenitor, impregnate**". The act of Abraham going in unto Hagar resulted in childbirth. The phrase "**enter her**" would mean a **sexual intercourse**, and the reason why they call it the immaculate conception, is cleared up by **St. John chapter 1:13**, where it states this Jesus was not born out of the dust of men. It was a clean incident, not a pleasure incident, a divine incident, an immaculate incident. The quote reads "**which were born not of blood nor of the will of the flesh nor of the will of man but of God**" (Which οὐς <hos> were born γεννῶω <gennao>, not οὐ <ou> of ἐκ <ek> blood αἷμα <haima>, nor οὐδε <oude> of ἐκ <ek> the will θελημα <thelema> of the flesh σαρξ <sarx>, nor οὐδε <oude> of ἐκ <ek> the will θελημα <thelema> of man ἀνερ <aner>, but

αλλα <alla> of εκ <ek> God θεος <theos>). This child was born in an immaculate conception because the angel representing God in the flesh was pure and not of this world. For further proof, that the statement "in unto her" means a sexual intercourse is found in Genesis 38:8, where "Judah said unto Onan, go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her and raise up seed to thy brother..." (And Judah יְהוּדָה <Yehuwadah> said אָמַר <amar> unto Onan אֹנָן <'Ownan>, Go in בֹּו' <bow> unto thy brother's אִשָּׁה <'ach> wife אִשְׁשָׁה <'ishshah> and marry יָבַם <yabam> her, and raise up זֶרַע <zera'> seed זֶרַע <zera'> to thy brother אָח <'ach>), he was telling him to have a sexual intercourse with his brother's wife to have a child, and the same phrase is mentioned. Throughout the bible, "went in unto her" simply meant an intercourse sexually to reproduce"

Ques: Are You Saying Mary Was Not A Virgin?

Ans: Had Mary had an intercourse with an ordinary man, she would be classified not a virgin. Her statement is, *no man has known me*, and that she has been chosen above the women of the world. She was a virgin espoused to Joseph according to Luke 1:27, so she was a virgin when the angel came to her. A virgin shall conceive and have a child doesn't mean that after the intercourse she is still a virgin. It meant that the woman that would bear this child would be a virgin, not a woman who had already had children. And that whole concept was borrowed from the book of Isaiah 7:14, "therefore the Yahweh (Lord) himself shall give you a sign, behold, a virgin (al-maw) shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Emmanuel" (Therefore the Lord אֲדֹנָי <Adonay> himself shall give נָתַן <nathan> you a sign אֵלְמָה <'owth>. Behold, a virgin אִלְמָה <'almah> shall conceive חָרַהּ <hareh>, and bear יָלַד <yalad> a son בֶּן <ben>, and shall call קָרָא <qara> his name שֵׁם <shem> Immanuel אִמְמַנוּעֵל <'Immanuw'el>). The word Almah (אִלְמָה) doesn't merely mean virgin in the sense of one whose hymen has not been broken, but rather "a maid or newly married woman, a damsel". And as you can see, this quote is not a prophecy of Jesus Christ if you read the whole chapter, but a wife that Isaiah took later and this was a sign to a king Ahaz of Syria, and borrowed for the New Testament to support their story

The Greek they use in Matthew 1:23, "behold a virgin shall be with a child, and shall bring forth a son and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is god with us" (Behold ιδου <idou>, a virgin παρθένος <parthenos> shall be with child εν <en> γαστήρ <gaster> έχω <echo>, and και <kaí> shall bring forth τίκτω <tikto> a son υἱος <huios>, and και <kaí> they shall call καλεω <kaleo> his αὐτος <autos> name ονομα <onoma> Emmanuel Ἐμμανουὴλ <Emmanouel>, which ος <hos> being interpreted μεθερμηνεω <methermeneuo> is εστι <esti>. God θεος <theos> with μετα <meta> ας ἡμῶν <hemon>). The Greek word for virgin here is par-than-os (παρθένος) and the definition they give "a marriageable maiden" means eligible for marriage, because she still was unconsummated. "A woman who has never had sexual intercourse with a man", and you can see from this second portion of the definition that the New Testament intentionally borrowed a quote from Isaiah 7:14, added a new definition to the word virgin, which was Almah (אִלְמָה), gave their own which is par-than-os (παρθένος) just to support their beliefs. Changing words and altering the meanings of gods. Something that the book of Revelation 22:19 warns against, because they simply fear the facts and the results. They can't explain these happenings so they shroud them in terms like faith and belief to hide the fact that this is no more than a re-make of the story of the immaculate conception in Egypt of Isis, the virgin whose husband Osiris was killed before she had a child, and an angelic being Khonsu came to her and helped her and she later conceived a son Horus, who became known as the son of God

This was recorded 10,500 years before your book of Isaiah 7:14 and Matthew 1:23. It is simply a stolen story. A plagiarized story of another culture the Egyptians, and being re-taught to the original Egyptians in the form of a new religion called Christianity

Ques: Can You Continue To Explain The Christian Fabricated Story?

Ans: The angel Gabriel or the Holy Ghost entered Mary and overshadowed her as Luke 1 verse 35 mentions "And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the

power of the Highest shall overshadow thee. therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God.” The Greek word used for **come** is *ep-er' khom-ah-ee* ἐπερχομαι, meaning “to come upon, come on”, which means that the Holy Ghost came upon or on top of Mary, for the word **upon** in Greek is ἐπὶ ἐπὶ *ep-ee'* meaning “on, in, unto, to, of position, upon”. So now we have the Holy Ghost according to **Luke 1:35**, coming in unto Mary in **Luke 1:28**, and in **Luke 1:35**, the Holy Ghost came upon her, and overshadowed her

Ques: Just What Does ‘Overshadow’ Means?

Ans: Well, the Bible according to **Luke 1:35** tells us ‘overshadowed’, which in Greek is *ep-ee-skee ad'-zo* ἐπισκιάζω means “to lay upon, to envelope in a shadow”. Now that we have the whole picture, we can start putting the pieces together. This angel that was sent from God came to Mary, spoke to her about having her giving birth to the son of God, and then he laid upon her or enveloped a shadow upon her because he was laying upon, thus his shadow was upon her, and then artificially inseminated the seed of God which was the package he came to give her according to **Koran 19:17-19**, and impregnated her with the child of God who was to be called the son of God (Thehos), equivalent to the Hebrew word for Gods (Eloheem). So when referring to someone having sexual intercourse and coming in unto their spouse the New Testament using the Greek word *ice-er'-khom-ah-ee* ἐισερχομαι meaning “to go out or come in, to enter”. If you use one of the Greek versions to enter, it would be “to enter her”, not “come in or go in unto her”.

Ques: What Does The Old Testament Use?

Ans: If you go to the Old Testament in **Genesis 38:8-9** you will read “And Judah said unto Onan, Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her, and raise up seed to thy brother. And Onan knew that the seed should not be his; and it came to pass, when he went in unto his brother's wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest that he should give seed to his brother” (And Judah יְהוּדָה 'Yehuw-dah' said אָמַר 'amar' unto Onan אֲנִי 'O'nwan', Go in בָּו 'bow'>

unto thy brother's אָח 'ach' wife אִשְׁשָׁה 'ishshah', and marry יָבַם 'yabam' her, and raise up קָנָה 'quwm' seed זָרָה 'zera' to thy brother אָח 'ach'. 9 And Onan אֲנִי 'O'nwan' knew יָדָה 'yada' that the seed זָרָה 'zera' should not be his; and it came to pass, when אָח 'im' he went in בָּו 'bow' unto his brother's אָח 'ach' wife אִשְׁשָׁה 'ishshah', that he spilled שָׁחַת 'shachath' it on the ground עֵרֶס 'erets', lest כִּלְתִּי 'biltiy' that he should give נָתַן 'nathan' seed זָרָה 'zera' to his brother). The quotes above uses the Hebrew word **Bo** for “go in” and for “went in”, and they are making reference to Onan, the son of Judah to lay with his brothers wife (ish-shaw) and marry her, and raise a seed (zeh-rah) by her, to compensated for his brothers seed, however, Onan went in unto Tamar, and shaw-khath (שָׁחַת) meaning “to destroy, corrupt, ruin, spoiled” spilled his seed or semen on the ground. This is definitely speaking about two people having sexual intercourse. **Genesis 38:13**, states “...And he gave it her, and came in (bo) unto her, and she conceived by him.” This story is speaking about Judah, having sexual intercourse with the Harlot Tamar, and the word used for “came in” is **Bo** בָּו meaning “to go in, enter, come, go, come in”. These quotes below use the same word **Bo** בָּו meaning “to go in, enter, come, go, come in”, even to the point where the wife becomes pregnant, so it is obviously speaking about two people having sexual intercourse.

Genesis 16:4 “And he went in (bo) unto Hagar, and she conceived, and when she saw that she had conceived...”

Genesis 29:23 And it came to pass in the evening, that he took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him; and he went in unto her.

Genesis 6:4 There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in (bo) unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them,

2 Samuel 11:4 And David sent messengers, and took her; and she came in (bo) unto him, and he lay with her;

Esther 2:14 In the evening she went, and on the morrow she returned

into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king's chamberlain, which kept the concubines. she came in (bo) unto the king no more, except the king delighted in her.

Ques: What Does The Koran Use For The Word "Came In Unto"?

Ans: The Koran 19:19 uses the word **Ahaba** (أهب) meaning "to give, grant, endow". Koran 19:19 "He said: 'Nay, I am only a messenger from thy Lord, (to announce) to thee the gift of a holy son.' The angel Gabriel didn't use the word **Atiy** (أتى) meaning "to give, to present, or hand over". Nor did he use **Ahdara** (أحضر) meaning "bringing". The Arabic word used again was **Ahaba** (أهب) meaning "to give, to grant, to endow". Other forms of this word **Ahaba** (أهب) is **Wahaba** (وهب) "to give, donate, to grant, accord, to present", **Mawhiba** (موهب) "given, granted, gifted, talented", and **Waahib** (واهب) "giver, donor".

Ques: Are You Telling Us That The Greatest Story Ever Told Is A Lie?

Ans: Well, the fact is that the very statement the greatest story tells you it's just that. That's why it's often called X-mas, a ritual that never happened as they said. This is why they have found Horus' body but not Jesus'. They have found Isis' body but not Mary's'. They have found Osiris' body but not Joseph or Jehovah, and they will tell you that's because God took him up. If God took Jesus up bodily, then heaven is a material place, a physical place, not a spiritual place. And John 4:24 and Philipians 3:3 matched with Matthew 6:9 where it states "our father who art in heaven". If God the father is in heaven, then God's throne is in heaven (Matthew 5:34), and we are to worship God in spirit, and when Jesus was on the cross at Calvary, he didn't send his body to heaven. John 19:30 clearly states from the cross "it is finished, and he bowed his head and gave up the ghost" or died. His head went down, his ghost or spirit went up. And Luke 23:47 supports the word **spirit** being the **ghost** because it states

"and when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, father into thy hands I commend my spirit, and having said thus, he gave up the ghost". So the God that Jesus returned to as his father, his throne in heaven is a spiritual abode. So which is it? Jesus goes up bodily to a physical place or Jesus goes up ghostly (John 19:30) to a spiritual place or like earth? Is it both like the ancient Egyptians taught?

So the question comes up to you, Jesus left his body here? His body was put in a tomb. Someone stole the body as Mary Magdalene put it, then she spoke with Jesus in the garden and discovered it was him (John 20:15). Eight days later he appeared in the upper room hungry ready to eat (John 20:26), gets seen by the disciples bathe naked (John 21:7). All of this was after the crucifixion. Resurrected spirits do not have to eat meat (John 21:5, Luke 24:31). Spirits do not have to show you physical wounds (John 20:25). You don't have to remove a stone to remove a spirits' body out (Matthew 28:2). A spirit body wouldn't have to disguise himself as a gardener (John 20:15). Are you getting the point? You have been fed misinformation intentionally to keep you away from the truth, that all of these come out of ancient Egypt about an Egyptian deity called the son of God or Horus.

Ques: What Written Comparisons Are There Between Horus And Jesus?

Ans: If you take a close look at the chart on the next page, you can see for yourself where the plagiarized story of Jesus came from. I can go on and on between the two similarities.

This is just to show you that the entire concept of the Jesus of your New Testament story was none other than Horus of the Egyptian doctrine, many thousands of years before the Bible was even written.

The story of Jesus is a duplicate of the story of Horus, from the conception story, their rearing up as children, and you can even find a similarity in both Horus and Jesus being prince of peace as mentioned in Isaiah 6:9.

Jesus

Horus

Jesus did the miracle of turning five loaves of bread in one case and seven in another to feed the many multitudes of people

Horus makes seven loaves of bread for Osiris to live by

Jesus comes down to earth as the word of god in flesh having an adopted father Joseph and Mary

Horus comes to earth and is born as the word of his father who becomes Seb, whose consort is Nu whose other name is Men

Jesus said "I and my father are one"

Horus is the father reincarnated as the son

Jesus claims to be the son in whom the father is revealed

Horus is the father seen in the son.

Jesus is made to declare that he is the light of the world

Horus is the light of the world, represented by the symbolic eye, the son of salvation.

Jesus is the way, the truth, and the life

Horus is the way (one of his name is the sign of the two roads), the truth, and the life.

Jesus walked on water

Horus walks the winter as the sun coming over the horizon

The blind man given sight by Jesus

The blind mummy made to see by Horus

The star in the east indicated the birth place of Jesus

The star, as announcer of the child Horus

Jesus is the bread of life

Horus is the bread of life

Jesus is called the good shepherd with the lamb or kid on his shoulder

Horus was the good shepherd who carries the crook upon his shoulder

Isaiah 6:9

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה לִּי וְאֶתְּנֶה לְעֵינַי וְאֶל־תִּבְרִינִי
וְאֶל־תִּבְרִינִי

FOR UNTO US A CHILD יָלַד <YELED> IS BORN יָלַד <YALAD>,
UNTO US A SON בֵּן <BEN> IS GIVEN נָתַן <NATHAN> AND THE
GOVERNMENT מִסְרָה <MISRAH> SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER

וְשֵׁם <SHEKEM> AND HIS NAME שֵׁם <SHEM> SHALL BE CALLED
נִפְאָר <QARA'> WONDERFUL נִפְאָר <PELE'>, COUNSELLOR יָצַח
<YA'ATS>, THE MIGHTY גִּבּוֹר <GIBBOWR> GOD יְלֹן <EL>, THE
EVERLASTING אָב <AD> FATHER אָב <AB>, THE PRINCE נָשָׂא
<SAR> OF PEACE שְׁלוֹמִי <SHALOWM>

For A Child Is Born Unto Us A Son Is Given: And The Govern-
ment Will Be On His Shoulder (It Will Be His Burden): And His
Name Will Be Called Miracle, Counsellor, The Ghibbore
"Mighty" El, The Everlasting Father, The Sawr "Prince" Of
Shawlome "Peace".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN. UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN:
AND THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER:
AND HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED WONDERFUL, COUNSEL-
LOR THE MIGHTY GOD, THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE
PRINCE OF PEACE

This quote above is calling Jesus the prince of peace however,
at the same time *Matthew 10:34* clearly states, and this is Jesus Him-
self speaking with the red letters; ' *ἰνὸν νομίζω <nomizo> not μη
<me> that οτι <hoti> i am come ερχομαι <erchomai> to send
βαλλω <ballo> peace ειρηνην <eirene> on επι <epi> earth γη
<ge>. i came ερχομαι <erchomai> not ου <ou> to send βαλλω
<ballo> peace ειρηνην <eirene>, but αλλα <alla> a sword
μαχαира <machaira>."*

Matthew 10:34

Modern Greek Script

Μὴ νομίσῃτε ὅτι ἦλθον βαλεῖν εἰρήνην ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν οὐκ ἦλθον
βαλεῖν εἰρήνην ἀλλὰ μάχαιραν.

THINK νομιζω <NOMIZO> NOT μη <ME> THAT οτι <HOTI> I AM COME ερχομαι <ERCHOMAI> TO SEND βαλλω <BALLO> PEACE ειρηνη <EIRENE> ON επι <EPI> EARTH η <GE> I CAME ερχομαι <ERCHOMAI> NOT ου <OU> TO SEND βαλλω <BALLO> PEACE ειρηνη <EIRENE>, BUT αλλα <ALLA> A SWORD μαχαира <MACHAIRA>

Don't Think That I Have Come To Bring Peace On This Planet Earth: I Did Not Come To Throw Peace But With A Sword.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THINK NOT THAT I AM COME TO SEND PEACE ON EARTH: I CAME NOT TO SEND PEACE, BUT A SWORD.

So Jesus' life began by the sword and then the establishment of peace. This again is merely a replica of the ancient Egyptian story of Horus and Seth's conflict before Horus established peace throughout the land of Egypt like the story of Jesus.

Ques: Since Horus Who Became Jesus To The Christians, Was The Prince Of Peace, What Caused Him To War?

Ans: Horus' story predates Jesus' existence which is claimed to be some 2,000 years ago. No real proof of him ever existed except in books like Santa Claus, but Horus predate his story by over 19 thousands years, and his body and tomb has been found, so has his father and mother, and the war between Horus and the serpent is taught in this way

When Seth attacked Horus as a serpent Isis called on Re, who sent Thoth "Tehuti, Hermes". After some talk with Isis, Thoth exorcised the poison from Horus by reciting the cosmic disasters that would happen if Horus was killed, evil would rule the world. This is similar to an angel informing Joseph (Matthew 2:13) to take the baby



Figure 63

The Two Rivals Horus And Seth United Upper And Lower Egypt, Living In Peace After The Battle



Figure 64

Left: The Holy Son Horus Depicted As A Hawk

Middle:

The Supreme Osiris Father Of Horus And Brother Of Seth

Right:

Seth, The Brother Of Osiris

The Unification Of Horus, Osiris And Seth. After The Battle Between Horus And Seth, They United And The Setians And Osirian Cults Lived Peacefully Amongst Each Other



Figure 65

The Egyptian Icon Of The Law And Order Supreme Being Thoth, The great master of sacred wisdom inscriber of laws, keeper of the secret word.

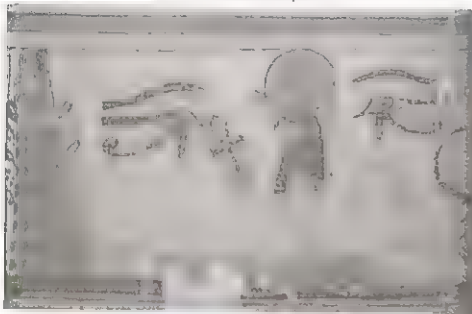


Figure 66 The Manjet or Mandjet—Solar Boat Of Re

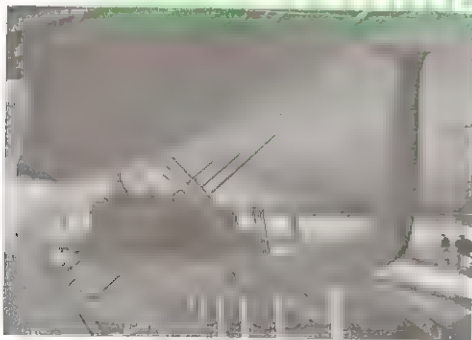


Figure 67 The Modern Day Manjet Boat Of Re

Ans: When the Egyptians said heaven, they meant the skies, the solar system, galaxies, and universe. They actually recorded **Septet "Sirius"** and **Sahu "Orion"** as heaven above. The word "heaven" in the Greek language **Ouranos** (οὐρανός) is nothing more than the **Orion** constellation as found in the book of **Amos 5:8, Job 9-9, and Job 38:31**. According to Christians, there are 7 heavens, and this concept was taken from the 7 star constellation of Pleiades, for in **John 14:2** Jesus states "**In my Father's house are many mansions**" (In εν <en> my μου <mou> Father's πατερ <patēr> house οἰκία <oikia> are εἰσι <eisi> many πολυς <polus> mansions μονη <mōnē>.).

Amos 5:8

Modern Hebrew Script

עשה כימה וכסיל ודפך לבקר עלמות ייום ס לילה החשיך תקורא
למ־תם וישפכם על־פני דאָרץ יתה שמו:

SEEK HIM THAT MAKETH עֲשֵׂה <ASA> THE SEVEN STARS
כִּימָה <KIYMAH> AND ORION כְּסִיל <KECIYL>, AND TURNETH
דָּפַךְ <HAPHAK> THE SHADOW OF DEATH
<TSALMAVETH> INTO THE MORNING בֹּקֶר <BOQER>, AND

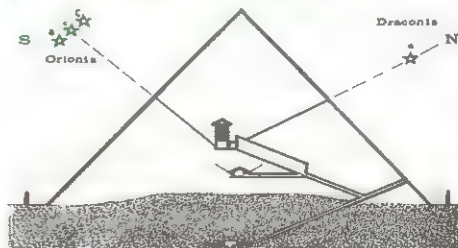


Figure 68 The Star Constellation Of Orionis And Draconis Aligning With The Shaft Of The Giza Pyramid

MAKETH THE DAY יוֹם <YOWM> DARK חָשֶׁךְ <CHASHAK>
WITH NIGHT לַיְלִיל <LAYIL> THAT CALLETH קָרָא <QARA'> FOR
THE WATERS מַיִם <MAYIM> OF THE SEA יָם <YAM>, AND
POURETH THEM OUT שָׁפַךְ <SHAPHAK> UPON THE FACE פְּנֵים
<PANIYM> OF THE EARTH אֶרֶץ <'ERETS> THE LORD יְהוָה
<YEHOVAH> IS HIS NAME שֵׁם <SHEM>:

Look For Him That Fashioned The Seven Star Constellation
Pleiades And The Six Star Constellation Orion, And Who Turned
The Triple Darkness Into The Beginning Of A New Day, And The
Daytime Into Dark Black With The Shadow Hours, That Called
Out For The Waters Of The Sea, And Pour Out Them All Upon
The Surface Of The Planet Earth, Yahuwa Is His Name.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

[SEEK HIM] THAT MAKETH THE SEVEN STARS AND ORION,
AND TURNETH THE SHADOW OF DEATH INTO THE MORNING,
AND MAKETH THE DAY DARK WITH NIGHT THAT CALLETH
FOR THE WATERS OF THE SEA, AND POURETH THEM OUT
UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH THE LORD [IS] HIS NAME.

Job 38:31

Modern Hebrew Script

יְהוָה מַעֲרִיב חֹשֶׁךְ אֶרֶץ מְשַׁכֵּחַ יוֹם לַיְלִיל וְשֶׁמֶשׁ

CANST THOU BIND קָשַׁר <QASHAR> THE SWEET INFLUENCES
מַעֲדָנָה <MA'ADANNAH> OF PLEIADES כִּימָה <KIYMAH>, OR
LOOSE פָּתַח <PATHACH> THE BANDS מֹשְׁשֶׁקֶה <MOWSHEKAH>
OF ORION כְּסִיל <KECIYL>?

Can You Hold Together The Delightful Influences Of The Seven
Star Constellation Known As Kaymah "Pleiades", Or Open The
Ties Of The Six Star Constellation Known As Kesel "Orion".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

CANST THOU BIND THE SWEET INFLUENCES OF PLEIADES,
OR LOOSE THE BANDS OF ORION?

According to Webster's New World Dictionary, the word
'Orion' means a star constellation next to Draco (δρακο) or Dragon,
the same word used throughout the book of Revelation for the devil
that warred against Michael (Revelation 12:7) "the dragon δρακων
<drakon> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> and και <kai> his αυτος
<autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos>,".

Revelation 12:7

Modern Greek Script

Καὶ ἐγένετο πόλεμος ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Μιχαὴλ καὶ οἱ ἄγγελοι
αὐτοῦ τοῦ πολεμήσαν μετὰ τοῦ δράκοντος καὶ ὁ δράκων
πολέμησεν καὶ οἱ ἄγγελοι αὐτοῦ.

AND καὶ <KAI> THERE WAS γινομαι <GINOMAI> WAR πολεμος
<POLEMOS> IN ἐν <EN> HEAVEN ουρανος <OURANOS> MI-
CHAEL Μιχαήλ <MICHAEL> AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS>
ANGELS αγγελος <ANGELOS> FOUGHT πολεμεω <POLEMEO>
AGAINST κατά <KATA> THE DRAGON δρακων <DRAKON>, AND καὶ
<KAI> THE DRAGON δρακων <DRAKON> FOUGHT πολεμεω
<POLEMEO> AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> ANGELS αγγελος
<ANGELOS>.

And There Was A Battle In The Orion Skies Michael And His
Agreeable Arch Messengers, Anunnaqi, Eloheem Serapheem
Fought Against The Evil One And His Disagreeable Arch Messen-
gers, Anunnaqi, Eloheem Cherubeem.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON, AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS,

The Dragon, Dracon or Devil has his angels, which are evil or disagreeable angels, and Michael has his angels, which are good or agreeable angels. In Psalms 78:49 it speaks about the Jehovah sending evil (Ra'a "disagreeable") angels to the Egyptians "He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them" (He cast *שָׁלַח* <shalach> upon them the fierceness *אֵפֶר* <charown> of his anger *אָפִי* <aph>, wrath *עֲבָרָה* <ebrah> and indignation *אָמָם* <a'am>, and trouble *וַעֲרָבָה* <varah>, by sending evil angels *מַשְׁלַחַיִם* <mishlachai> evil *רָא* <ra> angels *מַלְאָכִים* <mal'ak> among them). So as you can see, the biblical concept of gods, angels, dragon as serpents or the Egyptian snake Apophis and heaven, whether it's the war in the heaven amongst the angels of god, god sending evil angels or even the story of Jesus dying on the cross and going to heaven, all came from the Egyptian Mystery Doctrine.

Ques: What Of The Crucifixion Of Jesus? How Was That Taken From The Egyptian Doctrine?

Ans: It too has its origin in ancient Egypt just slightly altered to dramatize what became the most important event in the newly found religion Christianity. *Koran 20:71* confirms that the concept of crucifixion was taken out of Egypt. *وَأَنزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الْطَائِفَةَ* (I will crucify you all) *فِي فِئْجٍ* (in) *جُذُوعٍ* (trunks of) *أَلْأَنْخَالِ* (the palms).

Koran 20:71

Modern Persian Script

قَالَ عَامِدُكُمْ لَمَّا قَاتَلَ أَنْ عَادَ أَنْ تَكُونَ عَامِدُكُمْ
عَمَّكُمْ الْبَحْرَ فَلَا تَقْطَعَنَّ أَيْدِيَكُمْ وَأَنْ جَلَّكُمْ مِنْ حَنْبِ وَلَا تَلْبَسَكُمْ
فِي حُدُوجِ الْخَلْجِ وَلَسَمْتُمْ أَنْتُمْ أَفْءَ غَذَا وَأَنْفُسِ

QAALA (HE SAID) AAMANTUM (YOU ALL HAVE FAITH) LA-HOO (FOR HIM) QABLA (BEFORE, AN) (THAT) AAZANA (I GIVE PERMISSION) LAKUM (TO YOU ALL) INNAHOO (SURELY HE) LA-KABEERUKUM (YOUR OLDEST) AL-LAZEE (HE WHO) 'AL-LAMAKUM (HE TAUGHT YOU ALL) AL-SIHR (THE MAGIC) FALA-UQAT-TI-ANNA (SO I WILL CUT) AYDIYAKUM (YOUR HANDS) WA (AND) ARJULAKUM (YOUR LEGS) MIN (FROM) KHILAAFIN (BEHIND, OPPOSITE SIDES) WA (AND) LA-'USAL-LIBAN-NAKUM (I WILL CRUCIFY YOU ALL) FEE (IN) JUZOO-I (TRUNKS OF) AL-NAKHL (THE PALMS) WA (AND) LATA-'ALAMUNNA (YOU WILL KNOW) 'AYYUNAAA (WHICH ONE OF US) ASHADDU (MORE SEVERE) 'AZAABAAN (PAIN) WA (AND) ABQAA (EVERLASTING)

He, Pharaoh, Rameses II Said: "You Have Faith For Him, Thutmose Before I Give You Permission? Surely He, Moses Is Your Great One, Who Taught You The Magic?" So I, Rameses II Will Cut Your Hands And Your Legs From Opposite Sides. And I Will Crucify You In Trunks Of Palms Trees; And You Will Know Which One Of Us Is More Severe And Everlasting In Pain."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

(PHARAOH) SAID "BELIEVE YE IN HIM BEFORE I GIVE YOU PERMISSION? SURELY THIS MUST BE YOUR LEADER, WHO HAS TAUGHT YOU MAGIC! BE SURE I WILL CUT OFF YOUR HANDS AND FEET ON OPPOSITE SIDES AND I WILL HAVE YOU CRUCIFIED ON TRUNKS OF PALM TREES SO SHALL YE KNOW FOR CERTAIN WHICH OF US CAN GIVE THE MORE SEVERE AND THE MORE LASTING PUNISHMENT!

This also confirms that palm trees which are the same as a tamarisk tree do exist in Egypt proving that Horus was born under a palm tree or tamarisk tree, which is the same tree that Osiris Neb-

ankh "*sarcophagus*" was entombed under in **Byblos**, which I will speak of later. Again according to the quotes above which confirms that crucifixion did indeed exist in Egypt where the Christians stole their concept from, we can now go to the story of Jesus coming down from the cross which is speaking of the pillar, which is the **Neb-Ankh** (𓂏𓏏𓂏𓏏) "*sarcophagus*" that was in the temple in **Byblos** an Ancient city of Phoenicia, north-northeast of present-day Beirut, Lebanon, all a part of ancient Babylon, where **Isis** the blessed Mother, found the full body of **Osiris**, who was a willing sacrifice for the sins of the world.

Ques: How Was Osiris Considered A Willing Sacrifice, Or Ransom For The Sins Of The World?

Ans: As you already know, **Osiris'** brother **Set** was jealous and envious of **Osiris'** position and his wife **Isis** as being ruler of the throne of Egypt, while **Osiris** was out bringing the benefits of civilization to the earth. **Set** was also jealous of **Osiris** for impregnating his wife **Nephthys** who gave birth to the child named **Anubis**, the supreme being of the dead. (Refer to *Best Kept Secrets*, Chapter 1, No. 2, *Scroll Nineteen*) The story goes as thus: Upon **Osiris'** return from his travels all around the world, **Set** secretly planned his death. He obtained the measurements and dimensions of **Osiris'** body and had the most elaborate **neb-ankh** "*sarcophagus*" done to fit him perfectly. **Set** had 12 assistance and 3 assassins to help him with his plan. He also formed a union with the queen of Ethiopia, and 70 of her people. After this, **Set** held a banquet in honor of **Osiris'** reign. When **Osiris** entered the banquet, **Set** kissed him as a sign for his 12 men to bring out the sarcophagus because this was the man he intended to kill. This is when **Osiris** realized that this was a set up for **Set** never kissed him before. This is the same story of **Judas** kissing **Jesus** as a sign for the soldiers to take him away and crucify him (**Luke 22:21-22, 22:47-48**).

At the last banquet table for **Osiris**, **Set** sat down with his 12 men who conspired against **Osiris**, the same as **Jesus** sat down with his 12 disciples at the last supper table with his betrayer **Judas** who was **Set** in this story.

Jesus announced in **Luke 22:21**, "**But, behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table**" (But *πλην <plen>*, behold *ἰδου <idou>*, the hand *χειρ <cheir>* of him that betrayeth *παραδίδωμι <paradidomi>* me *μη <me>* is with *μετα <meta>* me *εμου <emou>* on *επι <epi>* the table *τραπέζα <trapeza>*.) **Seth** then announced that whomever could fit into the sarcophagus, would own it. **Osiris** who eventually knew that **Seth** was planning to murder him willfully went into the sarcophagus, and it was slammed and sealed with molten lead on the 17th month of **Hat-Haru** "Hathor, Athyr" in the 28th year of his reign. This story is the same as **Jesus**, who knew that the soldiers were looking for him to crucify him, willfully gave himself in (**John 18:7-8**) **Osiris** dying in the sarcophagus is the same as **Jesus** dying on the cross because both **Osiris** and **Jesus** died as a willing sacrifice for their people, and both was resurrected. **Osiris** in the opening of the mouth ceremony, and **Jesus** from the sarcophagus or tomb.

John 18:7-8

Modern Greek Script

πάλιν οὖν ἐπηρώτησεν αὐτούς, τίνα ζητεῖτε, οἱ δὲ εἶπαν, Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς, εἶπον ὑμῖν ὅτι, ἐγὼ εἰμι· ἐλ οὖν ἐμὲ ζητεῖτε, ὁφείτε τοὺς ὑπάγειν·

THEN οὖν <OUN> ASKED HE ἐπερωταῖ <EPEROTAO> THEM αὐτοῖς <AUTOS> AGAIN πάλιν <PALIN>, WHOM τίς <TIS> SEEK YE ζητεῖτε <ZETEO>? AND ὅς <DE> THEY SAID εἶπα <EPO> JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS> OF NAZARETH Ναζωραῖος <NAZORAIOS> JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS> ANSWERED ἀποκρινόμεναι <APOKRINOMAI>, I HAVE TOLD εἶπα <EPO> YOU ὑμῖν <HUMIN> THAT ὅτι <HOTI> Ἰεσοῦ <EGO> AM ἐγὼ <EIMI> HE, IF εἰ <EI> THEREFORE οὖν <OUN> YE SEEK ζητεῖτε <ZETEO> ME ἐμὴ <EME>, LET ἀφίημι <APHIEMI> THESE τοὺς <TOUTOUS> GO THEIR WAY ὑπάγου <HUPAGO>:

Then He Asked Them Again, Who Do You Seek? And They Said, Jesus Of Nazareth. Jesus Answered, I Told You That I Am He, If Therefore You Seek Me, Send These Their Way.

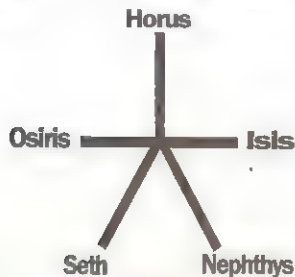


Figure 69
5 Pointed Star Seal Of Solomon



Figure 70

The last supper depicted by Leonardo Da Vinci. The seating arrangement of the disciples is as if they are posing for a picture. The question would then be, who was taking the picture, and with what because cameras were not invented in Jesus' days.

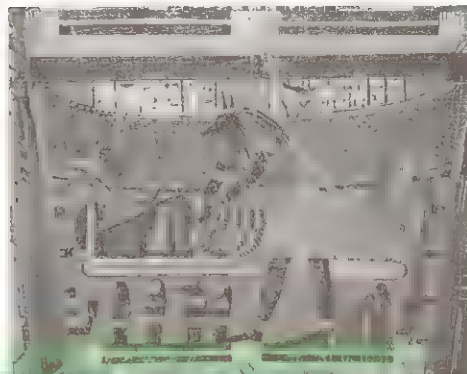


Figure 71 The Supreme Being Anubis Embalming A Mummy



Figure 72 The Jackal Dog With The Red Collar Symbolic Of Anubis



Figure 73 Isis And Ra Standing Over The Body Of Osiris. Notice The Lion Head On The Table Which Is Where They Get The Lion Of Judah Or The Resurrection Bed From

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THEN ASKED HE THEM AGAIN, WHOM SEEK YE? AND THEY SAID, JESUS OF NAZARETH JESUS ANSWERED, I HAVE TOLD YOU THAT I AM HE. IF THEREFORE YE SEEK ME, LET THESE GO THEIR WAY:

Ques: So Is This Where The Bible Took The Story Of Jesus Being A Willing Sacrifice From?

Ans: Yes. Osiris was a willing sacrifice for the sins of the world, the same as Jesus also became a willing sacrifice (*John 1:29*) thousands of years later.

John 1:29

Modern Greek Script

Ἡ ἐπαύριον βλέπει τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ λέγει· ἰδὲ ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ αἴρων τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου.

THE NEXT DAY επαυριον <EPAURION> JOHN Ιωαννης <IOANNES> ἑεθ βλέπω <BLEPO> JESUS Ἰησους <IESOUS> COMING ἐρχομαι <ERCHOMAI> UNTO πρὸς <PROS> HIM αὐτος <AUTOS>, AND καὶ <KAI> SAITH λέγω <LEGO> BEHOLD ἰδε <IDE> THE LAMB αμνος <AMNOS> OF GOD θεος <THEOS>, WHICH ο <HO> TAKETH AWAY αἴρω <AIRO> THE SIN αμαρτια <HAMARTIA> OF THE WORLD κοσμος <KOSMOS>.

The Next Day John Looked At Jesus Coming Unto Him, And Said, See The Lamb Of The Thehos, Which Is Lifting Up The Sins Of The Cosmos.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE NEXT DAY JOHN SEETH JESUS COMING UNTO HIM, AND

SAITH, BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD, WHICH TAKETH AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.

According to the Christians, if Jesus didn't sacrifice himself on the cross, then there would still be sin in the world. And you find in the Egyptian doctrine, if **Osiris** didn't willfully sacrifice himself, then **Seth** would have killed **Isis**, **Nephthys** and **Anubis** in order to gain rulership of **Egypt**. After **Osiris'** sarcophagus was cast into the sea, it washed ashore at **Byblos** and became entombed in the **tamarisk tree** which engulfed the fragrance of the sarcophagus with **tamarisk**. The tamarisk tree is defined as:

"an evergreen shrub or small tree with slender branches and feathery clusters of pinkish flowers—late Latin tamariscus, from latin tamarix, 'tamarisk', probably from Hebrew tamar 'palm tree,' or Arabic tamar, 'date'."

According to the **Westminster Dictionary Of The Bible**, by **John D. Davis** and **Henry Snyder Gehman**, page 591, he states:

The **tamarisk** (*tamarix articulata*) is called 'athl in Arabic 'athla in Aram, and accordingly the cognate Heb. Word 'eshel doubtless likewise denotes the tamarisk. The tamarisk is a small tree, with durable wood, deciduous branches, and minute, scale-like, evergreen leaves. Nine species occur in Palestine. The most widely distributed is *tamarix pallasi*, which attains a height of from 10 to 20 feet. The largest species is *tamarix articulata*, from 15 to 30 feet. It is found along the w. border of the desert of the wandering *Tamarix mannifera*, from 10 to 15 feet in height, growing in ancient Moab, Edom, and the peninsula of Sinai, yields the substance popularly known as manna.

And this manna can be found in **Exodus 16:31**, where it says: *"And the house of Israel called the name thereof Manna: and it was like coriander seed, white; and the taste of it was like wafers made"*

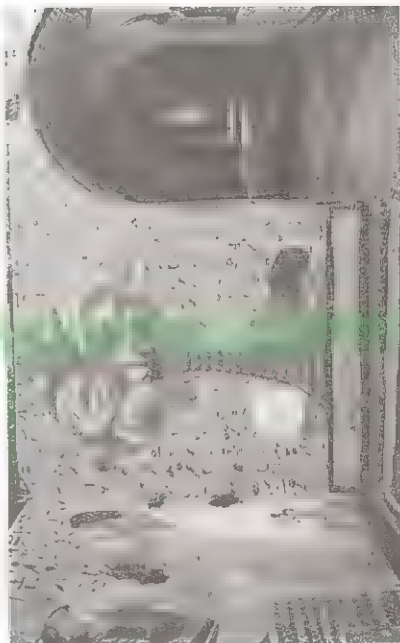


Figure 74
An Egyptian Making Ashutataat Under The Tamarisk Tree

with honey" (And the house בֵּית <bayith> of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el> called קָרָא <gara> the name שֵׁם <shem> thereof Manna מָן <man> and it was like coriander גַּד <gad> seed זֶרַע <zera'> white לָבָן <laban>, and the taste טַעַם <ta'am> of it was like wafers עֲפַיִיחִית <isappychiut> made with honey דְּבַשׁ <dabash>.)

Burckhardt says, that in the valleys around Sinai a species of manna is still found, dropping from the sprigs of several trees, but principally from the tamarisk, in the month of June. It is collected by the Arabs, who make cakes of it, and call it honey of betrouk. See Ex 16:31. Since his time it has been ascertained by Dr. Ehrenburg that the exudation of this manna is occasioned by an insect, which he has particularly described. Besides this substance and the manna of commerce, which is used as a laxative medicine, and is produced by the ash-trees of southern Europe, several other vegetable products in Arabia, Persia etc., of similar origin and qualities, are known by the same name (American Tract Society Dictionary)

Psalm 78:24-25 speaks about this manna being the food of the gods "And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven" (And had rained down מָטַר <matar> manna מָן <man> upon them to eat אָכַל <akal>, and had given נָתַן <nathan> them of the corn דָּגָן <dagan> of heaven שָׁמַיִם <shamayim> ; And make note that at this point when it makes reference to the corn of heaven it is speaking of Osiris who is the supreme being of the heavens and was first known as the supreme being of vegetation. When Osiris went to the Duat "underworld" the vegetation would cease to grow, and Jesus went to the underworld, Hades (Matthew 12:40) When Osiris resurrected again, the vegetation would grow. Jesus at the olive tree (Romans chapter 11, Osiris is said to have shown the Egyptians how to grow crops and then grind it to make bread, the loafs of bread (Matthew 17:18-20) and even the Babylonians have the same concept in the god they call Tammuz.

Yes, this was the Yahweh or Lord Jesus of Babylon, and the Hellenistic society has a god named **Thermouthis** who was none other than the Egyptian supreme being **Isis**, whom they refer to as the supreme being of harvest. According to the freemason lodges, corn is used as one of the three elements of Masonic consecration. We consecrate our temples by strewing corn, wine and oil upon the lodges. Corn is used as the emblem of the holy ark because of the gold, so the mystic ceremony nourishes with the hidden manna of righteousness, and manna is also defined in **Exodus 16:31** as flat thin cakes or wafers.

The point being made here is that the Bible speaks of the corn of the heaven, then in the next verse 25 (Psalm 78:25) it states "Man did eat angels food: he sent them meat to the full" (Man אָשׁ <'ash> did eat אָכַל <'akal> angels אַבְיָר <'abbiyr [angel, bull, chiefest, mighty (one)]> food לֶחֶם <lechem [food especially bread]> he sent שָׁלַח <shalach> them meat שְׁלַח <seydah [food, meat, provision (generally)] lunch (especially for a journey)> to the full שִׂבְעָה <soba [satisfying, be satisfied]>) The Hebrew word for angel is אַבְיָר "abbiyr" meaning "angel, bull, chiefest mighty (one), stout hearted, strong (one), valiant", from the word אָבַר <'abir> 'abiyir, aw-beer meaning "mighty (spoken of God) -mighty (one)", from the root אָבַר <'abar> - 'abar, aw-bar meaning "to soar-fly". These angels did fly and if they flew, then they had to have wings as the Egyptian supreme being Khonsu, again we go back to the Hebrew word abbiyr (אַבְיָר) which phonetically is the same as Ghibbore (גִּבּוֹר) and has the same meaning "mighty one" as found in Genesis 6:5 "mighty men of renown". The word commonly used for angels is malawk (מַלְאָךְ) (Psalm 103:20) "Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word" (Bless בָּרַךְ <barak> the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>, ye his angels מַלְאָךְ <mal'ak>, that excel גִּבּוֹר <gibbaw> in strength כּוֹחַ <koach>, that do עֲשֵׂה <'asah> his commandments דָּבַר <dabar>, hearkening שָׁמַע <shama> unto the voice קוֹל <qowl> of his word דָּבַר <dabar>.) So from the verses Psalm 78:24-25, we clearly see that the god Eloheem (אֱלֹהִים) of verse 22, sent down manna, corn of the heavens for the children of Israel's lunch to satisfy

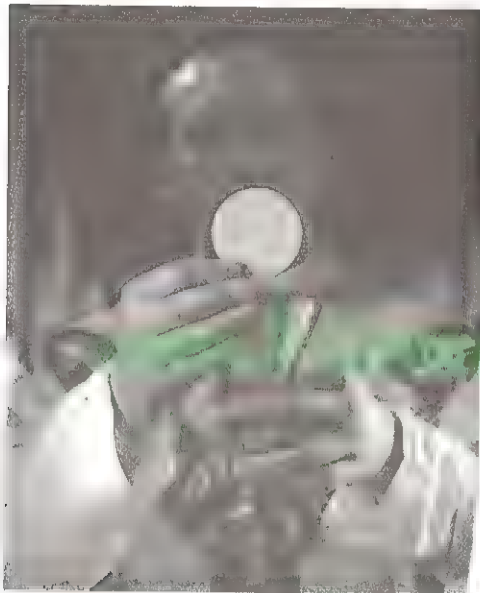


Figure 75

The Christian's Bread Of Christ. This Priest Is Making An Offering Of The Host, Meaning Sacrificial Victim.

their hunger, and as you have already seen, manna comes from the tamarisk or palm tree. So this tree must produce the flat thin wafer cakes, used in Christianity as the body of Christ as mentioned in 1 Corinthians 10:16, "The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?" (The cup ποτηριον <poterion> of blessing εὐλογία <eulogia> which ὁ <hos> we bless εὐλογεῖν <eutogeō> is it ἐστὶ <esti> not οὐκ <ouchi> the communion κοινωνία <koinonia> of the blood αἷμα <haima> of Christ Χριστός <Christos>? The bread ἄρτος <artos> which ὁ <hos> we break κλάω <klaō> is it ἐστὶ <esti> not οὐκ <ouchi> the communion κοινωνία <koinonia> of the body σῶμα <soma> of Christ Χριστός <Christos>?)

So this bread or flat thin wafer is none other than the bread of the gods. The Egyptians call it **Ta Heru** "bread of the celestials, bread of angels," or **Ta en tchet** "the everlasting bread eaten by the blessed", which is why it comes from the tamarisk or palm tree under which **Horus** was born, because it provided and nourished him. This palm tree is depicted in Egyptian Books with an Egyptian prostrating and kneeling down to drink from a pool of sacred water.

Ques: Is This Same Story Mentioned In The Monotheistic Books?

Ans: Yes. You can find in the *Koran* 19:24 they speak about the palm tree which **Maryam** or **Mary** gave birth under to **Isa** or **Jesus** and it has a "rivulet beneath it", and rivulet is just another way of saying a small stream.

Koran 19:24

Modern Persian Script

فَنَادَ بِهَا مِنْ تَحْتِهَا أَلَا تَحْزَنِي قَدْ جَعَلَ رَبُّكِ تَحْتَكِ سَرِيرًا ﴿٤٤﴾

FA-NAADAAHAA من فنادها (SO HE CALLED HER) MIN من (FROM, TAHTI-
HAAA تحتها (BENEATH, AL-LAA لا (DO NOT) TAHZANEE تحزني (YOU

GRIEVE, QAD قَد (VERILY, CERTAINLY) JA-'ALA جعل (MADE, RABBUKI رَبُّكَ (YOUR MASTER. SUSTAINER, TAJ-TAKI تحتك (BENEATH YOU, UNDER YOU) SAREEYAA سَرِيَا (A RUNNING STREAM)

So He, Jesus/Tammuz, Also Called Isa Called Out To Her, Maryam From Beneath Her, Do Not Grieve, Verily Your Sustainer (Pa Neter) Made A Running Stream Beneath You."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

BUT (A VOICE) CRIED TO HER FROM BENEATH THE (PALM TREE). "GRIEVE NOT" FOR THY LORD HATH PROVIDED A RIVULET BENEATH THEE;

The Koran of the Muslim dedicated the whole 19th chapter to Mary, the mother of Jesus, but makes countless mistakes about the birth of Jesus; now and where it took place? Koran Chapter 19, verse 22 states "so she conceive him and retired with him to a remote place" Verse 23 says "and the pain of child birth drove her to the trunk of palm tree she cried in her anguish 'ah would that I have died before this' would that I have been a thing forgotten and out of sight."

Koran 19:22-23

Modern Persian Script

فَحَمَلَتْهُ فَانْتَبَدَتْ بِهِ مَكَانًا قَصِيًّا ﴿٢٢﴾ فَأَجَاءَهَا
الْمَخَاضُ إِلَى جَنْعِ النَّخْلَةِ قَالَتْ يَلَيْتَنِي مِتُّ قَبْلَ هَذَا
وَكُنْتُ نَسِيًّا مَنْسِيًّا ﴿٢٣﴾

FAHAMALAT-HU فحملته (SO SHE GAVE BIRTH TO HIM) FA-ANTABAZA1
فانتابت (SO SHE WITHDREW) BE-HE به (WITH HIM) MAKAAANAN (A
PLACE) QA-SEEYAAAN قاصيا (FAR AWAY) FA-AJAAA-'AHAA فاجاءها (SO

WHEN CAME UPON HER, AL-MAKHAADU المَحَاادُ (THE CHILDBEARING
(RAMPS, LABOR) ILAA اِلَى (TO) JIZ-I جِذْعُ (TRUNK) AL NAKHLAH النخلة
THE PALM, QAALAT قَالَتْ (SHE SAID), YAA-LAYTANEE يَلَيْتَنِي (OH I
WISHED), MITTU مِيتُ (I HAD DIED), QABLA قَبْلُ (BEFORE) HAA-ZAA هَا
(THIS) WA و (AND), KLNTU كُنْتُ (I WAS, HAD BEEN) NASYAAN نَسِيًّا
(FORGOTTEN) MAN-SIYYAA مَنَسِيًّا (ONE WHO IS A THING FORGOTTEN)

"So She, Maryam Gave Birth To Him, Tammuz. So Then After
That She Withdrew With Him To A Place Faraway." So When
The Childbearing Cramps, (Labor) Came Upon Her, (Maryam),
She Took Herself To The Trunk Of A Palm Tree; So She (Mary)
Said: "I Wish I Had Died Before I Encountered This, (Labor
Pain) And Had Been A Thing Already Forgotten."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

SO SHE CONCEIVED HIM, AND SHE RETIRED WITH HIM TO A
REMOTE PLACE AND THE PAINS OF CHILDBIRTH DROVE HER
TO THE TRUNK OF A PALM TREE SHE CRIED (IN HER AN-
GUISH) "AH, WOULD THAT I HAD DIED BEFORE THIS'
WOULD THAT I HAD BEEN A THING FORGOTTEN AND OUT
OF SIGHT!"

The Koran is declaring that Mary had her baby under a palm
tree in a remote place away from her family. This has nothing to do
with the bible story which doesn't identify her family and the only
person that she was supposed to have known that was there in this
manger, not outside, was Joseph and she was not related to him by
marriage because there was no marriage ceremony or by blood, be-
cause there is no proof of her bloodline to Joseph in the Bible!

Ques: Luke 16 Says That She Had The Baby In The Presence Of
Joseph While Lying In A Manger Not Outside Under Any Palm
Tree, Is This True?

Ans: Yes, however, there is a verse in **Revelation 12:1** that speaks of a futuristic **Mary**, as a wonder, in the heavens.

Revelation 12:1-2 "And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars. And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered" (And **και** <ka> there appeared **οπατασμαι** <optanomai> a great **μεγας** <me-gas> wonder **σημειον** <semeion> in **en** <en> heaven **ουρανος** <ouranos>; a woman **γυνη** <gune> clothed **περιβαλλω** <periballo> with the sun **ηλιος** <helios>, and **και** <ka> the moon **σεληνη** <selenē> under **υποκατω** <hupokato> her **αυτος** <autos> feet **πους** <pous>, and **και** <ka> **υρον επι** <epi> her **αυτος** <autos> head **κεφαλη** <kephale> a crown **στεφανος** <stephanos> of twelve **δωδεκα** <dodeka> stars **αστερη** <aster> And **και** <ka> she being **εχω** <echo> with **εν** <en> child **γαστηρ** <gaster> cried **κραζω** <krazo> travailing in birth **ωδινω** <odino>, and **και** <ka> pained **βασανιζω** <basanizo> to be delivered **τικτω** <tikto>).

Kings James Version

Revelation chapter 12, verse 6 is where the **Koran 19:22-24** got their misinformation where **Allah** revealed, according to Muslims, the wrong story. **Revelation 12:6** reads "And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days" (And **και** <ka> the woman **γυνη** <gune> fled **φευγω** <pheugo> into **εις** <eis> the wilderness **ερημος** <eremos>, where **ουπου** <hopou> she hath **εχω** <echo> a place, **τοπο** <topos> prepared **ετοιμαζω** <etoumazo> of **απο** <apo> God **θεος** <theos>, that **ινα** <hina> they should feed **τρεφω** <trepho> her **αυτος** <autos> there **εκει** <ekei> a thousand **χιλιοι** <chilioi> two hundred **διακοσιοι** <diakosioi> and threescore **εξηκοντα** <hexekonta> days **ημερα** <hemera>) This was a symbolic futuristic story revealed by **John son of Zebedee** in the year **98 A.D.** while he was in prison in the **Isles of Patmos** receiving the book called the **apocrypha**, that is the **revelation** also called the **evangel**, from which the Muslims

(**Koran 3:3**) got the wrong name of the New Testament. The holy book **Koran** is the last book of the monotheistic religions and it still has within its content the story of **Horus** and **Isis** as **Jesus** and **Mary** giving birth under the **palm tree** which is confirmed that it is the same as a **tamarisk tree**.

Ques: Can The Tamarisk Tree Be Found In The Bible As Well?

Ans: Yes. The tamarisk tree is even mentioned in the Old Testament (**Genesis 21:33** where it states "And Abraham planted a grove in Beersheba, and called there on the name of the LORD, the everlasting God" (And Abraham planted **נָטַע** <nata> a grove **אֶשֶׁל** <shel> in Beersheba **בְּעֵר שֶׁבַע** <Be'er Sheba>, and called **קָרָא** <qara> there on the name **שֵׁם** <shem> of the LORD **יְהוָה** <Yehovah> the everlasting **עוֹלָם** <owlam> God **אֵל** <el>) Note Abraham also visited **Egypt** and had an Egyptian wife (**Genesis 16:1**).

(Genesis 16:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּשֶׁב אַבְרָם אֶתְּשֶׁה אֶבְרָם לֹא יָלָךְ לוֹ וְלֹא שָׁפָחָה מִצְרַיִם וְשָׁחָה הָעֵר:

NOW SARAI <SARAY> ABRAM'S <ABRAM> WIFE
<ISHSHAH> BARE <YALAD> HIM NO <LO>
<CHILDREN> <YALAD> AND SHE HAD AN HANDMAID
<SHIPCHAH>, AN EGYPTIAN <MITSRIY>, WHOSE
NAME <SHEM> WAS HAGAR <HAGAR>

And Now Sarai "Princess", Abram's Wife, Could Not Give Birth For Him, And She Had A Female Servant Of Egypt Whose Name Is Hagar "Wanderer, Rock".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NOW SARAI ABRAM'S WIFE BARE HIM NO CHILDREN: AND SHE HAD A HANDMAID, AN EGYPTIAN, WHOSE NAME [WAS] Hagar.

Genesis 21:33

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּטֵּעַ אֵשֶׁל בְּבֵאֵר שֶׁבַע וַיִּקְרָא שָׁם בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים:

AND ABRAHAM PLANTED **אֵשֶׁל** <NATA> A GROVE **בְּבֵאֵר שֶׁבַע** <BE'ER SHEBA>, AND CALLED **וַיִּקְרָא** <QARA> THERE ON THE NAME **שָׁם** <SHEM> OF THE LORD **יְהוָה** <YEHOVAH>, THE EVERLASTING **אֱלֹהִים** <OWLAM> GOD **אֱלֹהִים** <EL>.

And Abraham Planted A Tamarisk tree In Beer-sheba, And called There The Name Of Yahuwa, **EL** Owlam "The Eternal, everlasting."

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND [ABRAHAM] PLANTED A GROVE IN BEERSHEBA, AND CALLED THERE ON THE NAME OF THE LORD, THE EVERLASTING GOD.

When you analyze your Bible or Koran, and do an in-depth study from a factual point of view, you will see that the Bible and the Koran is simply a plagiarized book written by the 46 Nicean Council and a man by the name of **Josephus Flavius Piso**, who was merely writing a fictitious play from actual events that occurred, however, names were changed, places were changed, dates were changed and the stones were portrayed in a way where they didn't want you to see the true Egyptian doctrine that was protected within it by secret brotherhoods as the Magi, Essence, the Hashimite, original freemasons and shriners.

Ques: What Other Events Did They Duplicate From The Egyptian Doctrine Into Christianity?

Ans: When you say that statement, you are making the implication that the enurety of their religious books were not copied from the Egyptian mystery doctrine. As I have shown above, the story of the tamarisk tree, the story of Jesus walking on water, the story of the crucifixion, the cross from the ankh, and even down to the story of **Joseph of Arimathaea** and **Nicodemus** taking the body from Pilate were all copied from the Egyptian doctrine. The cave or **sepulcher**, which is another word for **sarcophagus** where Jesus remained in was taken from this story of **Osiris** being in the **sarcophagus**, and the Egyptian story goes as thus **Melcarthus** who was none other than **Melchizedek** wrapped **Osiris** in a burial cloth of linen, the same as **Joseph** who wrapped Jesus' body in *clean linen cloth* (**Matthew 27:59**).

Matthew 27:59

Modern Greek Script

καὶ λαβὼν τὸ σῶμα ὁ Ἰωσήφ ἐνετύλιξεν αὐτὸ ἐν σινδόνι καθαρῇ,

AND καὶ <KAI> WHEN JOSEPH Ἰωσήφ <JOSEPH> HAD TAKEN λαμβανὼν <LAMBANO> THE BODY σωμα <SOMA>, HE WRAPPED ἐντύλισσας <ENTULISSO> Π αὐτοῦ <AUTOS> IN A CLEAN καθαρός <KATHAROS> LINEN CLOTH σινδων <SINDON>.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND WHEN JOSEPH HAD TAKEN THE BODY, HE WRAPPED IT IN A CLEAN LINEN CLOTH,

After the crucifixion of Jesus, **Joseph of Arimathaea** and **Nicodemus** (**John 19:40**) came to claim the body of Jesus from Pilate to bury him before the Sabbath. Again you see a plagiarized story for

your Bible for in the Egyptian doctrine, Seth sent two of his men to get Osiris' body from the marsh.

John 19:40

Modern Greek Script

ἔλαβον οὖν τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸ ὀθονίοις μετὰ τῶν ἀρωμάτων, καθὼς ἔθος ἐστὶν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ἐνταφιάζειν

THEN οὖν <OUN> TOOK THEY λαμβανὼν <LAMBANO> THE BODY σῶμα <SOMA> OF JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS>, AND καὶ <KAI> WOUND δέω <DEO> IT αὐτοῦ <AUTOS> IN LINEN CLOTHES ὀθονιον <OTHONION> WITH μετὰ <META> THE SPICES ἀρώμα <AROMA> AS καθὼς <KATHOS> THE MANNER ἔθος <ETHOS> OF THE JEWS Ἰουδαίος <IOUDAIOS> IS ἐστὶ <ESTI> TO BURY ἐνταφιάζω <ENTAPHIAZO>

Then They (Joseph Of Arimathea And Nicodemus) Took The Body Of (So-Called) Jesus, And Fastened It In Linen Clothes With The Spices, Accordingly As The Custom Of The Jews Is To Bury.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THEN TOOK THEY THE BODY OF JESUS, AND WOUND IT IN LINEN CLOTHES WITH SPICES, AS THE MANNER OF THE JEWS IS TO BURY

You can clearly see that this story was copied from the Osirian story. The two servants of Seth dressed in white which is the funeral cloth of the Egyptians, stole the body of Osiris by night, just as Nicodemus and Joseph of Arimathea begged for the body of Jesus after the Sabbath or sunset from Pilate (Matthew 27:58). The two servants of Seth then cut Osiris' body up into fourteen pieces, and spread it throughout the sea, and the number fourteen is even borrowed for the symbolism of the fourteen generations of Jesus in Mat-

thew 1:17 "So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon are fourteen generations, and from the carrying away into Babylon unto Christ are fourteen generations" (So οὖν <oun> all πᾶς <pas> the generations γενεὰ <genea> from ἀπο <apo> Abraham Ἀβραάμ <Abraam> to εἰς <eis> David δαβὶδ <Dabid> are fourteen δεκατεσσαρες <dekatessares> generations γενεὰ <genea>; and καὶ <kai> from ἀπο <apo> David δαβὶδ <Dabid> until εἰς <eis> the carrying away μετοικεσία <metoikesia> into Babylon Βαβυλῶν <Babulon> are fourteen δεκατεσσαρες <dekatessares> generations γενεὰ <genea>, and καὶ <kai> from ἀπο <apo> the carrying away μετοικεσία <metoikesia> into Babylon Βαβυλῶν <Babulon> unto εἰς <eis> the Christ Χριστός <Christos> are fourteen δεκατεσσαρες <dekatessares> generations γενεὰ <genea>,) which is really fifteen generations if you include Jesus, which would have been fifteen parts of Osiris' body including the Beh "phallus" or penis which was eaten by a fish, thus Christians use the fish as one of their symbols, and the similarities continues.

Ques: What About The Story Of Jesus Going Into The Heart Of The Earth For Three Days And Three Nights? Was That Also Copied Out Of Egypt?

Ans: Osiris went into the underworld, the same as Jesus was in Hell for three days and then resurrected. "So shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth" (So οὐτῶ <houto> shall the Son υἱος <huios> of man ἀνθρώπος <anthropos> be ἐσομαι <esomai> three τρεῖς <treis> days ἡμέρα <hemera> and καὶ <kai> three τρεῖς <treis> nights νύξ <nux> in ἐν <en> the heart καρδία <kardia> of the earth γῆ <ge>.) (Matthew 12:40)"

Ques: What Happened To The Body Of Osiris?

Ans: In the Egyptian doctrine, Isis called Khnum, Thoth and Anubis for help on searching for her beloved husband's body. Anubis, who is symbolic of the jackal, was the one that had to act like the dog to sniff out or find the body parts of Osiris for the resurrection process, which was a ritual in ancient Egypt, in which Khnum was there to

help reanimate the physical body of Osiris, being he is the moulder. Isis and her sister Nephthys waited in Rekhet, the place in Amenta and wept for Osiris. Nephthys is the mother of Anubis who is symbolic of the angel of death, a black jackal dog for dogs throughout history have been known to sense the presence of death. This is where the symbol originated again in Egypt with the dog being man's best friend. Anubis searched for the pieces to Osiris' body, and even today, dogs are used in forensics by lab technicians to find dead bodies of murder victims, so what was once called a myth, has become a reality. Isis found fourteen pieces except for Osiris' phallus Beh (𓇨𓇧) "penis" which was eaten by a Nile fish called in Greek Oxyrhynchus. The Netert "Supreme Being" Wadjet hid the pieces of Osiris' body in the marshland which became the palm leaves.

Ques: Where Did The Christian Story Of Resurrection Come From?

Ans: The Christian story of resurrection came from the Egyptian story of Isis using her divine powers, along with the help of Anubis, Khnum and Thoth with their powers, which in turn gave Isis the seed to bring Osiris back to life. Khnum who is the moulder was responsible for shaping the physical body or khat 𓇨𓇧 of each individual, in which he would make their double called the Ka 𓇨𓇧 'spirit' alongside of them. Khonsu who is the healer, is responsible for the Ka 𓇨𓇧 'spiritual' part of an individual. Each individual has two parts, a spiritual side called the Ka 𓇨𓇧 and a physical side called the Khat 'body'. Thoth or Tehuti who has the Talismans or decreed the word, used his black magic along with Isis and Khnum to re-animate the body of Osiris. Thoth then brings Osiris back to life by reading from the book of resurrection called *Coming Forth By Day*, which later became known as *the Egyptian Book of the Dead*, and in your story of Christianity, Jesus called Lazarus (John 11:43-44) back to life from the tomb while he was yet wrapped like a mummy.

John 11:43-44

Modern Greek Script

καὶ ταῦτα εἰπὼν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ἐκραύγασεν, Ἀλάλαρε, δεῦρο ἔξω

ἐξηλθεν ὁ βεθνηκῶς δεδεμένος τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας κειρίαις, καὶ ἡ ὄψις αὐτοῦ σουδαρίῳ περιέδετο λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, λύσατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἄφετε αὐτὸν ὑπάγειν.

AND καὶ <KAI> WHEN HE THUS ταῦτα <TAUTA> HAD SPOKEN ἐποῶ <EPO> HE CRIED κραυγάζω <KRAUGAZO> WITH A LOUD μεγὰς <MEGAS> VOICE φωνῇ <PHONE>, LAZARUS λαζάρους <LAZAROS>, COME δεῦρο <DEURO> FORTH ἐξω <EXO> AND καὶ <KAI> HE THAT WAS DEAD πνησκω <THNESKO> CAME FORTH ἐξερχομαι <EXERCHOMAI>, BOUND δεω <DEO> HAND χεῖρ <CHEIR> AND καὶ <KAI> FOOT ποὺς <POUS> WITH GRAVECLOTHES κειρία <KEIRIA> AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτός <AUTOS> FACE ὄψις <OPSIS> WAS BOUND ABOUT περίδεω <PERIDEO> WITH A NAPKIN σουδαρίον <SODARION> JESUS Ἰησοῦς <IESOUS> SAITH λέγω <LEGO> UNTO THEM αὐτοὺς <AUTOS> LOOSE λύω <LUO> HIM αὐτός <AUTOS>, AND καὶ <KAI> LET HIM αἰεμί <APHEMI> GO υπάγω <HUPAGO>.

And When (Jesus) Had Spoken These, He Cried Out Loud With A Great Voice, "Lazarus 'Whom I Help', Come Out". And He That Was Dead Came Forth, Bound Hand And Foot With Grave Clothes; And His Face Was Bound About With A Napkin. Jesus Said To Him, And Send Him Away.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND WHEN HE THUS HAD SPOKEN, HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, LAZARUS, COME FORTH AND HE THAT WAS DEAD CAME FORTH, BOUND HAND AND FOOT WITH GRAVE CLOTHES AND HIS FACE WAS BOUND ABOUT WITH A NAPKIN JESUS SAITH UNTO THEM, LOOSE HIM, AND LET HIM GO.

Ques: Is This Where "Palm Sunday" Came From?

Ans: Yes. This is where the Christian got the concept of "Palm Sun-

day". Isis was Ishtar who was Ashoreth (1 Kings 5:11) or Ester from which they get the word **Easter**, the holiday. **Holi** (ηολι) means sun in Greek so **holiday** is **Sunday**, that follows **Palm Sunday**, symbolic of the resurrection of Christ. These are no co-incidents. These facts are logged on records in ancient Egypt. **Easter** was initiated to celebrate the death, burial and disappearance of **Osiris** on **Friday**, and to celebrate his resurrection on the following **Sunday**. The Christian **Easter** is a replica of the ancient Egyptian **Easter**, **Aset Fasha** (Refer to *The Fallacy Of Ester*, scroll #138 by Dr. Malaichi Z. York)

According to a book entitled "Historical Deceptions: The Untold Story Of Ancient Egypt" by Moustafa Gadalla, page 223, he says:

More than five thousand years ago, ancient Egyptians adopted a national holiday, which came at the end of a four day ceremony. According to Egyptian legend, Osiris died, was buried and then disappeared on Friday. They called that day the "loss of Osiris". Osiris was resurrected, on the third day, i.e. on Sunday. The fourth day was and is the day of festivities.

In the Christian world, Easter is celebrated in the first week after the full moon, following the vernal equinox (when day and night are of equal length in the spring). This religious occasion reflects the Christian conviction that Christ died, was buried, and subsequently disappeared on Friday, and was resurrected the third day after his death, i.e. Sunday.

Osiris was associated with both the lunar and solar cycles. The four day ceremony of the death and resurrection of Osiris was therefore held in the week following the full moon (lunar cycle), following the vernal equinox (solar cycle), which is exactly the same date set for

the Christian Easter.

It is interesting to know that Easter Monday is and has been a national holiday in Egypt for at least five thousand years! It is now called the "breath of life" day. It is the happiest day in the Egyptian calendar. People shed their winter clothes and wear their brightest outfits.

Again you can see the similarities between the two stories, and it continues. After putting the fourteen parts of the body back together, Isis with the help of the Holy Ghost **Khunsu** resurrected **Osiris**, for his last seed and she became pregnant. She fled to **Chemmis** the Sacred floating island in the Western Delta Near **Buto**, a site south of **Tanis** in the Delta, where she gave birth to **Horus**, a virgin birth, an **immaculate conception**. **Horus** remained in the swamps of the Delta until he was 13 years old, a man in Egypt, the same way Jesus was cast out **Bethlehem** (Matthew 2:13) and lived in Egypt until he was 13 years old. When **Horus** was old enough to defeat **Seth**, those soldiers who were being ruled with an iron hand left **Seth** and fought with **Horus** because of loyalty to **Osiris**. They believed now that **Osiris** was dead, **Horus** should be the rightful ruler.

Ques: Is This Where The Bible Gets Its Rivalry Stories From?

Ans: Yes. Your Bible story of the brothers **Cain** killing **Abel** (Genesis 4:9) was **Seth** killing **Osiris**. Only in the Bible, a new son is born, but notice how strange this birth is (Genesis 4:25) which reads 'and Adam knew his wife again and she bare a son and called his name Seth, for god said she hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel whom Cain slew.'

Genesis 4:25

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּדַע אָדָם עוֹד אֶת-אִשְׁתּוֹ וַחֲלָד בֶּן וַחֲקָרָא אֶת-שְׁמוֹ שֵׁטׁ כִּי
שָׂחָלִי אֱלֹהִים וְזָרַע אֲחֵר שִׁטָּה תָּכַל כִּי הִכְנוּ קָו:

AND ADAM **אָדָם** <'ADAM> **יָדַע** <'YADA> HIS WIFE **אִשְׁתּוֹ** <'ISHSHAH> AGAIN **עוֹד** <'OWD>, AND SHE BARE **יָלַד** <'YALAD> A SON **בֶּן** <'BEN>, AND CALLED **קָרָא** <'QARA> HIS NAME **שֵׁט** <'SHEM> **שֵׁט** <'SHETH>, FOR GOD **אֱלֹהִים** <'ELOHIYM>, SAID SHE, HATH APPOINTED **שִׁיטָּה** <'SHIYTH> ME ANOTHER **אֲחֵר** <'ACHER> **זָרַע** <'ZERA> INSTEAD **תָּכַל** <'TACHATH> OF ABEL **הִכְלָל** <'HEBEL>, WHOM **כִּי** <'KIY> **קָיִן** <'QAYIN> SLEW **הָרָג** <'HARAG>.

And Adam (Zakar) Had Another Sexual Intercourse With His Confidante Wife Eve (Nekayhaw), And Again: She Gave Birth To A Child, As A Replacement For Abel, So He Was Called Seth "He Who Was Compensation": For The Eloheem The Anunnaki Had Predicted, And Appointed For Themselves Another Seed To Breed Our Descendants From Our Loins Because Of The Killing Of Abel By Cain.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND ADAM KNEW HIS WIFE AGAIN, AND SHE BARE A SON, AND CALLED HIS NAME SETH FOR GOD, SAID SHE, HATH APPOINTED ME ANOTHER SEED INSTEAD OF ABEL, WHOM CAIN SLEW

The very name Seth in the Hebrew Bible is **Shith** (שֵׁט) and means "compensation." Compensation is when you give something in place of another, by Osiris' death, Seth felt he would become the ruler, just as Cain kills Abel, and is cast out the land leaving no one to succeed, so a new son is given by the gods of the Bible as a compensation, and his name just happens to be Seth. So a slight alteration in characters can confuse one into thinking this is a different story, when

in fact the biblical story again plagiarized from the Egyptian what was once considered a myth but to date has been proven a fact by the discovery of Osiris' tomb. An article entitled "Egyptian Gods Tomb Unearthed", February 16, 2000, by Reuters, states

"Hawass said the sarcophagus, which he dates to 500 B.C. in the new kingdom, was surrounded by the remains of four pillars built in the shape of a hieroglyphic 'bir' or 'house of Osiris.' the excavation unearthed 3,000 year old bones and pottery found in the underground water. ... archeologist found three underground levels, with the submerged Osiris sarcophagus at the lowest."

According to an article entitled "The So-Called Tomb Of Osiris At Abydos", by Aidan Dodson, he states:

The cult of Osiris first appears in the latter part of the fifth dynasty when the divine name is to be found in certain private tombs and most importantly, in the Pyramid Texts of King Unas. The central element was Osiris' murder by his brother Set, and subsequent resurrection as ruler of the dead- before whom souls had to plead and establish their innocence of wrongdoing in their life on earth. All Egyptian deities were thought to be liable to die, but it was only Osiris whose circumstances made the existence of a "tomb" particularly important. Osiris was associated with a number of different centers of worship, with an early one of these in Iunu (Heliopolis), however, the key locations soon became Djedu (Busiris) in the Delta and Abduw (Abydos) in Upper Egypt. Both Busiris and Abydos were regarded as being host to the Tomb of Osiris - or at least parts of his dismembered body. One source makes Abydos the burial place of the god's head [Abydos = from Abd = meaning "servant".] The Abydene "Tomb of Osiris" was rediscovered on New

Year's Day in 1898 by Emile Amelineau, a French Egyptologist. In 1897, on Boxing day (December 26), a statuette of Osiris was found, and four days later the outline of mudbrick chamber delineating a tomb came to light

Make note at this point that **Osiris'** bed was revealed to the world on **December 25th**, which is Christmas, the day after the birth of Jesus who is none other than the sacred son Horus.

From January 5 to 12, during which time a skull was found in chamber "D" on the east side of the site the Frenchman promptly proclaimed the skull to be that of Osiris himself



Figure 76

**The Hellenistic
Greek God
Serapis Above Or
Asar-Hapi Right.**



Amelineau's argues this reason after professionally examining the skull and proving that the skull was too small and was probably a skull of a woman. The tomb of **Horus Djer** is believed to be the tomb of **Osiris**, however, a body was not found there. It is recognized to be a burial site of Egypt's first rulers, thus it is believed that **Osiris's** body was buried there. The fact that they uncovered a skull which they claim to be **Osiris'** head confirms that **Osiris** did exist as a supreme being in Egypt, and now their mythologies are now changed into factologies, and if you do an in-depth research throughout *The Online Bible, Logos and Strong's Dictionary*, you will see that even the bible proves the very existence of the Egyptian supreme beings. However, they purposely stack the Egyptian supreme beings in the bible to give themselves a place in history when they did not exist as Israelites or Jacobites but as Hyksos Shepherd Kings. **Heka-Khasut** (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 - 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) Now let us continue. **Aidan Dodson**, continues to say that:

The god Osiris (ancient Egyptian Asar) is arguably the most familiar figure in the pantheon of ancient Egyptian deities. Through his later association with the Hellenistic god Serapis, he joined his sister wife Isis in being worshiped throughout the Western world, and by his suffering and rising from death clearly influenced the Christian Passion. Serapis or Sarapis was the greek combination of Asar and Hapi, and later became known as Osiris and Apis, the bull.

We, the Freemason also believe that Osiris was a true supreme being according to the book entitled "*Freemasonry And Its Ancient Mystery Sites*" (Author Charles.W. Leadbeater) he states:

"Osiris came to teach the great doctrine of the inner light to the priests of the temples, to the powerful sacredotal Hierarchy of Egypt, headed by us Pharaohs. In the inner court of the chief temple Osiris taught them of the light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world - a phrase of his that was handed down through the ages, and was echoed in the fourth gospel in its early Egyptian coloured words. Osiris taught them that the light was universal, and that that light was god, dwelt in the heart of every man 'I am that light', he made them repeat 'that light I am'. 'That light Osiris said is the true man, although man may not recognize it although they neglect it. Osiris is light, he come forth from the darkness, he dwells in the light, he is the light. The light is the life of man'."

In the book of John 1:9, this phrase is repeated "that was the true face (light) which fo-til-zo (lighteth) every man that cometh into the world."

John 1:9

Modern Greek Script

Ἦν τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινόν, ὃ φωτίζει πάντα ἄνθρωπον, ἐρχόμενον εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

THAT WAS ἦν <EN> THE TRUE ἀληθινος <ALETHINOS> LIGHT φῶς <PHOS> WHICH ὃς <HOS> LIGHTETH φωτίζω <PHOTIZO> EVERY MAN πᾶς <PAS> ἀνθρώπος <ANTHROPOS> THAT COMETH ἐρχομαι <ERCHOMAI> INTO εἰς <EIS> THE WORLD κόσμος <KOSMOS>.

That Was The True Light Force, Which Lights Up Every Human Being That Come Into This Physical World.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THAT WAS THE TRUE LIGHT, WHICH LIGHTETH EVERY MAN THAT COMETH INTO THE WORLD

Ques: So The Original Masonic Order Believe Jesus Was Hebrew?

Ans: Yes We knew these facts but protected them from the ears of evil preachers who would confuse the facts.

Ques: What Is The Link Between Jesus, Horus And The Virgin Birth?

Ans: The very concept of a virgin birth was also copied into the bible in the story of Elizabeth, mother of John the Baptist. Is it interesting that you have Mary and Elizabeth, who are both blood relatives, conceiving a child by the holy ghost. The story is right in your bible in Luke chapter 1 verses 35-41. In modern days Christendom, Elizabeth goes all but unnoticed at all. So now we have Mary and Elizabeth, the same female characters from thousands of years ago in the same kind of story where a god or supreme being impregnates them, but in Egypt it's Isis and Nephthys. Elizabeth in your bible is nothing more than a replica of Nephthys of the ancient Egyptian virgin birth or conceived a child by a supreme being story, and in both cases the children were here to save the world. Nephthys was the mother of Anubis by the supreme god Osiris, just as Elizabeth was the mother of John the Baptist conceived of the holy ghost (Luke 1:41). Now, throughout Christendom they speak about an immaculate, which simply means clean virgin birth, that Mary gave birth to Jesus by way of the holy spirit (Matthew 1:18). (Refer to Who was Jesus' Father, scroll # 58 by Dr. Malachi Z. York)

Matthew 1:18

Modern Greek Script

τοῦ δε Ἰησοῦ χριστοῦ ἡ γεννησις οὕτως ἦν μνηστευθεῖσας γὰρ τῆς μητρος αὐτοῦ μαριας τῷ Ἰωσήφ πρὶν ἡ συνελθεῖν αὐτοὺς

ευρεθη εν γαστρι εχουσα εκ πνευματος αγιου

NOW &c <DE> THE BIRTH γεννησις <GENNESIS> OF JESUS Ιησους <IESOUS> CHRIST Χριστος <CHRISTOS> WAS ην <EN> ON THIS WISE ουτω <HOUTO> WHEN AS γαρ <GAR> HIS αυτος <AUTOS> MOTHER μητηρ <METER> MARY Μαρια <MARIA> WAS ESPOUSED μνηστευω <MNESTEYO> TO JOSEPH Ιωσηφ <IOSEPH>, BEFORE πριν <PRIN> η <E> THEY αυτος <AUTOS> CAME TOGETHER συνερχομαι <SUNERCHOMAI>, SHE WAS FOUND ευρισκω <HEURISKO> WITH CHILD εν <EN> γαστηρ <GASTER> εχω <ECHO> OF εκ <EK> THE HOLY αγιος <HAGIOS> GHOST πνευμα <PNEUMA>.

Now The Birth Of Jesus Christ Was On This Way: When As His Mother Mary Was Promised In Marriage To Joseph, Before They Came Together, She Was Found Within Her Of The Holy Spirit.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NOW THE BIRTH OF JESUS CHRIST WAS ON THIS WISE WHEN AS HIS MOTHER MARY WAS ESPOUSED TO JOSEPH BEFORE THEY CAME TOGETHER, SHE WAS FOUND WITH CHILD OF THE HOLY GHOST

This shouldn't surprise you that Isis gave birth to Horus while yet a virgin and it was recorded as the birth of the son of god, the Karast (𓀀𓀓𓀣𓀢𓀓) "Christ", the Messeh (𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏) "messiah", and that was in Egypt thousands of years before your bible new testament story.

According to the book entitled "Abu Simbel To Ghizeh" by Yosef Ben-Jochannan, a guidebook and manual, Page 266, he makes the statement:

The story of the immaculate conception of Aset, virgin birth of Heru, and "resurrection of Asaru", as the "baptism of the pharaoh" or "queen" will culminate at Denderah, Egypt, northeast Africa in the temple of goddess Het heru. In the

temple of Hathor, there is a birth room or resurrection room, where you can find the entire story of Asaru's death, resurrection, Immaculate Conception, and virgin birth of Horus.

Page 275, continues:

The temple of goddess Aset at Agelika [Philae] island, Eso Won, started it all with the "first murder" allegory ever, the "first baptism" in the double temple at Kom Ombo, "first theatrical drama" at the temple of Heru - the elder at Edfu, "first immaculate conception and virgin birth" in the temple of Sethi I at Abydos. There are so many others of the "fundamental beliefs" in Judaism, Christianity and Islam we were taught originally "came from the direct intervention of god Jehovah, Jesus [the Christ], Al'lah", were in fact thought and written down in these sacred temples and tombs; all of which culminated here on the wall's slab ceilings, columns, etc in the temple of goddess Het-heru at Denderah, Egypt, northeast Africa.

In the book entitled **historical deception the untold story of ancient Egypt**, by Moustafa Gadalla, Page 73, he states:

"In ancient Egypt divine birth was looked upon as royal birth. Although the child was regarded spiritually as the son of the deity, this did not exclude the human father or the sexual relationship between the parents. In symbolic terms, the spirit of the deity (the holy spirit) used the physical body of the king to produce the child. In Christian belief, however, no human father is involved: the mother is a virgin, and the child is conceived by the Holy Spirit without any sexual relationship. In the Luxor temple, at the birth chamber we find the scene of the spiritual conception and birth of the king. The reliefs on the west wall depict a scene with many similarities to the familiar Christian's immaculate conception. The king was a royal, conscientious man, with divine potential. The Egyptian king is therefore considered to be the Son of God, the son of the neterw, the divine principles."

This is proof showing that all the religious outlook on immaculate conception and the virgin birth came from the stories written

on the walls in the ancient Egyptian temples. There is also a picture of Isis and Nephthys standing with Re and Osiris resurrected in Re as the Holy Ghost, which is the same as the concept of Elizabeth, Mary and the Holy Ghost Gabriel. According to the book entitled "Historical Deceptions: The Untold Story Of Ancient Egypt, by Moustafa Gadalla, page 58, he states.

"Re and Osiris are the two Neterw who personify the cycle of life and death. Re, who is the cosmic principle of energy, moves toward death and Osiris, the dead Neter, represents the process of rebirth. The dead person in death is Osiris. But he will come to life again, and be identified with Re. The creation is continuous: it is a flow of life progressing towards death. But out of death a new Re is to be born, sprouting new life."

Which one can be found as the true story is based on which story has been proven to have been recorded first, and that is of course, the Egyptian stories. You even have the story of the three wise men which was copied from the Egyptian doctrine.

Ques: How Was The Story Of The Three Wise Men Copied From The Egyptian Doctrine?

Ans: The story of the three wise men was also copied from the Egyptian doctrine of the triad priests, who would travel from Nome to Nome and teach and heal (*The Wisemen, scroll #32 by Dr. Malachi Z. York*). So in each Nome in Egypt, they set up a triad. The triad in Het-Ka-Ptah (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓆎𓅓𓏏𓆎) "Memphis" was "Ptah, Sekhmet, Nefertem", the triad in Nu-amun (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) "Thebes" was "Amun, Mut, Montu", the triad in Annu (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) "Heliopolis" was "Osiris, Isis, Horus" and the triad in Khemenu (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) "Hermopolis" was "Tehuti, Khnum, Anubis". Note that there are four major cities in ancient Egypt as the four Quaddity of the holy family, having four members of god in one. This Quaddity was also carried into the mystical societies where you have the four cults, which are 1. Stellar 2. Solar 3. Lunar 4. Tellar. Each one of these cults represents a member of the Quaddity of ancient Egypt being:



Figure 77 - The Astrological Zodiac In The Temple Of Wepset-har "Edfu" In City Of Denderah

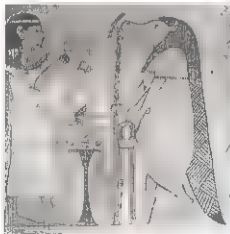


Figure 78 An Astrological Chart Depicting The Signs Of The Zodiac



Figure 79

Above and Below: The Neter Tawaret Who Sits In The Center Of The Cosmos Of The Zodiac Of Denderah



- | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Stellar | = | Star | = | Khonsu (Holy Spirit) |
| 2. Solar | = | Sun | = | Osiris (The Father) |
| 3. Lunar | = | Moon | = | Isis (The Blessed Mother) |
| 4. Tellur | = | Earth | = | Horus (The Sacred Son) |

All the mystical societies copied this concept from the ancient Egyptian doctrine

Ques: How Does This Relate To The Three Wise Men?

Ans: In the bible, the wise men **Belthasar** "save the life of the king" from Ethiopia, **Melchoir** "king of lights" from Midian and **Jasper** "treasure" from Persia are called **Magi** (μαγοι) (**Matthew 2:1**), which is a Persian word from the Zoroastrian religion, **Magus** for fire being the Zoroastrian of Chaldea where Abraham was born, were fire and indeed sun worshippers, who's teachings originated in Egypt as well. The wise men were of the **Ancient Mystical Order of Thoth**.

Matthew 2:1

Modern Greek Script

του δε ιησου γεννηθεντος εν βηθλεεμ της ιουδαιας εν ημεραις ηρωδου του βασιλεως ιδου μαγοι απο ανατολων παρεγενοντο εις ιερουσολυμα

NOW δε <DE> WHEN JESUS ιησους <IESOUS> WAS BORN γενναι <GENNAO> IN εν <EN> BETHLEHEM βηθλεεμ <BETHLEEM> OF JUDAEA ιουδαια <IOUDAIA> IN εν <EN> THE DAYS ημερα <HEMERA> OF HEROD Ηρωδης <HERODES> THE KING βασιλευς <BASILEUS>, BEHOLD ιδου <IDOU> THERE CAME παραγνομαι <PARAGINOMAI> WISE MEN μαγος <MAGOS> FROM απο <APO> THE EAST ανατολη <ANATOLE> TO εις <EIS> JERUSALEM ιερουσολυμα <HIEROSOLUMA>.

Now When Jesus Was Born In Bethlehem Of Judea In The Days Of Herod The Ruler, Look, There Came Wise Magi From The Eastern Parts To Jerusalem.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NOW WHEN JESUS WAS BORN IN BETHLEHEM OF JUDAEA IN THE DAYS OF HEROD THE KING, BEHOLD, THERE CAME WISE MEN FROM THE EAST TO JERUSALEM,

The three wise men also known as the three kings, is a name of the three stars in the Orion's belt. This legend is at least 6,000 years old. The wise men were guided to Bethlehem "house of flesh" by the eastern star, or **Ishtar** simply **Isis**. So the visitation of the wise men called astrologers were no more than students of the **Ancient Egyptian Order**, for even astrology has its roots in the zodiac of the temple **Wetjeset-har "Edfu"** in the city **Iunet "Dendurah"**, attributed to **Hath-Haru "Hathor, Athyr"**, wife of **Horus**. **Hathor** also carried the same crown symbol as **Isis** being the bull-Horn of the **Apis** bull, symbolic of strength.

Ques: Does This Mean That The Birth Of Christ Was Also Taken From The Egyptian Doctrine As Well?

Ans: Yes. The concept surrounding the birth of Jesus is an Egyptian concept, for the birthplace of the Egyptian messiah at the vernal equinox was in **"Apt"** or **"Apta"** - the corner, also said to be the name of the great mother. The word **Apta** is also the name of the "crib", "manger" and "womb" where the child was said to be born in a manger. This **Apta** as "crib" or "manger" is the hieroglyphic sign of the solar birthplace, thus, the Egyptian exhibited the baby in the "crib" or "manger" in the streets of **Raqote "Alexandria"**. The birthplace of Jesus was indicated by the great circle in the celestial sphere, the equinox as it passed from sign to sign. When the birthplace was in the sign of the bull, **Orion** was the star that rose in the east to tell where the young sun-god or god the son **Horus** (Jesus) was to be re-born as an incarnation of **Osiris** (Thehos), god the father.

Ques: What Other Group Of People Copied The Story Of Isis And Osiris Into Their Culture?

Ans: The Romans and Greeks took the image of **Isis** along with the teaching of the original Quadity family back to their homeland Rome

or Italy and began the **Isis cult**. **Isis** is worshipped throughout the European countries, and is dressed in the Greek Hellenistic attire of their culture. The crown worn on **Isis's** head is seen with a vulture, cobra, or horns with a sun disk at times. **Isis** is depicted in pictures as a swallow-tailed kite, a type of bird of the hawk family, flying over **Osiris** where the wind from her wings provides breath for **Osiris**.

swallow-tailed kite *n.* A raptor (*Elanoides forficatus*) with bold black and white plumage and a deeply forked tail, found along the southeast and Gulf coasts of the United States and common in Florida.

To the Greeks, **Isis** became associated with the Egyptian Supreme Being **Renenuet**, a serpent Supreme Being connected with harvest. **Renenuet** was called by the Greeks **Thermouthis** or **Hermouthis**, goddess of abundance harvest. **Isis** became the head of the Hellenistic Pantheon that began at the beginning of the conquest of **Alexander the Great**, which the city of **Alexandria** was named after. The original name of **Alexandria** in ancient Egypt was **Raqote**. It is stated amongst the Europeans that the cultures from the Italian peninsula to the Indian sub-continent went through a gradual Hellenization. The word Hellenization comes from **Hellene** (hēl'en') also **Hellenian** (hē-lē'nē-ən) meaning "A Greek, Hellen." Hellen is the daughter of **Zeus** and **Leda**, so Europe says **Hel-lo** in Greek in remembrance of this.

Ques: What Is Hellenism?

Ans: According to the American Heritage Dictionary, the word **Hellenism** is defined as:

Hellenism (hēl'ō-nīz'am) *n.* 1. An idiom or custom peculiar to the Greeks. 2. The civilization and culture of ancient Greece. 3. Admiration for and adoption of Greek ideas, style, or culture.

Hellenic (hē-lē'n'ik) *adj.* 1. Of or relating to the ancient Hellenes, their language, or their history; Greek. **-Hellenic** *n.* The branch of the Indo-



Figure 80 - The Blessed Mother Isis With Wings

European language family that consists only of Greek.

Hellenist (hél'ə nīst) *n.* 1. One in Hellenistic times who adopted the Greek language and culture, especially a Jew of the Diaspora. 2. A devotee or student of Greek civilization, language, or literature.

Hellenism comes from the word **Hellenist** (Greek Hellenistes; from *hellenizein*, "to speak or make Greek"), term designating a person not of Greek blood, who adopts or imitates the Greek way of life. So if you are an African or an Asian or an Indian or an American for that matter, and you adopt the Greek name for god, or the Greek name for christ or messiah, then you fall under the term **Hellenism**. So what the Greeks did was, come into Egypt and adopted Egyptian supreme beings (gods) into their culture and changed their attire or appearance to suit their own. They altered the stories, adding things and taking away, bending names and created what most people are addicted to as their religion today. According to the book entitled *Ancient Egyptian Myths And Legends*, by Lewis Spence, page 306, he states:

Amen was identified with Zeus, Isis with Demeter, Hathor with Aphrodite, Osiris with Pluto, Set with Typhon, Bast with Artemis, and Horus with Apollo. This feature was very strikingly exemplified in the god Sarapis, a deity equally revered by the Greeks and the Egyptians. Sarapis, as the former called him, or Asar-Hapi, as he was known to the latter, was a name compounded from Osiris and Apis. So early as the beginning of the new empire these two deities— Apis, the sacred bull of Mendes, and Osiris, the 'Bull of the West'— had been to some extent identified, and finally the Apis had been given the attributes of a god of the underworld. To the Greeks, it would appear, Sarapis was the form taken by the deceased Apis bull. Tradition assigns the identification of Sarapis with Pluto to the reign of Ptolemy Soter. Plutarch give the following version of the legend. In the temples Serapis was figured as

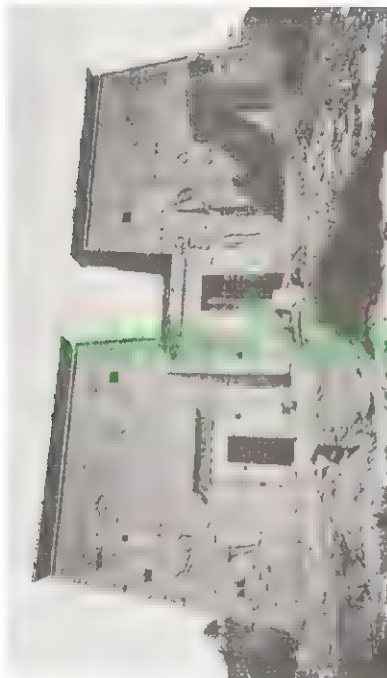


Figure 81
The Temple Of Isis On The Island Of Philae



Figure 82 The Egyptian Supreme Being Hat-Haru



Figure 83 - A Large Black Basalt Sculpture Was Found. Lions Were On the Side Of Each Guarded By Hawks, And A Kite Representing Isis Flying Over The Deceased Body Of Osiris.

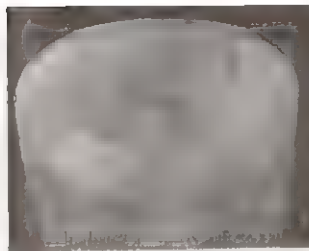


Figure 84

Left: The Supreme Being Isis Sitting With Her Wings Spread Out

Right: The Constellation Virgo Identified With The Babylonian God Ishtar, Who Is None Other Than The Egyptian Goddess Isis With Wings

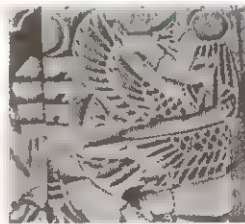


Figure 85

Left: The Egyptian Supreme Being Isis With Wings; Right: notice The Jewish Cherubim From The Ninth-Century BC Jewish Palace With Wings. Anybody Can See That The Jewish Cherubim Pictured Right Was Taken From The Egyptian Isis With Wings. The Gods And Angels Of The Bible Are Egyptian.

a mummy with a high crown and plaited beard; or, as Asar-Hapi, he was represented as a bull, with the solar disk and uraeus between his horns. Horus the child (the Greek Harpocrates) was once of the best-loved. In the early centuries of the Christian era he is shown as a child, sometimes seated in a lotus-blossom, sometimes in a ship, or again enthroned as a follower of the sun-god; frequently he carries a cornucopia or a jar. It is as a child that he was loved and worshipped by the people, with whom he seems to have a universal favourite. Another popular deity was Isis, some of whose forms were decidedly Grecian. She was the goddess of Alexandria and patron of sea-faring, the Aphrodite of the Greeks and the Isis of the Egyptians, and at times she is confused with Hathor. A figure borrowed, doubtless, from Christianity represents Isis and Horus in a posture strongly reminiscent of the Madonna and Child.

During the Ptolemaic rule, the chief centers of the Isis cults along the Nile were Bubastis, Busiris, Dendera, Alexandria, Tebtunis, Medinet Madi in the Faiyum, Rhakotis, Memphis and Arsinoe. The Greeks even placed her icon called Isis Pelagia on their Alexandrian coins. The Greek copied the name Isis from the Egyptian word Ist for "throne", where they get Istis later Isis, which is closely related to Ishtar of Syria. Ishtar is the daughter of Anu the supreme god wife of Tammuz, the winged goddess.

A temple attributed to the Supreme Being, Isis was found at the island of Philae, where the highest Isis cult was established. This island was buried under water for six months out of the year in Aswan by the waters of the Aswan dam. The Supreme Being Isis was known by many names such as Agatha Tyche, Aphrodite, Astarte, Artemis, Nanaia, Atargatis, Selene, Athena, Hera and Demeter, daughter of Cronos and Rhea, wife of Poseidon, mother of Persephone, by Zeus. The Greeks grafted their version of Isis and the resurrection of Osiris in their god Demeter, who was a grain-goddess just like



Figure 86 - A Romanized Depiction Of Isis From The Faiyuma



Figure 87 - A Romanized Isis Breastfeeding Horus



Figure 88 - Isis As Renenutet, A Serpent Netert, Associated With Fertility And Harvest.



Figure 89 - Left: The Blessed Mother Isis Wearing A Crown With The Vul-
ture And The Horus With A Sun Disk Mounted In Between. Right: The
Netert Hathor Also Wears A Similar Crown.



Figure 90
The Greek Queen Arsinoe II As Isis



Figure 91 - The Supreme Being Hat-Haru "Athyr, Hathor"

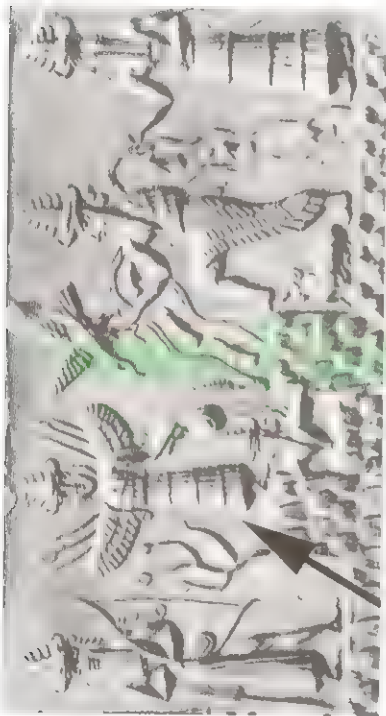


Figure 92
The Babylonian God Ishtar, Which Is Another Name For Isis

Isis.

According to the article entitled "Isis, The Egyptian Goddess Who Endured The Graeco-Roman World" by L. Green, he states:

"it is easy to see the origins of most of the attributes of the Hellenistic and roman Isis in the Greek Demeter. It is only natural that, being identified with the grain-goddess, Isis would be credited with the discovery of grain, and, as Demeter Thesmophorus, the creator of law. Her roles as protector of sailors and as mistress of wind and sea are logical outgrowths of her position as the patron=goddess of the important port of Alexandria and her association with other ports, such as Piraeus, Cyme and Halicarnassus. Having assumed the identities of deities connected with every aspect of chastity, marriage, sex, childbirth and motherhood, it is only to be expected that she would claim these activities as well. Her dominion over the heavens and earth and her position as chief female deity had already been established in pre Ptolemaic times, when she was called "queen of heaven" and addressed as "mistress of gods."

There was a great festival for Isis held in Busiris in celebration of the Osiris and Isis story, and make note that at Abydos is where Emile Amelineau, a French Egyptologist found the head of Osiris on New Year's Day in 1898. During this festival, animals were sacrificed for the feast and crowds of worshippers beat their breasts and mourned.

Ques: Is This Where The Monotheistic Religions Stole Their Concept Of Sacrifice From?

Ans: Yes. This is why the Torah of the Jew and the Christian bible and Muslim Koran all have animal sacrifice for this very reason. The sacrifice was Osiris, who was a willing sacrifice as mentioned earlier. The concept of Osiris' willingness to be sacrifice, has been passed

down in monotheism religion through the Blood of Christ in Christianity (Hebrews 9:14, Revelation 1:5), which is why they drink the wine in Roman Catholic Church and they call it the blood of Christ. And in the Egyptian doctrine, blood is symbolic of the supreme being Isis. This symbol is also known as the Thet. The origin of the Thet is symbolic of the little people who came to earth and worked with blood and resembles both the Ankh and the knot tied to the belts of the supreme beings. The Thet is often shown with the Zed pillar, symbolizing the union and combined strength of Isis and Osiris.

Revelation 1:5

Modern Greek Script

καὶ ἀπὸ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, ὁ μάρτυς ὁ πιστός, ὁ πρωτότοκος τῶν νεκρῶν καὶ ὁ ἀρχὼν τῶν βασιλείων τῆς γῆς. Τῷ ἀγαπῶντι ἡμᾶς καὶ λύσαντι ἡμᾶς ἐκ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ αἵματι αὐτοῦ

AND καὶ <KAI> FROM ἀπο <APO> JESUS Ἰησοῦς <JESOUS> CHRIST Χριστός <CHRISTOS>, WHO IS THE FAITHFUL πιστός <PISTOS> WITNESS μάρτυς <MARTUS>, AND THE FIRST BEGOTTEN πρωτότοκος <PROTOTOKOS> OF ἡμῶν <EN> THE DEAD νεκρῶν <NEKROS>, AND καὶ <KAI> THE PRINCE ἀρχὼν <ARCHON> OF THE KINGS βασιλεὺς <BASILEUS> OF THE EARTH γῆ <GE> UNTO HIM THAT LOVED ἀγαπῶν <AGAPAO> US ἡμᾶς <HEMAS>, AND καὶ <KAI> WASHED λούω <LOUO> US ἡμᾶς <HEMAS> FROM ἀπο <APO> OUR ἡμῶν <HEMON> SINS ἁμαρτία <HAMARTIA> IN ἐν <EN> HIS OWN αὐτοῦ <AUTOS> BLOOD αἷμα <HAIMA>

And From The Messiah Jesus The Truthful Witness, The Earliest Reborn Of The Dead, And The Head Of The Rulers Of The Planet Earth. He Who Loved Us, And Washed Us Of Our Wrong Doings By His Own Blood.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND FROM JESUS CHRIST, WHO IS THE FAITHFUL WITNESS, AND THE FIRST BEGOTTEN OF THE DEAD, AND THE PRINCE



Figure 93 Isis, Nephthys With Re And Osiris Resurrected As The Holy Ghost



Figure 94 The Supreme Being Osiris, Father Of The Sacred Son Horus, And Husband Of The Blessed Mother Isis

OF THE KINGS OF THE EARTH. UNTO HIM THAT LOVED US, AND WASHED US FROM OUR SINS IN HIS OWN BLOOD.

In the Bible in **Genesis Chapter 22**, Abraham was willing to sacrifice his son **Isaac** to the lord **Yahweh**, however, when Abraham was about to kill Isaac, "And the angel of the LORD called unto him out of heaven" (And the angel מַלְאָךְ <mal'ak> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> called קָרָא <qara> unto him out of heaven שָׁמַיִם <shamayim>) in **verse 11**, and told him not to kill him. This was simply done as a test by god to see if Abraham feared the lord. So since he passed the test, a ram was sent as a sacrifice to replace Isaac the son of Sarah and Abraham, who was also his sister. This story can also be found in the **Koran 37:102-107**, however the story changes a little. In the Koran it's the son of Hagar, the Egyptian wife of Abraham named Ishmael which you will find in **Koran 37:102 The Meaning Of The Holy Qur'an, Abdullah Yusuf Ali commentary #4096-4099**. Ishmael was willing to sacrifice himself (**Koran 37.102**), yet in the Bible (**Genesis 22:7-8**) when Isaac asks Abraham where is the lamb, Abraham lies to him and tells him "...God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering" (.. God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> will provide יִרְאֶה <ra'ah> himself a lamb שֶׁה <seh> for a burnt offering עֹלָה <'olah>.)

Koran 37:102

Modern Persian Script

فَلَمَّا بَلَغَ مَعَهُ السَّعْيَ قَالَ يَتَّبِعْ أَبِي إِنِّي فِي الْمَنَامِ
أَرَى أَنِّي أَدْعُوكَ فَأَنْظُرْ مَاذَا تَرَى قَالَ يَنْتَابِتْ أَفْعَلُ مَا تُؤْمَرُ
سَتَجِدُنِي إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ ﴿١٠٢﴾

FALAM-MAA فَلَمَّا (SO WHEN) BALA-GHA بَلَغَ (HE REACH MATURITY, BE-
CAME BIG ENOUGH) MA-'ABU مَعَهُ (WITH HIM) AL SA-'A-YAA السَّعْيَ (THE
ASSISTANCE) QAALA قَالَ (HE SAID) YAABUNAY-YA يَا ابْنِي (O MY SON)
IN-NEEEE إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (SURELY I) A-RAA أَرَى (I SEE) FEE فِي (IN) AL MANAA-

ME المنام (THE SLEEP, DREAM, AN-NEEE انى (THAT I) AZ-BA-HUKA
 ادبحك (I AM SACRIFICING YOU) FA-ANZUR فانظر (NOW YOU ARE TO
 LOOK, MAAZAA ماذا (WHAT) TARAA ترى (YOU SEE) QAALA قال (HE
 SAID) YAAA-ABATI يا ابي (O MY FATHER) AF-AL افعل (YOU DO) MAA
 ما (WHATEVER, TOO'-A-MAR تؤمر (YOU ARE ORDERED, COM-
 MAND) SATA-JIDOO-NEEE ستجدني (YOU WILL FIND ME) IN ان (IF)
 SHAAA'-A شاء (PLEASES, AL-LAHU الله (THE SOURCE) MIN من (FROM)
 SAA-BIREEN السابرين (THE PATIENT ONES)

So When He, (Yitschaq) Became Big Enough To Assist His Father, (Abrawhawm) Said To Him (Yitschaq): "O My Son, I Am Manna'mi 'Dreamt' That I Was Adhbabuka 'Cutting You For Sacrifice'. Now Look (Straight) At Me And Tell Me What Do You See (In This Dream)? He, (Yitschaq) Said: O My Father: 'Do Whatever You Are Commanded By The Source, ALLAH, You Will Find Me, If It Pleases The Source, Allah, Of Al Saabiryn 'The Patient Ones'.'

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

• Mistranslation By Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

THEN WHEN (THE SON, REACHED (THE AGE OF) (SERIOUS) WORK WITH HIM HE SAID "O MY SON! I SEE IN VISION THAT I OFFER THEE IN SACRIFICE NOW SEE WHAT IS THY VIEW!" (THE SON, SAID "O MY FATHER! DO AS THOU ART COMMANDED THOU WILT FIND ME IF ALLAH SO WILLS ONE PRACTICING PATIENCE AND CONSTANCY!"

Sacrifice In Old Testament

Judges 13:16 And The Angel Of The Lord Said Unto Manoah, Though Thou Detain Me, I Will Not Eat Of Thy Bread And If Thou Wilt Offer A Burnt Offering Thou Must Offer It Unto The LORD For Manoah Knew Not That He Was An Angel Of The LORD

Sacrifice In New Testament

1 Corinthians 5:7 Purge Out Therefore The Old Leaven, That Ye

May Be A New Lump, As Ye Are Unleavened. For Even Christ Our Passover Is Sacrificed For Us:

Sacrifice In The Koran

Koran 22:36 The Sacrificial Camels We Have Made For You As Among The Symbols From Allah In Them Is (Much, Good For You: Then Pronounce The Name Of Allah Over Them As They Line Up (For Sacrifice) When They Are Down On Their Sides (After Slaughtering), Eat Ye Thereof, And Feed Such As (Beg Not But) Live In Contentment, And Such As Beg With Due Humility: Thus Have We Made Animals Subject To You, That Ye May Be Grateful.

So you see the monotheistic version of a sacrifice came from the story of Osiris being a willing sacrifice, and even the relationship in so far as Sarah was Abraham's wife and his sister according to his own words just as Isis was Osiris' wife and his sister This is no coincidence, this is plagiarism In time the monotheistic religions exchanged the human sacrifice for animal sacrifice Every concept was plagiarized from the Egyptian doctrine, and altered to suite their likings, which again takes you back to the Hellenistic society from amongst the Greeks.

Ques: What Role Did The Greeks Take Part In?

Ans: When the Greeks came into Egypt as students of the mystery teachings, they took what they wished to use and left the link to who they really were behind. Not before given good reason, and that was their discovery that the race behind these high sciences and learning were Negroes (Refer to The Original Egyptians Were Negroids, A Guidance From The Masters, by Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re).

Rallingsons, in his book "History Of Egypt", page 24 says: "It is even conceivable that the Egyptians were produced by a gradual advance and amelioration from that of the Negro " Gerald Massey says in his book, "Egypt The Light Of The World" page 251 states:

"The dignity is so ancient that the insignia of the phar-

aahs evidently belonged to a time when the Egyptians wore nothing but the girdle of the Negro."

This is referring to the ancient Egyptians who were known to wear animal skins, such as the leopard skin that were worn by the Priests In 1883 A.D Captain Burton, an English explorer, wrote Gerald Massey as saying:

"You are quite right about the African origin of the Egyptian. I have sent home a hundred skulls to prove it."

Herodotus The Great Greek say,

"The Egyptians and Nubians have thick lips, broad noses, wooly hair and burnt skin..."

The Scientist **Volney** says.

"The ancient Egyptians were real Negroid of the same species with all the Natives Of Africa and though as it might be expected, after a mixture for many ages with the Greeks and Romans, they have lost their identity of their first color, yet they still retain strong marks of their first conformation."

Recorded By Diodorus (Greek Historian 100 B.C.)

"And upon his return to Greece they gathered around and asked, tell us about this great land of the blacks called Ethiopia." and Herodotus said, "There are two great Ethiopian Nations, one in Sindh (India) and the other in Egypt."

Others, after reading of these great stones gradually invaded the land of Egypt.

Ques: Who Were These People?

Ans: They were known as **Heka-Khasut** (ḥkꜣ ḫꜣst - ḥkꜣ ḫꜣst) 'the Hyksos'. There are many sects and denominations of the Israelites, and not all of them are from the seed of Noah's son **Ham** (**Genesis 10:6**). Some of the Israelites are from the seed of Canaan. For example the seed of **Jacob, Israel** were not all from the dark seed. There were also **Tam'a-hu Jacobites, Israelites** who were the **hyksos** commonly known as the *shepherd kings* called **heka-khasut** (ḥkꜣ ḫꜣst - ḥkꜣ ḫꜣst) to the Egyptians.

Noah, the father of **Ham** (**Genesis 10:6**), was the ancestor of **Abraham**, the Chaldean called **Hibiru** (ḥbr - ḥbr) "**Hebrew**" for crossing the Tigris Euphrates valley (**Genesis 14:13**), who later after also visiting Egypt gave birth to eight sons

Genesis 14:13

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיָּבֹא הַפְּלִיט וַיֵּגֶד לְאַחֲרָם הָעִבְרִי וְהָאֵל שָׂכָר בְּאֶרְצָם הָעִבְרִית
אֶחָד אֲשֶׁל הָעִבְרִית וְדָם בְּעֵלֵי בְרִיתָם אֲבָרָם:

פְּלִיט <BOW> ONE THAT HAD ESCAPED
<PALIYT>, AND TOLD <NAGAD> ABRAM אֲבָרָם <ABRAM> THE
HEBREW אֶחָד <IBRIY>:

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THERE CAME ONE THAT HAD ESCAPED, AND TOLD
ABRAM THE HEBREW:...

Keturah, Abraham's 3rd wife had 6 sons by Abraham (**Genesis 25:1-2**) They Are 1. **Zimran** 2. **Jokshan** 3. **Medan** 4. **Midian** 5. **Ishbak** and 6. **Shuah**, and Midian gave birth to the **Midianites**. Abraham also gave birth to another son named **Ishmael**, the father of the Arabs by his Egyptian woman **Hagar** (**Genesis 16:11**) and **Ishmael** in turn gave birth to 13 children, which are listed as 1. **Ne-**

bajoth 2. Kedar 3. Adbeel 4. Mibsam 5. Mishma 6. Dumah 7. Massah 8. Hadar 9. Tema 10. Jetur 11. Phishah 12. Kedemah (Genesis 25:13-15) and 13. Bashemath (Genesis 26:3). Abraham also fathered Isaac by his half sister Sarah (Genesis 17:21), and Isaac gave birth to twins, Esau the Edomite (father of the Asians) and Jacob, who became Israel, father of Judaism (Genesis 25:25-26)

Now Esau had 5 sons (Genesis 36:4-5). Adah bore to him Eliphaz, Bashemath (daughter of Ishmael) bore Reuel, and Aholihamah bore 3 sons named Jeush, Jaalam and Korah (Refer to Are Caucasians Edomites, scroll # 142 and Sons Of Canaan, scroll #145, by Dr. Malachi Z. York).

The other son Jacob had 12 sons (Genesis 35:23-26), which are listed as: 1. Reuben 2. Simeon 3. Levi 4. Judah 5. Issachar 6. Zebulun 7. Joseph 8. Benjamin 9. Dan 10. Naphtali 11. Gad 12. Asher and 1 daughter named Dinah (Genesis 30:21)

Genesis 30:21

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּלֶד אֶת דִּינָה בְּתוֹרַת אֶחָד שָׁמָּה בְּיָמָיו

AND AFTERWARDS אַחַר <'ACHAR> SHE BARE יָלַד <YALAD> A DAUGHTER בָּת <BATH> AND CALLED קָרָא <QARA> HER NAME שֵׁם <SHEM> DINAH דִּינָה <DIYNAH>.

And Afterwards She Gave Birth To A Daughter, And She Called Her Name Dinah "Judge".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND AFTERWARDS SHE BARE A DAUGHTER, AND CALLED HER NAME DINAH.

These 12 sons and 1 daughter of Jacob gave birth to the Israelites, which some mixed in with Canaanites and some with the Greeks from Javan son of Jepheth and became known as Hyksos "Shepherd Rulers"

Ques: So How Does This Tie Into The Egyptians?

Ans: The Israelites, Babylonians, Phoenicians, Chaldeans and Canaanites worshipped a god called Baal who was none other than the Egyptian A'aferti Menes or Narmer, the founder of the 46 Dynasties. If you take a look at Baal and Menes' pictures, there is no way in the world that two statues can stand in the same pose with their hands elevated in the air, holding the same spear, and not see that they are one and the same (Abraham as a Chaldean, worshipped the god Baal (בעל) or El (אל) before he came in contact with Melchizedek, the king of Salem as found in (Genesis 14:18) "and Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high god" (and Melchizedek מלכ־צדק <malkey-isedeq> king מֶלֶךְ <melek> of Salem שָׁלֵם <shalem> brought forth יָצָא <yatsu> bread לֶחֶם <lechem> and wine יַיִן <yayin>, and he was the priest כֹּהֵן <kohen> of the most high עֶלְיוֹן <'elyown> god אֵל <'el>.) Abraham also bowed down to the Hethites in Genesis 23:7, descendants of Heth, the first son of Canaan (Genesis 10:15), so he also worshipped the Canaanites.)

Genesis 23:7

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ לְעַם־הַחֵת לְבְנֵי־חֵת:

AND ABRAHAM אַבְרָהָם <'ABRAHAM> STOOD UP קָם <QUWM>, AND BOWED שָׁחָה <SHACHAH> HIMSELF TO THE PEOPLE עַם <AM> OF THE LAND אֶרֶץ <'ERETS>, EVEN TO THE CHILDREN בְּנֵי <BEN> OF HETH חֵת <CHETH>.

And Abraham Stood Up, And Bowed Down To The Nation Of People Of The Land, Even To The Children Of Heth.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND ABRAHAM STOOD UP, AND BOWED HIMSELF TO THE
PEOPLE OF THE LAND, EVEN TO THE CHILDREN OF HETH

First we must establish the fact that the bible and chronological charts of the Egyptologist, paleontologists, archeologist, and bibliologist are off by hundreds and sometimes thousands of years. So if you try to follow their version of the dynastic periods or their versions of the bible, you will become confused. The stories within the contents of the bible are either fictitious stories or they were stories grafted and copied from the Egyptian doctrine to suite and please the Christians, Muslims or the Jews, and give them a place in history. So for the bible to prove the existence of the Israelites in Egypt is shallow with no archeological or written proof, however, on the Egyptian wall you will see stories of Ahmoose defeating the Hyksos and chasing them across the hot burning sands out of Egypt back to the land of Canaan.

Now that you have a clearer point of view, you can see how the Israelites or Jacobites coming into Egypt and the Canaanites, who are all the same people known to Egyptians as Hyksos "shepherd rulers of foreign lands", refused to worship the Egyptian supreme being Tawaret, so they worshipped their Babylonian god Baal or Baal Reshef or Baal-Teshub as the Egyptian supreme being Seth, who was the rival of Osiris. Apophis along with Jacob-ban or Jacob-E and the other Hyksos rulers who ruled Egypt for 430 years worshipped Seth -

According to a book entitled "A History Of Ancient Egypt" by Nicolas Grimal, page 186, he states and I quote:

In the sphere of religion, as in the political arena, they instituted an official Egyptian-style cult based on Seth of Avaris, the enemy of Osiris, contenting themselves with the introduction of more Semite features into his iconography; it was at this time that Seth was assim-

lated with Baal Reshef and with the Hittite god Teshub. The Hyksos also continued to worship the Syro-Palestinian goddess Anat-Astarte,..."

The Hyksos in Egypt worshipped Seth as Baal, and Seth is depicted with white skin and red hair, which is also the same depiction of Sidon, the first son of Canaan (Genesis 10:15), the father of the Canaanite Sidonian tribe.

Genesis 10:15

Modern Hebrew Script

יְהוֹנָדָן בֶּן־חֲזִיָּה וְיִזְחָר בֶּן־חֲזִיָּה

AND CANAAN <KENA'AN> BEGAT זָלָה <YALAD> SIDON יִזְחָר
<TSIYDOWN> HIS FIRSTBORN בְּכֹר <BEKOWR>, AND HETH חֶת
<CHETH>.

And Canaan Gave Birth To Sidon, His Firstborn...

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND CANAAN BEGAT SIDON, HIS FIRSTBORN

If you look up the word Sidon spelled as Sidon one of the sons of Canaan, "and Canaan <Kena'an> begat זָלָה <yalad> Sidon יִזְחָר <tsiydown> his firstborn בְּכֹר <bekowr> " (Genesis 10:15), they changed the first letter to "Z" in Genesis 49:13 "and his border shall be unto Zidon", (and his border יִזְחָר <yerekah> shall be unto Zidon יִזְחָר <tsiydown>), because they are trying to trick people into not thinking that they are the same people. In both cases the Hebrew word is Tsidown (צִידוֹן) meaning "hunting", thus they are killers by nature, that is why we say that Tam'a-hus are hunters. They hunt for the pleasure of it. The Egyptian Neter "Supreme Being" Seth is surrounded with foreigners or white people coming in to Egypt, with red hair and white skin, as the Zidonians or Sidonians,

from the first son of Canaan This description of evil people in Egypt is written in all the books, and they were depicted as **Caucasians**, which will be your **Canaanites**, commonly known as **Heka-Khasut** (ḥḳꜥꜣt - ḥꜥꜣꜣt) "**Hyksos**", invaders of foreign lands.

These Hyksos, who are part Greek from **Javan** son of **Iris** and **Japheth** (**Genesis 10:2**) who is part Semetic, from **Shem** son of **Noah** (**Genesis 5:13**), moved as **Mizraim** (**Genesis 10:6**) today **Misr**, **Mez**, **rer**, into Egypt, originally from **Menes** who was **Enoch** of your Bible (**Genesis 4:17**), and the first of the **46 Egyptian Dynasty**. It must be made clear that it was the **Mizraimites** who became known as **Egyptians** that invaded Egypt, not the **Cushites**, or the **Libyans** or **Ham**

Genesis 10:2

Modern Hebrew Script

בני יפת בנור ומגור ומדאי ויבאל ומשכ וטירס

THE SONS OF JAPHETH יפת <YEPHETH>: GOMER גמר <GOMER>, AND MAGOG מגוג <MAGOG>, AND MADAI מדאי <MADAY>, AND JAVAN יבן <YAVAN>, AND TUBAL תובל <TUBAL>, AND MESHECH משכ <MESHEK>, AND TIRAS תירס <TIYRAC>

The Children Of Jepheth And His Confidante Wife Ifat Were: Go'mer Had A Confidante Wife Named Nidiba, And Magowg Had A Confidante Wife Named Fuqana, And Maday Had A Confidante Wife Named Wanda, And Javan Had A Confidante Wife Named Iris And Another Confidante Wife Name Sauda, And Tubal Had A Confidante Wife Named Aydan, And Meshek Had A Confidante Wife Named Faqima, And Tiyreya Had A Confidante Wife Named Latasha.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE SONS OF JAPHETH: GOMER, AND MAGOG, AND MADAI, AND JAVAN, AND TUBAL, AND MESHECH, AND TIRAS

Genesis 10:4

Modern Hebrew Script

בני יבן אלישח ותרשיש פתים וקטנים

AND THE SONS OF JAVAN יבן <YAVAN>: ELISHAH אלישח <ELIYSHAH>, AND TARSHISH תרשיש <TARSHIYSH>, KITTIM פתים <KITTIY>, AND DODANIM דדנים <DODANIYIM>.

And The Children Of Javan And His Confidante Wife Sauda Were: Eliyshah Had A Confidante Wife Named Lillith, And Tarshuysh Had A Confidante Wife Named Gamah And From His Confidante Wife Iris Were: Kittly Had A Confidante Wife Named Maryam And Dodaniym Had A Confidante Wife Named Wanida.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE SONS OF JAVAN: ELISHAH, AND TARSHISH, KITTIM, AND DODANIM

Genesis 10:6

Modern Hebrew Script

בני חם כוש ומצרים ופוט וקנען

AND THE SONS OF HAM חם <CHAM>, CUSH כוש <KUWSH>, AND MIZRAIM מצרים <MITSRAYIM>, AND PHUT פוט <PUWT>, AND CANAAN קנען <KENA'AN>

And The Children Of Ham And His Confidante Wife Haliyma Were: Cush And Mizraim, And Phut Had A Confidante Wife Named Lib And Cana'an.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE SONS OF HAM: CUSH, AND MIZRAIM, AND PHUT,
AND CANAAN.

So what looked liked it moved into Egypt was already there. Even the story of Noah and the flood (*Genesis 7:6*) is no more than the story of Sneferu and his flood in Egypt, which led to the reconstruction of the Resatau Miraat "Giza Pyramids" Mizraim, the grandson of Noah moved into Egypt to sojourn, adapt and steal the Egyptian ways. They even created their own Moses story from the Egyptian A'aferti "Pharaoh" Thutmose I.

Ques: Are You Saying That Moses Was A Fictitious Character As Well?

Ans: Yes. Moses (מֹשֶׁה), Mosheh (מֹשֶׁה) or Muwsa (موسى) was also a fictitious character in the Bible taken from the Egyptian Supreme Being **Thutmose I**. The actual name **Moses** comes from **Mus** (𓄏𓄢𓄱), an Egyptian word, not a Hebrew word meaning "child" not "drawn out", and **Thoth** was short for the master scribe and teacher **Tehuti**. **Thuthmose** or **Thoth-Mose** was a student of **Tehuti**, the Egyptian scribe. So they subscribe to **Moses** the receiving of the law, which they call the **Torah** or **Tawrat**, which comes from the Egyptian female goddess in the center of the cosmos or the **Dendurah**, named **Taweret** (𓇧𓇱𓇰𓇺𓇳), who was the link between reptilians and mammals where Moses claims that god inscribed with his own finger the law on the tablets (*Exodus 31:18*) "And he gave נָתַן <nathan> unto Moses מֹשֶׁה <Mosheh>, when he had made an end כָּלָה <kalah> of communing דָּבַר <dabar> with him upon mount הָרֹ <har> Sinai סִינַי <Cinyay>, two שְׁנַיִם <shenayim> tables לוח <luwach> of testimony עֲדוּתֵי <eduwth>, iables לוח <luwach> of stone אֶבֶן <'eben>, written כָּתַב <kathab> with the finger אֶצְבָּע <'etsba> of God אֱלֹהִים <elohiym>."

If you take a glance at **Tehuti's** beak as an ibis bird and as he



Figure 95
Thutmose I, Where The Judaic Faith Get Their Fictitious Character Moses
From Moses Comes From Mus, An Egyptian Name And Word Meaning
"Child"



Figure 96

The Supreme Being Tawaret In Egypt or Theoris In Greece, Symbol Of The Link Between Reptilians And Mammals- Mother Of Life, Center Of The Cosmos

stands with a quill ready to inscribe laws thousands of years before even Abraham's birth, it is plain to see, where the Judaic concept of a pointed finger being used when reading the Torah comes from, the beak of Tehuti.

Ques: Did The Hebrew "Yod" Come From The Egyptians As Well?

Ans: Yes. The Judaic Faith stole their concept of the "Yod" or the hand of God, Theos or Allah from the Egyptian sun disk with extended rays of light as hands. So these Egyptian hands became the hand of the God of Moses which he used to inscribe with his finger or the beak of Tehuti the law on the tablets (*Exodus 31:18*).

Exodus 31:18

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּסֶן אֱלֹהִים כְּכֹלֵוֹ לְדַבֵּר אִתּוֹ בְּהַר סִינַי שְׁנֵי לִחְוֵי הָעֵרָה לֶחֶם
אֶבֶן פְּתָבִים בְּאֶצְבַּע אֱלֹהִים:

AND HE GAVE **וָתַן** <NATHAN> UNTO MOSES **מֹשֶׁה**
<MOSHEH>, WHEN HE HAD MADE AN END **כִּלָּה** <KALAH>
OF COMMUNING **דִּבֶּר** <DABAR> WITH HIM UPON MOUNT **הַר**
<HAR> SINAI **סִינַי** <CIYNAY>, TWO **שְׁנַיִם** <SHENAYIM> TA-
BLES **לִחְוֵי** <LUWACH> OF TESTIMONY **עֵדוּת** <EDUWTH>, TA-
BLES **לֶחֶם** <LUWACH> OF STONE **אֶבֶן** <'EBEN>, WRITTEN
WITH THE FINGER **בְּאֶצְבַּע** <KATHAB> WITH A LASER BEAM **אֶצְבַּע** <'ETSBA> OF GOD
אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>.

And He Gave To Moses, When He Had Made An End Of Speak-
ing With Him Upon Har The Mount Sinai, The Shenahyim 'Two'
Looakh 'Tablets' Of The Aydooth 'Testimony', Which Were The
Enuma Elish And The Gilgamesh Epics, Looakh 'Tablets' Of
Ebhen 'Stone', Kawthab 'Written' With A Laser Beam With The
Etsbah 'Finger' Of Eloheem Anunnaki.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

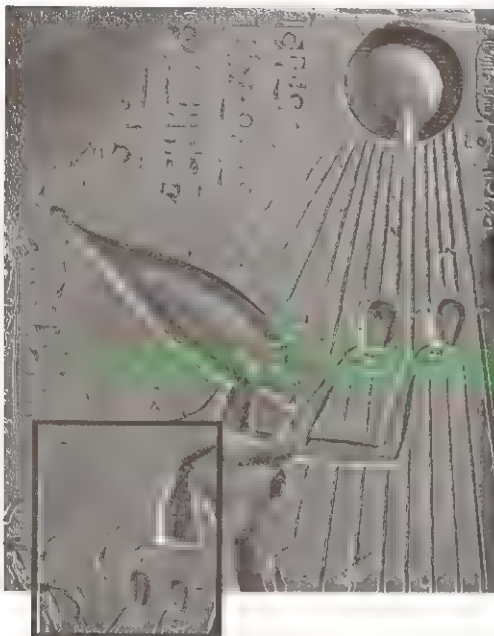


Figure 97

These Are The Hands Or Rays Of Re That Extends From The Sun Disk Above Giving Life To All This Is Where The Judaic Faith Stole Their Concept Of The "Yod" Or Hand Of God.

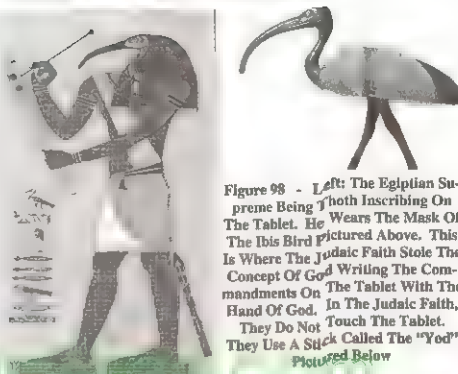
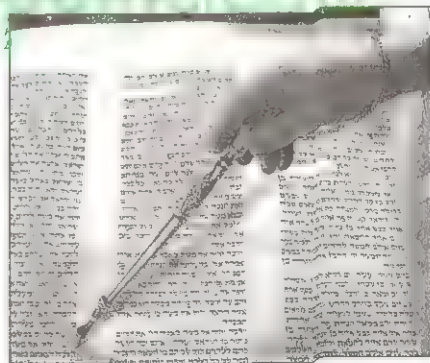


Figure 98 - Left: The Egyptian Supreme Being Thoth Inscrubing On The Tablet. He Wears The Mask Of The Ibis Bird pictured Above. This Is Where The Judaic Faith Stole The Concept Of God Writing The Commandments On The Tablet With The Hand Of God. In The Judaic Faith, They Do Not Touch The Tablet. They Use A Stick Called The "Yod" Pictured Below



Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND HE GAVE UNTO MOSES, WHEN HE HAD MADE AN END OF COMMUNING WITH HIM UPON MOUNT SINAI, TWO TABLES OF TESTIMONY, TABLES OF STONE, WRITTEN WITH THE FINGER OF GOD.

Ques: Are You Saying That The Whole Monotheistic Concept Was Stolen From The Egyptians?

Ans: Yes. The whole of the three monotheistic religions *Judaism, Christianity, and Islam* was stolen and distorted, and plagiarized from the Egyptian doctrine. They colored it their color, and cultivated it to appear to grow in their own garden. Israel, but even to date scientist have proven that the people that inhabit the middle east are from Africa. According to the article entitled "A Study Shows Out-Of-Africa Migration To Israel" by Maggie Fox, August 11, 2000, it states that:

"magnetic dating has showed that pre-humans living in what is now Israel exported the latest stone age technology out of Africa much earlier than believed, scientists said on Friday. Their study adds to evidence that humans and their ancestors came out of Africa in successive waves, each time bringing better and better technology with them. The sight, at Geshen Benot Wa'agov in Israel's dead sea rift, is 780,000 years old much older than the earlier estimates of 500,000 years..."

Ques: Who Is Responsible For All This Misinformation Being Taught About Jesus Today?

Ans: The Greeks when they set out to interpret the Egyptian "Tama-Reye" mysteries, they said darkness is chaos, barrenness and destruction. This was the root of their prejudices against the very dark skin woolly-haired people who gave them their civilization. They had

need of all that the Neolithic Negroid race, the Nuwauapians, had to offer, but could not bow to the mothers and fathers of the human race. Instead, they set out on dark is bad and light is good; black is evil and white is good concept, that is the root of all prejudice and racism today. It is advocated and taught through racial blindness and ignorance by first giving us a spurt god consciousness and then personifying that spirit god as a white Jesus Christ. And in worshipping the son of god as white, we as blacks are declaring ourselves the sons and daughters of Satan, and this breeds low self-esteem, worthlessness which is simply called the spell of ignorance of self and kind, a form of self induced amnesia.

Ques: So Where Did The Image Of Modern Day Jesus Come From?

Ans: This may shock or disappoint you, but the very name **Jesus** is not in the Greek of your bible. In fact the word you find is **Iesous** (Ἰησους) (*Mark 1:1*), which is a combination of **Jah** and **Zeus** put together like the Romans were known to do to make peace with the rapidly growing new sect of Nazarites (*Matthews 21:11*), a separate Israelite sect (*Numbers 6:2*).

Mark 1:1

Modern Greek Script

Αρχή τοῦ εὐαγγελίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ υἱοῦ θεοῦ

THE BEGINNING αρχη <ARCHE> OF THE GOSPEL ευαγγελιον <EUAGGELION> OF JESUS Ἰησους <IESOUS> CHRIST Χριστος <CHRISTOS>, THE SON υιος <HIOS> OF GOD θεος <THEOS>.

This Is The Beginning Of The Gospel Of Yashua The Anointed One The Son Of An Eloheem.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE BEGINNING OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST, THE SON

OF GOD;

Numbers 6:2

Modern Hebrew Script

אִישׁ אִרְאָשָׁה כִּי יִפְלֵא לְקֹדֶר גָּדָר נִיזֵר לְהִזְדִּיר לַיהוָה:

...WHEN EITHER MAN אִישׁ <TYSH> OR WOMAN אִשָּׁה <ISHSHAH> SHALL SEPARATE פִּלָּא <PALA> THEMSELVES TO VOW נִזֵּר <NADAR> A VOW נִזֵּר <NEDER> OF A NAZARITE נִזִּיר <NAZIYR>.

When Whosoever, Male Living Being Or Female Living Being, Will Make A Special Nawdar 'Vow' The Nehder 'Vow' Of A Nazarite,...

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

...WHEN EITHER MAN OR WOMAN SHALL SEPARATE THEMSELVES TO VOW A VOW OF A NAZARITE, ..

The Hebrew simply called the God Jah (יה) (Psalm 68:4), which was short for Jehovah (Exodus 6:3). The interchangeable "e" and "a" is obvious by the use of the name Jehovah for the name Jah, the same with Jesus and Ja-zeus.

Psalm 68:4

Modern Hebrew Script

וְצִדִּיקִים יִשְׁמְחוּ יַעֲלֶזּוּ לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים וְיִשְׁיִשׁוּ בְשִׂמְחָה:

SING שִׁיר <SHIYR> UNTO GOD אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>, SING PRAISES זִמְרָה <ZAMAR> TO HIS NAME שֵׁם <SHEM> EXTOL כָּלֵל <CALAL> HIM THAT RIDETH רֶכֶב <RAKAB> UPON THE HEAVENS עֲרֶבָה <ARABAH> BY HIS NAME שֵׁם <SHEM> JAH יָה <YAHH>, AND REJOICE עֲלֵז <ALAZ> BEFORE פָּנִים <PANIYM> HIM.

Sing To Eloheem Praise His Name: Prepare Away For Him That Ride Upon Clouds By His Name Ya And Rejoice In Front Of His Face.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

SING UNTO GOD, SING PRAISES TO HIS NAME. EXTOL HIM THAT RIDETH UPON THE HEAVENS BY HIS NAME JAH, AND REJOICE BEFORE HIM

The Hebrew language doesn't have the "Ja" sound as found in Psalm 68:4, its really "Ya", short for YHWH. Neither was there a "J" sound in the English language before 1565 A.D., thus it was the Greek who combined these two words Ja, god of storm and jealousy and Zeus together making Ja-Zeus (Jesus). The Romans then Added their God Zeus, god of the sky, Son of Cronus, the god of cultivation and Rhea, goddess of the earth. The combination that brought about the Roman Catholic Church, the 1st Church, which used a Latin version **Jesus**, which is close to **Horus**. So the Roman god **Zeus** was combined with the Hebrew god **Yahweh**, that's who you are calling on in church today, the family line of the Greek and Roman family deities, **Zeus**.

By the time, you got to the 16th Century, an artist named **Michelangelo**, who was named after an angel **Michael**, modernized the face into what you have up in your churches today. On the ceiling of the **Sistine Chapel**, he drew a white picture of god, and make note that it is not a coincidence that the number sixteen and the name **Sistine** are phonetically the same. This is a masters plan! On the picture drawn by Michelangelo, it is supposed to be god touching fingers with Adam. Note the face of god is the same as the face of **Zeus**.

As you can see there has been a metamorphosis from the Greek god **Zeus**, to **Jesus**, which is still a form of **Zeus**. They literally have you worshipping the Greek god, son of **Cronus** and **Rhea**, brother of **Hestia**, **Demeter**, **Posidon**, **Plato**, **Hera** and **Hades**. **Ha-**



Figure 99
Zeus



Figure 100
Jesus

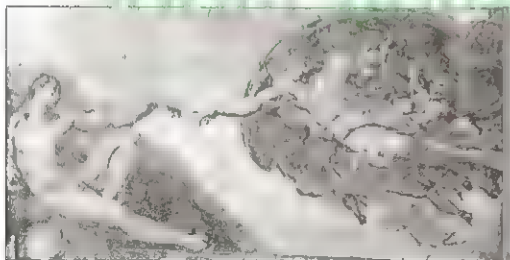


Figure 101
Michelangelo Depicts God On The Ceiling Of The Sistine Chapel

des is the Greek god of the netherworld or hell. This is what bred the Christian expression for greeting "hello". Zeus had over 115 wives and 140 children, and it is this family whom you are being led to worship. So Cronus "Saturn" son of Uranus becomes Jehovah and Zeus, who overthrew his father, became the king of the gods because his mother Rhea saved him from his jealous god father (Exodus 20:5). So Zeus "Jupiter" became your Jesus and Rhea daughter of Gaea, the earth and Uranus the sky, becomes your Mary, that is your holy family. And the statue of Zeus in no way matches the Bible description of Jesus as found in Revelation 1:14-15 "his head and his hairs were white like wool as white as snow, and his eyes were as flames of fire, and his feet like unto fine brass as if they burnt in a furnace, and his voice as the sound of many waters" for the new testament and the prophetic Jesus which is Daniel 7:9, where you read "I beheld till the thrones were cast down and the ancient of days did sit whose garment was white as snow, and hair of his head like pure wool. His throne was like fiery flame and his wheels as burning fire" for the Old Testament, where you even clearly read and get an image of a dark, burnt man with a raspy voice, red eyes and an afro hair style.

Revelation 1:14-15

Modern Greek Script

ἡδε κεφαλὴ ἀσποψ καὶ αἱ τριῖξω λευκαῖω ἐριον λευκον, ὡς ἔν, καὶ οἱ οφθαλμοὶ ἀσποψ ὡς φλόγ πῦρ, καὶ οἱ πόδες ἀσποψ ὅμοιοι χαλκοῖ. Βύ, ὡς ἐν καμνὶ πεπυρμένῃ, καὶ ἡ φωνὴ ἀσποψ ὡς φωνὴ ψαλῶν πολλῶν,

δε <DE> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> HEAD κεφαλὴ <KEPHALE> AND καὶ <KAI> HIS HAIRS τριῖξ <THRIX> WERE WHITE λευκος <LEUKOS> LIKE ὡς <HOSEI> WOOL ἐριον <ERION>, AS WHITE λευκος <LEUKOS> AS ὡς <HOS> SNOW χιών <CHION>, AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> EYES οφθαλμος <OPHTHALMOS> WERE AS ὡς <HOS> A FLAME φλόξ <PHLOX> OF FIRE πῦρ <PUR>, AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> FEET πούς <POUS> LIKE ὅμοιος <HOMOIOS> UNTO FINE BRASS χαλκοῖ. βανος

<CHALKOLIBANON>, AS ὡς <HOS> IF THEY BURNED πυροῦ
<PUROO> IN ἐν <EN> A FURNACE καμίνος <KAMINOS>;
AND καὶ <KAI> HIS αὐτός <AUTOS> VOICE φωνῇ <PHONE>
AS ὡς <HOS> THE SOUND φωνῇ <PHONE> OF MANY πολυς
<POLUS> WATERS ὑδωρ <HUDOR>

And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool, And It Was
Like The Colour Of Snow; And His Eyes Were As In Flamed Like
Fire; And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been
Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound
Of Many Waters Running.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

HIS HEAD AND [HIS] HAIRS [WERE] WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS
WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES [WERE] AS A FLAME OF FIRE;
AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN
A FURNACE, AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WA-
TERS.

Daniel 7:9

Modern Hebrew Script

חנה הריח עד די כרסון רמיו ועמיק יומין יתב לבושה כהלג חור
ושער ראשה כעמר נקא כרסה שביבין דינר גלגליו נור דלק;

I BEHELD חנה <HAVA'> חזא <CHAZA'> TILL עד <AD> THE
THRONES כרס <KORCE'> WERE CAST DOWN רמה <REMAH
>, AND THE ANCIENT עתיק <ATTIYQ'> OF DAYS יום
<YOWM> DID SIT יתיב <YETHIYB>, WHOSE GARMENT לבוש
<LEBUWSH> WAS WHITE חור <CHIVVAR> AS SNOW חלב
<TELAG>, AND THE HAIR שער <SE'AR> OF HIS HEAD דאש
<RE'SH> LIKE THE PURE נקא <NEQE'> WOOL עמר <AMAR
> HIS THRONE כרס <KORCE'> WAS LIKE THE FIERY נור
<NUWR> FLAME שביב <SEBIYB>, AND HIS WHEELS גלגל
<GALGAL> AS BURNING דלק <DELAQ> FIRE נור <NUWR>



Figure 102
The Black Christ Child Of The Philippine As Described In Revelation
1:14-15

I, Daniel Khazaw 'Perceived' (Looked On) Until The Korsay 'Chairs' Were Remaw 'Thrown' Down, And The Attieq 'Ancient' One (Melchisedek Of The Ancient) Yome 'Days' Yetheeb 'Sat' Whose Leboosh 'Clothing' (Robes) Were Khiwwawr 'White' Like Telag 'Snow', And The Sehar 'Hair' On His Raysh 'Head' Was Just Like Neqay 'Pure' Amar 'Wool', His Korsay 'Chair' Was Lit Up Like Sebeeb 'Flame', And His Galgal 'Wheels' Were Like Delaq 'Burning' Noor 'Fire'.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

I BEHELD TILL THE THRONES WERE CAST DOWN, AND THE ANCIENT OF DAYS DID SIT WHOSE GARMENT WAS WHITE AS SNOW, AND THE HAIR OF HIS HEAD LIKE THE PURE WOOL: HIS THRONE WAS LIKE THE FIERY FLAME, AND HIS WHEELS AS BURNING FIRE

Ques: You Mean As Far Back As The Bible, They Knew What A Negro Was?

Ans: Negro, the Bible uses the Greek word Niger (νιγερ) Right in your Bible Acts 13:1, they refer to Simon, Jesus' brother who held the infant Jesus in the temple as a Niger This was Mary's, (Jesus' mother) son, and the Greek translation is "now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers as Barnabas and Simeon that was called (neeg-er) niger..."

Acts 13:1

Modern Greek Script

Ἦσαν δὲ ἐν Ἀντιοχείᾳ κατὰ τὴν οὖσαν ἐκκλησίαν προφῆται καὶ διδασκαλοὶ ὁ τε Βαρναβᾶς καὶ Σιμεὼν ὁ καλούμενος Νίγερ, καὶ Λούκιος ὁ Κυρηνάιος, Μανᾶν τε Ἡρώδου τοῦ τετραάρχου σύντροφος καὶ Σαῦλος

NOW δε <DE> THERE WERE ην <EN> IN κατα <KATA> THE CHURCH εκκλησια <EKKLESIA> THAT WAS ων <ON> AT εν

<EN> ANTIOCH Αντιοχεια <ANTIOCHEIA> CERTAIN τις <TIS> PROPHETS προφητης <PROPHETES> AND και <KAI> TEACHERS διδασκαλος <DIDASKALOS>, AS τε <TE> BARNABAS βαρναβας <BARNABAS>, AND και <KAI> SIMEON σιμεων <SIMEON> THAT WAS CALLED καλεω <KALEO> NIGER Νιγερ <NIGER>, AND και <KAI> LUCIUS λουκιος <LOUKIOS> OF CYRENE Κυρηναιος <KURENAIOS>, AND τε <TE> MANAEN Μαναν <MANAEN>, WHICH HAD BEEN BROUGHT UP συντροφος <SUNTROPHOS> WITH HEROD Ηρωδης <HERODES> THE TETRARCH τετταρχης <TETRARCHES>, AND και <KAI> SAUL σαυλος <SAULOS>.

But There Were Certain Newbearers And Masters Down From The Church That Was In Antioch "Driven Against"; Who Were Barnabas Also Called Lucius "Light-Giving", And Simeon "Heard" That Was Also Called Niger "Black" Of Cyrene A Large City Of Libya, Not Only Manaen "Comforter", Which Had Been Nourished With Herod "Heroic", The Governor Over The Fourth Part Of Judea, And Saul "Desired".

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

NOW THERE WERE IN THE CHURCH THAT WAS AT ANTIOCH CERTAIN PROPHETS AND TEACHERS, AS BARNABAS, AND SIMEON THAT WAS CALLED NIGER, AND LUCIUS OF CYRENE, AND MANAEN, WHICH HAD BEEN BROUGHT UP WITH HEROD THE TETRARCH, AND SAUL.

The Greek word used for Niger [3526] is neeg-er (νιγερ) meaning "black" The Greek as found in Matthew 5.36, to describe the color of a person's hair is not Niger, but melas (μελας) "black" "Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, because thou canst not make one hair white or black", (Neither μητε <mete> shalt thou swear ομινω <omnuo> by εν <en> thy σου <sou> head κεφαλη <kephale>, because οτι <hoti> thou canst δυναμαι <dunamai> not ου <ou>

make ποικω <poieo> one μια <mia> hair θριξ <thrix> white λευκος <leukos> or η <e> black μελας <melas>.) point being they were referring to them as niggers.

This **Niger** in no way is describing the country or the river that flows through the south western part of this country Niger, of west central Africa, whose language is **Hausa** in which you don't find the word **Niger**. The land was named by invaders to describe the people they saw their being indigenous of **Nigeria, West Africa**. It is of Latin origin **Negra** (νεγρᾱ) meaning "blacks", and was borrowed by the Greeks to be put into your bible.

Ques: Acts 13:1 Also Mentions Barnabas. What Is His Relation To Jesus?

Ans: Barnabas was the son of **Joseph**, stepfather of Jesus is also being referred to as **Niger** or a black person, which makes **Joseph** a black person and **Simon** is the son of **Mary** (Luke 2:34) "and **Simeon** blessed them and said unto **Mary** his mother .." (And καὶ <kai> **Simeon** συμεων <Simeon> blessed εὐλογεω <eulogeo> them αὐτος <autos>, and καὶ <kai> said εἶπα <epo> unto πρὸς <pros> **Mary** **María** <Maria> his αὐτος <autos> mother μητηρ <meter>.) whose being called **Niger**, a black person, that makes **Mary** a black person which in turn would make Jesus the son of Mary, a black person. **Mary** is thought to be throughout the Catholic Church, which is the Roman church, the first church, as the **black Madonna**, which is none other than the Egyptian supreme being **Isis**.

All throughout history, the pope has been worshipping the statue of Mary and Jesus as the black Madonna, which is a black statue of a woman and child, yet, a white image of Mary and Jesus is still portrayed in the churches today. Mary is also called **our lady of Fatima** by the pope and the catholic church. There are shrines located worldwide of the **black Madonna** and child, so even though a white picture is depicted of Mary and Jesus, a black statue is worshipped of Mary and Jesus. In **Matthew 13:55**, it reads, "Is not this the carpenter's son? Is not his mother called **Mary** and his brethren **James**, and **Joses**, and **Simon**, and **Judas**?" All this makes sense if you are talk



Figure 103 - The Black Madonna Worshipped Worldwide By The Pope And The Catholic Church





Figure 104 - Pictures Of Black Madonna Worshipped Worldwide And The Black Madonna Of Alt-Otting, Bavaria



Figure 105
The Christian Madonna And Son

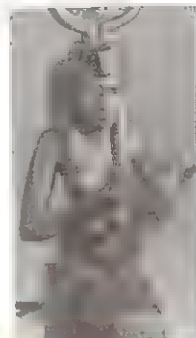


Figure 106
The Egyptian Isis And Horus

The Knights Of Templar states in the book entitled "The Templar Revelation", by Lynn Picknett and Clive Prince, page 256D, that underlying European 'hearsay' is a secret devotion to the ancient Egyptian goddess Isis, often concealed behind the cult of Mary Magdalene or the Black Madonnas. Research reveals that Jesus was an initiate of the Egyptian religion of Isis and Osiris. Thus the Knights of Templar also worship the Egyptian supreme being Isis and Horus.

ing about ancient Egyptian who the pictures on the wall depict as black people, but not if you look at the family depicted in the churches today.

Matthew 13:55

Modern Greek Script

οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ τοῦ τέκνονος υἱός; οὐχ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ λέγεται Μαρία, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ Ἰάκωβος καὶ Ἰωσήφ καὶ Σίμων καὶ Ἰούδας;

IS ἐστι <ESTI> NOT ου <OU> THIS οὗτος <HOUTOS> THE CARPENTER'S τεκτων <TEKTON> SON υἱος <HUIOS>? IS λεγο <LEGO> NOT ουχι <OUCHI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> MOTHER μητηρ <METER> CALLED λεγω <LEGO> MARY Μαρια <MARIA>? AND και <KAI> HIS αὐτος <AUTOS> BRETHREN ἀδελφος <ADELPHOS>, JAMES Ἰακωβος <IAKOBOS>, AND και <KAI> JOSES Ἰωσής <IOSES>, AND και <KAI> SIMON σιμων <SIMON>, AND και <KAI> JUDAS Ἰουδας <IOUDAS>?

Is Not This Fellow The Carpenters Son? Is Not His Mother Called Mary "Rebellion" And His Brothers James "Supplanter" And Josés "Exalted" And Simon "Hearing" And Judas "He Will Be Praise".

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

IS NOT THIS THE CARPENTER'S SON? IS NOT HIS MOTHER CALLED MARY? AND HIS BRETHREN, JAMES; AND JOSES, AND SIMON, AND JUDAS?

Ques: Aren't These Quotes Describing Negroes And Jesus Being A Negro?

Ans: Yes. Negroes are being described in your bible as the family of Jesus, so therefore Jesus must be a Negro also, but someone else is

hanging on the walls of your church. You are worshipping the spirit forces of the roman god Zeus, and his mother Rhea and his father Cronus, and their host of relatives as angels. This is who possess people in the churches when they think they are receiving the Holy Spirit. This is why the speaking in tongues (Acts 2:4) has been misinterpreted and the abuse during possession in these church services is all but comforting (John 14:16, 17). The Greek word for comforter used in John 16:7 is par-ak-lay-tos (παρακλητος) meaning "comforter, helper, aider, assistant".

John 14:16

Modern Greek Script

ἐγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα καὶ ἄλλον παράκλητον δώσει, ὑμῖν ἵνα μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ᾤ,

AND και <KAI> I εγω <EGO> WILL PRAY ἐρωταω <EROTAO> THE FATHER πατηρ <PATER> AND και <KAI> HE SHALL GIVE διδομι <DIDOMI> YOU ὑμῖν <HI MIN> ANOTHER ἄλλος <ALLOS> COMFORTER παρακλητος <PARAKLETOS> THAT ἵνα ἐπινα <EPI NA> HE MAY ABIDE μένω <MENO> WITH μετὰ <META> YOU υμῶν <HUMON> FOR εἰς <EIS> EVER αἰων <AION>.

And I Will Ask The Father, And He Will Give You Another Comforter, That He May Abide With You For Ever;

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND I WILL PRAY THE FATHER, AND HE SHALL GIVE YOU AN OTHER COMFORTER, THAT HE MAY ABIDE WITH YOU FOR EVER,

In many of these church services, people get possessed by legions (Mark 5:15), and are thrown around on the floor, foaming at the mouth and babbling un-orderable sounds. This is not 1 Corinthians 12:10, by "to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues;" (δε <de> to another ετερος <heteros> divers

kinds γενος <genos> of tongues γλωσσα <glossa>; δε <de> to another αλλος <allos> the interpretation ερμηνια <hermeneia> of tongues γλωσσα <glossa>.) meaning, the ability to speak different dialects from different languages that exist on the planet. This is what Acts 2:4-8 is describing "4 And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance. 5 And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven. 6 Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language. 7 And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galilaean? 8 And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born?" (4 And και <kai> they were πληθω <pletho> all απας <apas> filled πληθω <pletho> with the Holy αγιος <hagios> Ghost πνευμα <pneuma>, and και <kai> began αρχομαι <archomai> to speak with λαλεω <laleo> other ετερος <heteros> tongues γλωσσα <glossa>, as καθως <kathos> the Spirit πνευμα <pneuma> gave διδωμι <didomi> them αυτος <autos> utterance αποφθεγγομαι <apophtheggomai> 5 And δε <de> there were ην <en> dwelling κατοικεω <katoikeo> at εν <en> Jerusalem Ιερουσαλημ <Hierusalem> Jews ιουδαιος <ioudaios>, devout ευλαβης <eulabes> men ανερ <aner>, out of απο <apo> every πας <pas> nation εθνος <ethnos> under υπο <hupo> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>. 6 Now δε <de> when this ταυτη <taute> was γινομαι <ginomai> noised abroad φωνη <phone>, the multitude πληθος <plethos> came together συνερχομαι <sunerchomai>, and και <kai> they were confounded συγχω <syngcho>, because οτι <oti> that every εκαστος <hekastos> man εις <eis> heard ακουω <akouo> them αυτος <autos> speak λαλεω <laleo> in his own ιδιος <idios> language διαλεκτος <dialekτος> 7 And δε <de> they were εξιστημι <existemi> all πας <pas> amazed εξιστημι <existemi> and και <kai> marvelled θαυμαζω <thaumazo>, saying λεγω <lego> one to another προς <pros> αλληλων <alleton>, Behold ιδου <idou>, are εισι <eisi> noi ου <ou> all πας <pas> these ουτος <houtos> which ο <ho> speak λαλεω <laleo> Galilaean γαλιλαιος <Galilaios>? 8 And και <kai> how πως <pos> hear ακουω <akouo> we ημεεις <hemeis> every εκαστος <hekastos>

man in our ημουν <hemon> own ιδιος <idios> tongue διαλεκτος <dialekτος>, wherein εν <en> ος <hos> we were born γενναω <gennao>?) Acts chapter 2 verses 4-8 declares these men Galileans, and the Galileans lived in the land of Galilee in the north of Palestine, and spoke a form of Syretic Arabic.

A close examination of the above quotes from the book of Acts 19:6 makes it very clear that they were not talking about being possessed by some spirits and rattling on with gibberish and mumbo jumbo, but in fact that god gave them the power, men who could only speak one language, to make it where everyone who heard them speaking, heard them in their own language, which is not what is happening in the churches today (Refer To What Is Speaking In Tongues? (The Day Of Pentecost), scroll # 95, and St. Paul Disciple Or Deceiver? Scroll #61, by Dr. Malachi Z. York).

You are put under the false pretense that you are receiving the holy ghost or spirit, and start speaking in tongues (1 Corinthians 12:10, Acts 19:6). Acts 19:6 reads "And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied" (And και <kai> when Paul παυλος <Paulos> had laid επιτιθημι <epitithemi> his hands χειρ <cheir> upon επιτιθημι <epitithemi> them αυτος <autos>, the Holy αγιος <hagios> Ghost πνευμα <pneuma> came ερχομαι <erchomai> on επι <epi> them αυτος <autos>; and τε <te> they spake λαλεω <laleo> with tongues γλωσσα <glossa>, and και <kai> prophesied προφητεω <propheteuo>). That is not comforting, that is devil possession with legion of demons (Mark 5:15) "And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid" (and και <kai> see θεωρω <theoreo> him that was possessed with the devil δαιμονιζομαι <daimonizomai>, and had εχω <echo> the legion λεγεων <legeon>), especially to my grandmother that goes to church and has her heart set that this is the doing of god, when in fact it's the work of iniquity in a disguise of the works of god

So no one can ever say that the God of the Bible did not cherish and respect and revere the Egyptians who the Bible declares; "so

shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt, and the exiles of Ethiopia, young and old, naked and barefoot, and with buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt. And they shall be dismayed and confounded, because of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory." (Isaiah 20:4-5). The Ethiopians Cush (כּוּשׁ), were "Black skinned" (Genesis 2:13, Isaiah 43:3) the Hamites were "Black skinned" or Kham (חַם), even Kemet (כֶּמֶת) an Egyptian word meaning "black" This is one of the greatest misconceptions told.

Ques: Who Is Responsible For This Misconception?

Ans: The Greeks are responsible for this curse and the word Greek goes a long way biblically and historically.

Ques: Were The Greeks Only Restricted To Greece?

Ans: Do not be led to believing that the Greek always were restricted to the one continent called Greece today. Noah's third son Japheth gave birth to Javan (Genesis 10:2) "The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras" (The sons כּוּשׁ <ben> of Japheth יָפֶֿתֿ <Yepheth>, Gomer גּוֹמֶֿר <Gomer>, and Magog מָגוֹג <Magowg>, and Madai מָדַי <Maduy>, and Javan יָוָן <Yavan>, and Tubal טּוּבַל <Tiwbal>, and Meshech מִשְׁכֶּֿךְ <Meshek>, and Tiras תִּירָס <Tiyrac>.) and this Javan if looked up and researched becomes the Ionians which are Greeks.

So even in the Judaic history you find the Grew like in Jew, which is Greek. Greeks are responsible for the misinterpretation of the bibles that have spell bound the minds of the original Negroid seed of Egyptians world over, and has plagued them with a diversity of denomination stemming from a disease called monotheism, with three distinct allergies 1. Mosesism, 2. Christism, and 3. Muhammadism.

Ques: What Would Be The Cure To Religion?

Ans: Once a black person becomes ill or infected by one of these three diseases, the result is a form of mental death. The only cure is Nuwaupui, right knowledge to replace the wrong knowledge. Right

wisdom to replace the wrong wisdom, and the right overstanding to replace the wrong understanding. You are holding in your hand the antidote, the medicine, the cure. Read it the way you would take a medicine to cure your illness.

Ques: What Does Religion Teach You To Become?

Ans: Religion which is a reverse doctrine, teaches you to become rivalries. You are lured into the conflict of the brothers Seth being the brother of Osiris, who became jealous when Osiris was given rulership over the Earth. This story as mentioned before was copied into the story of Cain and Abel (Genesis chapter 4), then you have the two characters Esau and Jacob (Genesis chapter 25-27), Moses And Aaron (Exodus chapter 4, Numbers chapter 12), Solomon and Adonijah (1 Kings), Jesus and John the Baptist (Matthew 3:11), and I can go on and on which is the cause for your religious wars today. It was the monotheistic religions who exalted this rivalry. The very word Monotheists; "Monos, the Greek god of Sarcasm, and Theo, the god of Theories, means "Sarcastic Theories", which is the foundation of religious beliefs, which resulted in rivalry 'Refer to "Luciferian Conspiracy").

Ques: How Do I Begin My Quest?

Ans: You begin your quest for the truth, "and καὶ <kai> ye shall know γινώσκω <ginosko> the truth ἀληθεια <aletheia> and καὶ <kai> the truth ἀληθεια <aletheia> shall make ἐλευθεροῦ <eleutheroo> you νικᾷ <humas> free ἐλευθεροῦ <eleutheroo> (John 8:32)" by stepping out of fake-ology and coming into factology, where everything you encounter is proven beyond a shadow of a doubt by archeological evidence and the very writings on the walls in ancient Egypt.

John 8:32

Modern Greek Script

καὶ γνώσεσθε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐλευθερώσει ὑμᾶς.



Figure 107
Apophis Worshipping The Supreme Being Seth



Figure 108
The Black Icon Of The Supreme Being Osiris, The Heavenly Father

AND και <KAI> YE SHALL KNOW γινωσκω <GINOSKO> THE TRUTH αληθεια <ALETHEIA> AND και <KAI> THE TRUTH αληθεια <ALETHEIA> SHALL MAKE ελευθερω <ELEUTHEROO> YOU υμω <HUMAS> FREE ελευθερω <ELEUTHEROO>

You Will Know About The Truth And Its That Same Truth That Will Free You.

**Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.**

AND YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH, AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE.

The Egyptians, who were the master of recorders, kept very accurate records of our-story, throughout time, etched in stone in many tablets, temples, and scrolls. Nowhere on the walls of Egypt can you ever find the stories of *Moses, Abraham, Jesus or Muhammad*, the way it is found in the *Torah, Koran or Bible*; however, you will find stories of the Pharaohs and Egypt.

Ques: Were The Egyptian Pharaoh's Called Kings And Queens?

Ans: The Egyptian Pharaohs were not called kings or queens because the actual word king is where you get the Sumerian god *Kingu* from who is the husband-son of *Tiamat*, and the word *queen* means a whore or prostitute as mentioned in your bible in *Revelation 17:15*, as *por-nay* (πορναν) meaning "a woman who sells her body for sexual uses".

Revelation 17:15

Modern Greek Script

και ἐπὶ τὸ μέτωπον αὐτῆς ὄνομα γεγραμμένον, μυστήριον, Βαβυλὼν ἡ μεγάλη, ἡ μήτηρ τῶν πορνῶν καὶ τῶν βδελυγμάτων τῆς γῆς.

AND και <KAI> HE SAITH λεγω <LEGO> UNTO ME μοι <MOI>, THE

WATERS υδωρ <HUDOR> WHICH ος <HOS> THOU SAWEST ειδω <EIDO>, WHERE ου <HOU> THE WHORE προνη <PORNE> SIT-TETH καπημαι <KATHEMAI> ARE εισι <EISI> PEOPLES λαος <LAOS>, AND και <KAI> MULTITUDES οχλος <OCHLOS>, AND και <KAI> NATIONS εθνος <ETHNOS>, AND και <KAI> TONGUES γλωσσα <GLOSSA>.

And He Said Unto Me The Waters Which You Saw Where The Harlot Sits Are Tribes And Gentile Nations And Tongues.

**Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.**

AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, THE WATERS WHICH THOU SAWEST, WHERE THE WHORE SITTETH, ARE PEOPLES, AND MULTITUDES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES

So to call upon a pharaoh as king or queen is giving an implication that they were other than what they were, they were rulers and Supreme Beings such as the Supreme Being *Horus*

Ques: Did Horus Bear Any Children?

Ans: In our Egyptian doctrine, you will find that *Horus* had four sons (1 *Imsety*, (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂) 2. *Qebehseuf*, (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂) 3. *Hapi*, (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂) and 4. *Duamtef* (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂)), who symbolized the four canoptic jars used in the mummification process. These four canoptic jars were used in the mummification process to store your 4 major organs, 1. Liver, 2. Intestines, 3. Lungs, 4. Stomach.

Ques: Is This Also Where The Four Synoptic Gospels Came From?

Ans: The four canoptic jars is where the four synoptic gospels (1. *Matthew* 2. *Mark* 3. *Luke* 4. *John*) or ghost spells come from, which are: 1. *The Old Testament*, 2. *The Psalms*, 3. *The New Tes-*

tament, and 4. **The Qur'an (Koran)**. The Koran has its 4 Synoptic Gospels called the 4 Qul's, which are 1. **Ikhlās** 2. **Kāfiruwn** 3. **Naas** and 4. **Falaq**.

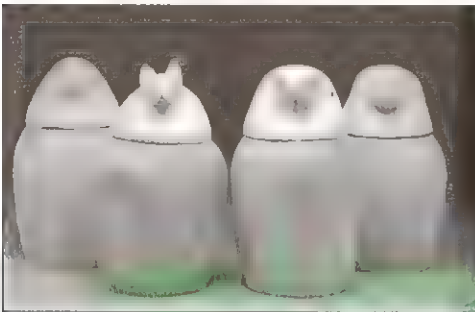


Figure 109 - The Four Canoptic Jars Where The Christians Get The 4 Synoptic Gospels From

Ques: Is There Anything Else That Was Plagiarized Into The Monotheistic Religions?

Ans: Yes As I mentioned earlier, everything was plagiarized into the three monotheistic religions from the Egyptian mystery doctrine, and the following goes as thus:

1. The Levitical priest, who are the reptilian brotherhood, also copied their password **Ambris** or **Ambrie** from the Egyptians, which implied that portions of the Egyptian language were copied into the Hebrew language.
2. If you take a look at the shape of the Egyptian eye, you can plainly see that they also stole this concept, which brought about the fish

of Christianity. Notice in the diagrams below that the fish of Christianity has the letter "O" in the middle, which is in the shape of an eye. And if you look at the Egyptian eye, you can plainly see that the end of the eye is shaped like the tailfin of the fish. Jesus is compared to the original fish man **An of Egypt** and **Oan of Chaldea**. This is why the Christians use the fish as one of their symbols.

3. The concept of the Coptic rosary beads was also grafted into Christianity and Islam as the **Mesbiha** or **Subha** beads, which they attribute 99 attributes, some of which are gods from other cultures. The 99 attributes even takes you to worshipping the sun and moon, for the mere fact they have sun and moon letters. The 99 attributes starts off with **Al Rahman** (الرحمن), sun letters, then **Al Rahim** (الرحيم), sun letters, taking you to **Al Maliyku** (المالك), going into the moon letters, then **Al Quduws** (القدوس), again moon letters. The Muslims even went to the extent of building **Mihrabs** which resembles the sun bursting, and in Christianity, you can even find statues of the lady of peace at **Cochbamba** with a sunburst on her head, and the crescent moon underneath her feet. All symbolism taken from the Egyptian doctrine, and the similarities continues. A woman is spoken of in **Revelation 12:1** of being clothed with the sun and moon under her feet "And *καὶ <kai> there appeared οὐρανομαί <optanomai> a great μέγας <megas> wonder σημεῖον <semeion> in ἐν <en> heaven οὐρανοῦ <ouranos>; a woman γυνή <gune> clothed περιβαλλῶν <periballo> with the sun ἡλίου <helios> and *καὶ <kai> the moon σελήνῃ <selenē> under ὑποκάτω <hupokato> her αὐτοῦ <autos> feet ποῦς <pous>, and *καὶ <kai> upon ἐπὶ <epi> her αὐτοῦ <autos> head κεφαλῇ <kephale> a crown στεφανός <stephanos> of twelve δώδεκα <dodeka> stars ἀστέρῃ <aster>".***
4. The circumcision story of **Abraham** (Genesis 17:11) was also a ritual predating **Abraham** from ancient Egypt.
5. The **twisted ringlets of hair** called "lock" worn by those of the Judaic faith, is the braided hair of the Egyptian youth on one side

The 99 Attributes

1 <u>Atum-Re</u>	25. Mut	50 <u>Atum-Re</u>	75. <u>Qebeh-Sennf</u>
2 Nun	26. Nefertum	51 Shai	76. Duamu-Tef
3 Nunet	27 Montu	52 Tehuti	77 Merit
4 Heb	28 Behti	53 Seshat	78 Mafdet
5 Hehet	29 Hu	54 Tawaret.	79 Mert Sekeri
6 Kek	30 Hat-Har	55. Bast	80. Edju
7. Keket	31 Mehurt	56. Selket	81 Nekhebet
8 Amun	32. Khefri	57 Hah	82 Sekhat
9. Amunet	33. Tanen	58 Nehebka	83 Anukis
10. Hika	34 Raet	59 Sokar	84. Djet
11 <u>Atuzw</u>	35. Khentimentiu	60. Bajt	85 Nebertcher
12 Sho	36. Beka	61 Aker	86 Ua
13 Tefnut	37 Sakhmnet	62 Ipi Herit	87 Uas
14 Geb	38 Anubu	63 I-M-Hotep	88. Anku
15 Nut	39 Khnum	64. Wapwawet	89. Afnuat
16 Aset	40 Khonsu	65 <u>Sekhit Hetep</u>	90 Satis
17 Asaru	41. Neith	66. Meresger	91 Sekhti
18 Nebthet	42. Bes	67 Sia	92 Mta-A'
19 Sutukh	43. Ptah	68 Gerhet	93. Annu-Re
20 Haru	44. Sia	69 Behutit	94. Imint
21 Astennu	45 Heket	70 Kh-Nemtit	95 Imsety
22 Hapi	46. Amsu	71. Menqit	96. Qemamu
23 Anquet	47. Ma'at	72 Hem	97. Rehshef
24. Sobek	48. Serapis	73 Meskhenef	98. Mery
	49 Renentet	74 Mehduity	99 <u>Amun-Re</u>

of their bald heads.

6. Also the very baptism or as the Hebrew called it, the **mitzvah** or **Mitzwah** was an Egyptian ritual.

Genesis 17:11

Modern Hebrew Script

וְנָמַלְתֶּם אֶחָ בָּשָׂר עֶרְלָתְכֶם וְהָיָה לְאוֹת בְּרִית בֵּינִי וּבֵינְיֻכִּים:

AND YE SHALL CIRCUMCISE <נָמַל <NAMAL> THE FLESH <בָּשָׂר <BASAR> OF YOUR FORESKIN <עֶרְלָה <'ORLAH>. AND IT SHALL BE A TOKEN <אוֹת <'OWTH> OF THE COVENANT <בְּרִית <BERIYTH> BETWIXT ME AND YOU.

And You Shall Be Cut With A Straight Knife In The Skin Of Your Foreskin; And It Shall Be A Mark Of A Covenant Between Me And You.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND YE SHALL CIRCUMCISE THE FLESH OF YOUR FORESKIN; AND IT SHALL BE A TOKEN OF THE COVENANT BETWIXT ME AND YOU.

7. The practice of Baptism is an ancient Egyptian ritual for purification. There were two forms 1 the baptism of water and 2. the baptism by fire in ancient Egypt which was borrowed in Christianity, Judaism and Islam. The Judaic faith calls it **Mitzvah** (מצוה). The Christians called it **Baptizo** (βαπτίζω) and the Muslim call it **Ghusl** (غسل). Cleanliness in Ancient Egypt was a must. The priest of Ancient Egypt were required to take a bath seven times a day, and remove all hair from their bodies before entering the temples, as the original Egyptian Negroes (Africans) did not have bodily hair. Upon initiation into the Egyptian mysteries or the sacred orders, the initiate was given a sacred name, just as



Figure 110 - The Egyptian Eye In The Shape Of A Fish



Figure 111 - The Symbol Of Christianity



Figure 112 - The Egyptian Eye Below On The Walls In Egypt

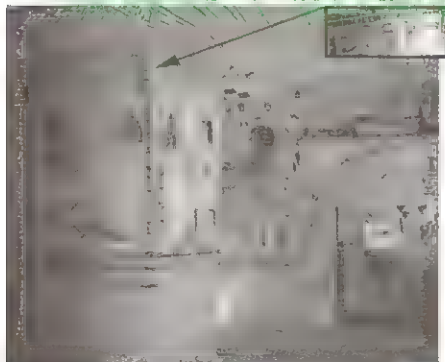


Figure 113 - Our Egyptian Prayer Beads Attributed To The 99 Original Supreme Beings



Figure 114
The Rosary Beads Of The Christians
61 Beads



Figure 115
The Muslim Prayer Beads
99 Beads



Figure 116

The Lady Of Peace At Cochbamba With A Sunburst On Her Head, And The Crescent Moon Underneath Her Feet

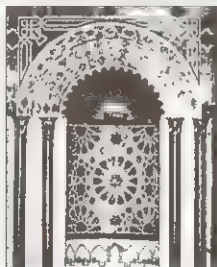


Figure 117 - The Mithraeum Of The Muslim As The Rays Of The Sun

practiced today in Islam when the Americans take their **Shahadah** (شهادة), they are given a new name of Allah, like **Abdullah** (عبد الله) meaning "servant of god". In Judaism, once they accept the Judaic faith, they are also given a Hebrew name like **Adonijah** (אדונייהו), which is "the lord is Yahweh". In the original Christian church which is the Roman Catholic, for all other denominations are merely cults or sects, at their first **confirmation**, they give them names such as **Paul**, **Peter**, Etc. It was believed that one who sets his heart on becoming clean, becomes clean as soon as he consents in his heart to shun temptations that bring his soul in the water of pure reason. Within every religion it exists whether it is called **Baptism**, **Anointment**, **Shahadah**, and so forth, there remains one thing they all share, which is the meaning "the remission or removal of your sin" (Luke 3:3).

Luke 3:3

Modern Greek Script

κηρύσσων βαπτισμα μετανοιας εις αφεσιν αμαρτιων.

PREACHING κηρυσσω <KERUSSO> THE BAPTISM βαπτισμα <BAPTISMA> OF REPENTANCE μετανοια <METANOIA> FOR ης <EIS> THE REMISSION αφεσις <APHESIS> OF SINS αμαρτια <HAMARTIA>;

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

PREACHING THE BAPTISM OF REPENTANCE FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS.

8. As you can also see, the crowns worn by the Supreme Beings of Egypt were also copied into the monotheistic religions. The red **Deshret** crown of upper Egypt was taken and worn by the Russian Orthodox priest, and the Ethiopian Coptic priests. The **Kheprsh** blue crown of royalty was also taken and is being worn by the bishops today. To the Christians today, it is called a **Mitre** and is

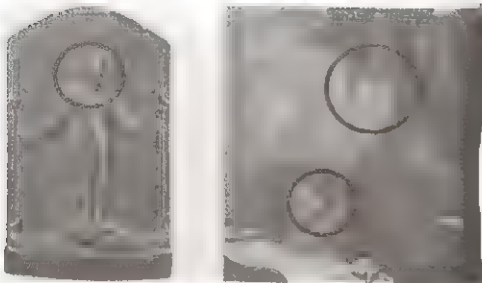


Figure 119

Left Ancient Egyptian wearing the lock of youth. Right, Judaic teacher and children wearing the lock of youth also from Egypt.



Figure 118

Circumcision In Ancient Egypt Before The Bible



Figure 119

Baptism In Ancient Egypt, still performed today in many different forms throughout the world

the insignia of a Christian bishop The **Khepresh** is symbolic of creation because its shape represents a fish tail or fin symbolic of the fish man god **Dagon**, a **reptilian**. The **Ienuet** (Bulti) fish is the symbol of rebirth in Egypt because it incubates and gives birth to its young in its mouth, why the Christians use it to symbolize the rebirth or return of Jesus Christ (*Refer To The Sphinx And Egyptian Magic, A Guidance From The Masters, by Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re*). The **Yamulke** of the Judaic faith, the **Taqiyya** of the Muslim, and the skull cap of the pope were also taken from the headgear of the Egyptian Supreme Being **Ptah**. Even king **Fahd** of **Saudia Arabia** is shown wearing the horns which is seen on the top of the crown of **Isis**, showing that all these three religions copied their concepts from the ancient Egyptians

9. As you can also see, the menorah of the Judaic faith was also copied from the offering table of the Egyptians as shown below.



Figure 120

Left, the freewill offering table of Ancient Egypt, One of the Many customs grafted into Judaism called the Menorah. Right sculpture of Judaic Faith holding the Menorah on a wall of a synagogue.

10. Let's take a look at the dress code of the religious denominations today which was stolen from the Egyptians. The **Egyptians** were the first to wear white robes in their religious ceremonies and rituals as a symbol of purification. The **mourners** at funerals also wore the color white. The wearing of the color black was copied from the Egyptian supreme being **Anubis**, who was known as the black jackal dog at the funerals. The **Original** religious sects such as the **Shi'ite** Muslims wore the color black, however you have the **many branches of Muslims** today that wear white. The **original Christians** wore black, however, you have the pope and different **Christian** sects that wear white today. The **Chemarims** or **Khamarim** are the black-robed priests of **Baal**, who were appointed by the kings of **Judah** to conduct worship in high places. (**Chemarim** (כִּמְרִים) "idolrous priest") comes from the root word **Kamar** (כָּמַר) meaning "to be black", and explained that the idolrous priests wore black garments (**Zephaniah 1:4**), which the **Rabbis** and **Cohen's** wear today.

Zephaniah 1:4

Modern Hebrew Script

וְנִסִּיתִי יָדִי עַל־הַיְּהוּדָה וְעַל כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם וְהַכְרַחֵת מִן־הַמְּקוֹמִים הָאֵלֶּה אֶחָד־שָׂאֵר הַבָּעַל אֲחֵשׂם הַכֹּהֲנִים עִמ־הַכֹּהֲנִים:

I WILL ALSO STRETCH OUT **נָטַח** <NATAH> MINE HAND **יָדִי** <YAD> UPON **יְהוּדָה** <YEHUWDAH>, AND UPON ALL THE INHABITANTS **יֹשְׁבֵי** <YASHAB> OF **יְרוּשָׁלַם** <YERUWSHALAIM>, AND I WILL CUT OFF **כָּרַח** <KARATH> THE REMNANT **שָׂאֵר** <SHE'AR> OF **בָּעַל** <BA'AL> FROM THIS PLACE **מִקֹּמִים** <MAQOWM>, AND THE NAME **שֵׁם** <SHEM> OF THE **כִּמְרִים** <KAMAR> WITH THE PRIESTS **כֹּהֲנִים** <KOHEN>.

I Will Also Stretch Out My Hand To The Tribe Of Judah And To The Inhabitant Of The Two Jerusalem And I Will Destroy The Reminders Of The Canaanite Deity Baal From This Place And The Name Of Chemarims Priest Who Dress In Black.



Figure 121 - Above: The Crown Of Egypt, Where The Coptic Christian And Sephardim Stole Their Hat From Pictured Below



Figure 122 - The Egiptian Crowns Of Upper And Lower Egipt



Figure 124
Above:
The Mitre Of The
Bishop Taken From The
Kheprsh Right

Figure 125
Right.
The Kheprsh
Worn By The Egiptians
For Royalty

Figure 123
Right:
Dagon, The Hu-
man Fish God Of
The Phillistines





Figure 126 The Coptic Christians Also Stole Their Hat From The Deshret



Figure 127 - A Russian Priest Also Wearing A Hat Which Came From The Deshret



Figure 128 - The Egyptian Supreme Being Isis Wearing An Egyptian Crown Taken From The New Websters International Encyclopedia, Page 556



Figure 129 Above: The Skull Cap Of The Pope Left: The Yamaka Of The Judaic Faith And The Tagiyya Of The Muslim Was Also Taken From The Headgear Of The Supreme Being Ptah



Figure 130 Above: The Judaic Yamaka

Figure 131 Above Right: The Christian Skull Cap Right: The Muslim Tagiyya





Figure 132 - Above, The Horns On The Crown Of Isis Is Worn Below By King Fuhd Who Is Also Wearing A Narmuz



Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

I WILL ALSO STRETCH OUT MINE HAND UPON JUDAH, AND UPON ALL THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM, AND I WILL CUT OFF THE REMNANT OF BAAL FROM THIS PLACE, AND THE NAME OF CHEMARIMS WITH THE PRIESTS.

Today **Chemarims** represent those who become emotional behind the pulpit when they dance around while trying to "fire up" the audience. Nowadays, these sects with the exception of the Judaic faith wear the color white instead of black, and the color white is the color worn by the Egyptians at the religious and funeral ceremonies, thus white is also synonymous with death, ghost-spell or mourning. These religious sects are wearing the color of 6 ether death or ghost force. Next we have the concept of the spirit of god moving upon the face of the water in Genesis 1:2 which was also copied from the ancient Egyptians.

Ques: Could You Please Explain That Statement?

11. The torah also took the concept of the boat of **Mandjet** or **Manjet** (𓄎𓅓𓏏𓏏), the solar boat of **Re**, which was really a craft not a boat, and copied it into Genesis 1:2, where it mentions God "Eloheem" being in crafts and the roo-akh (spirit) of eloheem (god) raw khaf (moved) 'al (upon) the saw-neem (face) of the moy-eeem (water)".

Genesis 1:2

Modern Hebrew Script

וְהָאֵרֶץ חֹשֶׁךְ וְהָרוּחַ עָלִי פְנֵי תְהוֹמִים וְיְהוָה אֱלֹהִים בְּרִשְׁתָּהּ
עַל-פְּנֵי תְהוֹמִים:

AND THE EARTH אֶרֶץ <ERETS> WAS הָיָה <HAYAH> WITH-



Figure 133 Egyptians Wearing White At Funerals In Mourning Of The Deceased



Figure 134 The Pope And The Muslims Wearing White Today

OUT FORM **תוהו** <TOHU>, AND VOID **בוהו** <BOHU>; AND DARKNESS **חושך** <CHOSHEK> WAS UPON THE FACE **פנים** <PANIYM> OF THE DEEP **תהום** <TEHOWM> AND THE SPIRIT **רוח** <RUWACH> OF GOD **אלהים** <'ELOHIYM> MOVED **רחף** <RACHAPH> UPON **על** <'AL> THE FACE **פנים** <PANIYM> OF THE WATERS **מים** <MAYIM>.

Because The Planet Earth Had Become Empty And Desolate; And No Suns Light Shined Through The Dusk Clouds On To The Surface Of Tiamat's Waters, And The Wind Of The Eloheem (Nibiru) Blew And Moved The Black Dusk Clouds Upon The Surface Of The Water.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THE EARTH, WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

The Hebrew word for moved is **raw-khaf** (רחף) meaning "to hover, shake, flutter", upon the **faw-neem** (פנים) "surface" of the water, so this was merely a craft that hovered over the water (Again this is all taken from the Egyptian doctrine)

Ques: What Is The Ancient Egyptian Concept?

Ans: In the morning rising, the craft of Re takes on the name Mandet (𓄎𓅓𓏏𓏂), which is the "craft that crosses the sky" coming from the duat (𓄎𓅓𓏏𓏂) rising in the east and is used by the principle of Re, called Atum-Re (Atom-Ra), the morning sun. This bark allowed Re the freedom of the heaven. In the evening setting it takes the name Meseket (𓄎𓅓𓏏𓏂), which is the boat descending from the sky toward the underworld. This principle of it setting in the west was used in the principle of Re called Amun-Re (Amon-Ra), the setting sun. Osiris as a Re, also employed the bark on his mighty voyages to

the duat "underworld"

HEHE, HENV

Ques: What Was The Bark Of Osiris Called?

Ans: The Bark of Osiris was called the Neshmet (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) and was replaced by each king. The Manjet (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) is also used in the high point of the day called Noon, and is the principle of **Re** called **Atun-Re** (Aten-Ra), the high noon sun. (They are all the same craft in different phases) **Re** appeared in the east above Menu (𓂏𓂏𓂏) the mountain of sunrise and traversed the sky in the **Menet** (𓂏𓂏𓂏) boat. The crew of the **Menjet** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) or **Nibiru** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) craft was made of the 144,000 gods of creation and wisdom, having mystical powers. **Horus** stood at the helm (back of the boat) while **Thoth** was positioned at the bow (front of the boat). When they refer to the **Mendet** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏), **Meseki** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏), and **Mandjet** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏), as the boat of **Re**, it is not really a boat that journeyed through the water, for the Egyptian word for boat is **Uaa** (𓂏𓂏). This was really a craft that traversed or hovered in the sky, or as the Bible terms it in Genesis 1:2 moved upon the surface of the waters, like **Nibiru** which means "planet of the crossing or planet that crosses the sky", from the root word **Nahar** (נָהַר) meaning "to raise, elevate". And **Nibiru** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) is the Sumerian, cuneiform word for the Egyptian name **Manjet** (𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏).

So as you can see from all the different similarities that was presented to you above, that the biblical stories about Egypt and Egyptian mysteries and who they were are different according to scholars and theologians. But all must agree that the God of the Bible kept sending his chosen ones to Egypt. First let me establish that Judaism was influenced by the founder of Monotheism, **Ankhenaton**, husband of **Nefertiti**, father of **Tutankhamun**, so now you can clearly see why the Great Patriarch of the three Monotheistic religions, **Abraham**, whose real name as a **Chaldean** was **Abram**, was first influenced by **Imhotep**, the high priest architect of **Zoser**, the pharaoh of **Saggarah**. **Abraham** even had an Egyptian wife named **Hagar** (Genesis 16:3), who is **Hat-Heru** "Hathor, Athyr", and **Abraham's** name alone comes from **Ab** "father" **Ra** "sun" **Kemet** "blackness" - **Ab-Ra-Kemet**

𓂏𓂏 - 𓂏𓂏 - 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏) an Egyptian name. The Bible **Abraham** visited Egypt, "And there was a famine in the land, and **Abram** went down into Egypt to sojourn there," (Genesis 12:10).

Genesis 12:10

AND THERE WAS A FAMINE 𓂏𓂏 <RA'AB> IN THE LAND 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 <ERETS>. AND ABRAM 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 <ABRAM> WENT DOWN DRY



Figure 135
Judaism Was Influenced By The A'aferti Ankhenaton,
Father Of Tutankhamun

77" <YARAD> INTO EGYPT מצרים <MITSRAYIM> TO SO-
JOURN גור <GUWR> THERE;

King James Version

Ques: Were There Other Israelites Who Sojourned To Egypt?

Ans: Yes. Abraham or Ab-Ra-Kemet's son Isaac visited Egip
(Exodus 2:6-7). His wife Hagar was from Egip "and sarai סרי
<saray> abram's אברם <abram> wife אשה <ishshah> took לקח
<laqach> hagar הגר <hagar> her maid שפחה <shiphchah> the
egyptian מצרי <mitsriy>," (Genesis 16.3), and his grandson Jacob
who became Israel Is-Ra-El, went to Egip and became Jacob-ban
or Jacob-el, a Hyksos ruler "and he said, thy name shall be called no
more jacob, but israel.. " (and he said אמר <amar>, thy name שם
<shem> shall be called אמר <amar> no more jacob עקב
<ya'aqob>, but israel ישראל <yisra'el>,...) (Genesis 32:28).

Genesis 16:3

Modern Hebrew Script

והקח סרי אשת-אברם אחי-הגר המצרית שפחה
מקץ עשר שנים לשבה אברהם בארץ קנען ונחון
אקח לאברהם אישה לו לאשה:

AND SARAI סרי <SARAY> ABRAM'S אברם <ABRAM> WIFE אשה
<ISHSHAH> TOOK לקח <LAQACH> HAGAR הגר <HAGAR> HER
MAID שפחה <SHIPHCHAH> THE EGYPTIAN מצרי <MITSRIY>, AF
TER קץ <QETS> ABRAM אברם <ABRAM> HAD DWELT עשר
<YASHAB> TEN עשר <ESER> YEARS שנה <SHANEH> IN THE
LAND ארץ <ERETS> OF CANAAN קנען <KENA'AN>, AND GAVE נתן
<NATHAN> HER TO HER HUSBAND איש <TYSH> ABRAM אברם
<ABRAM> TO BE HIS WIFE אשה <ISHSHAH>

And Then Sarai, Abram's Confidante Wife Took Hagar
"Wanderer, Rock" The Egyptian, Her Slave Girl, After Abram
Had Dwelt 10 Years In The Land Of Canaan, And She Sarai Gave
Her To Abram Her Husband To Be His Confidante Wife.



Figure 136
The Great Scribe Imhotep, An Egyptian Supreme Being

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.**

AND SARAI ABRAM'S WIFE TOOK HAGAR HER MAID THE EGYPTIAN, AFTER ABRAM HAD DWELT TEN YEARS IN THE LAND OF CANAAN, AND GAVE HER TO HER HUSBAND ABRAM TO BE HIS WIFE.

Genesis 32:28

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהֵי מִצְרַיִם וַיֹּאמֶר יַעֲקֹב:

AND HE SAID <AMAR>, THY NAME <SHEM> SHALL BE CALLED <AMAR> NO MORE JACOB <YA'AQOB>, BUT ISRAEL <YISRA'EL> FOR AS A PRINCE HAST THOU POWER <SARAH> WITH GOD <ELOHIYM> AND WITH MEN <ENOWSH>, AND HAST PREVAILED <YAKOL>.

And He (The Eloheem) Said, Your Name Will Be Uttered No More As Jacob, But As Israel "Ascend To EL": Because As A Struggler With The Eloheem And With Enosite, And Has Prevailed.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.**

AND HE SAID, THY NAME SHALL BE CALLED NO MORE JACOB, BUT ISRAEL. FOR AS A PRINCE HAST THOU POWER WITH GOD AND WITH MEN, AND HAST PREVAILED.

Jacob brought his whole family and sojourned in Egypt as the Heka-Khasut (ḥkꜣꜣt - ḥꜣꜣt) "Hyksos" for 430 years (Genesis 46:3).

Genesis 46:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהֵי אֲבִיךָ אֱלֹהֵי מִצְרַיִם מִצְרַיִם כִּי־לִנְי גֹדֹל אֲשִׁימְךָ שָׁם:

AND HE SAID <AMAR>, I AM GOD <EL>, THE GOD <ELOHIYM> OF THY FATHER <AB> FEAR <YARE> NOT TO GO DOWN <YARAD> INTO EGYPT <MITSRAYIM>, FOR I WILL THERE MAKE <SUWM> OF THEE A GREAT <GADOWL> NATION <GOWY>.

And His Source Of His Father Said, "I Am The Source Of Your Father, Don't Fear, Go Down Into Mitsrayim For I Will Be There To Make Of You An Elder Gentile Nation.

**Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.**

AND HE SAID I [AM] GOD, THE GOD OF THY FATHER FEAR NOT TO GO DOWN INTO EGYPT. FOR I WILL THERE MAKE OF THEE A GREAT NATION

Abraham's son Ishmael, father of the Arabs also took his wife from Egypt, "and his mother took <laqach> him a wife <ishshah> out of the land <erets> of Egypt <mitsrayim>." (Genesis 21:21).

Genesis 21:21

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֵּשֶׁב בְּמִדְבַּר פָּאֵרָן וְחָתָה לוֹ אִמּוֹ אִשָּׁה מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם:

AND HE DWELT <YASHAB> IN THE WILDERNESS <MIDBAR> OF PARAN <PA'ARAN> AND HIS MOTHER TOOK <LAQACH> HIM A WIFE <ISHSHAH> OUT OF THE LAND <ERETS> OF EGYPT

מצרים <MITSRAYIM>

And He Dwelt In The Wilderness Of Paran "Place Of Caverns":
And His Mother (Hagar) Took For Him A Confidante Wife (Her
Name Was Fuatima "Weaning") Out Of That Part Of The Plane
Earth Called Egypt.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND HE DWELT IN THE WILDERNESS OF PARAN AND HIS
MOTHER TOOK HIM A WIFE OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT

Even after the Exodus from Egypt and the god of the Bible
drowning the Egyptians in the Red Sea (*Exodus 14:26-30*) as recorded
in the bible, again the God of the bible ironically chooses to send Je-
sus Christ, his only begotten son, into Egypt (*Matthew 2:13-15*) to
hide him away from the murdering hands of King Herod the Great.

Ques: Why Egypt?

Ans: Why, because the God of the bible was from Egypt himself
(*Hosea 13:4, 12, 9, 19:3*), and that would be the Old and New Testa-
ment by whichever name they use admits to have come from Egypt

Hosea 12:9

Modern Hebrew Script

אֲנִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ מֵאֵרֶץ מִצְרַיִם

AND I THAT AM THE LORD יהוה <YEHOVAH> THY GOD אלהים
<'ELOHIYM> FROM מן <MIN> THE LAND ארץ <'ERETS> OF
EGYPT מִצְרַיִם <MITSRAYIM>

And I That Am The LORD Thy God From The Land Of
Egypt,....

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND I THAT AM THE LORD THY GOD FROM THE LAND OF
EGYPT...

This may be argued by some who says that the statement "I
am the Lord thy God from the land of Egypt" implies that he is the
Lord that brought the Israelites out of the land of Egypt, when in fact
Hosea 12:9 makes it clear in Hebrew that it is saying the Lord (יהוה)
thy God (אלהים) is from the land of Egypt. This quote is making refer-
ence to a god from the land of Egypt. It does not say "Of Egypt" or
even "I was your god while you were in Egypt". Why choose the
words "from the land of Egypt" knowing Egypt was known to have
many Neteraat "Supreme Beings", Gods? Read it for yourself. *Hosea*
13:4 reads "Yet I am the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt,
and thou shalt know no god but me: for there is no saviour beside
me" (Yet I am the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy God אלהים
<Elohiym> from מן <min> the land ארץ <'erets> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם
<Mitsrayim> and thou shalt know ידע <yada> no god אלהים
<'Elohiym> but me וְלֹא <wəlo>: for there is no saviour שׁוֹעַ
<yasha> beside me בְּלֹדִי <blōdī>.)

Most translate this quote to pertain to the god of Israel, be-
cause the children of Israel as the Bible story goes were released from
a 430 year bondage (*Exodus 12:40*) by the pharaoh and lead them
into the wilderness. As I have shown you before there are at least 15
different names of god in the Old Testament alone, Eloheem (God)
*Genesis 1:1 Yahweh (Lord) Genesis 6:5, Elyon El (Most High
God) Genesis 14:18, Adonai Yahweh (Lord God) Genesis 15:2
Shaddai El (Almighty God) Genesis 17:1, Owlam El (Everlasting
God), Genesis 21:33, Yahweh Eloheem (Lord God) Genesis 24:12,
El Shaddai (God Almighty), Genesis 28:3, Most High Numbers
24:16, El (God) Psalm 82:1 Adonai Yahweh (Lord God) Exodus
4:23, Kedem Eloheem Deuteronomy 33:27 Eloah (God) Ezra 5:17
Yah (Jah) Psalm 68:4 and 'Al (High) Hosea 7:16.*

Ques: Are All These Different Names Of One God?

Ans: No. The names mentioned above are not different names of "god", but names of different gods found in your Bible. There are only 8 verses that use the phrase "from the land of Egypt" and only Hosea 12:9 and 13:4 mentions the god Yahweh Eloheem אלהים הוה, while all the others quotes using "from the land of Egypt" mentions the Lord (Yahweh).

1. Exodus 6:26 .the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <amar>, Bring out יצא <yatsa'> the children בן <ben> of Israel ישראל <Yisra'el> from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim> according to their armies צבא <tsaba'>.
... the LORD said, Bring out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt according to their armies.

2. Ex 12:41 all the hosts צבא <tsaba'> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> went out יצא <yatsa'> from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>.
...all the hosts of the LORD went out from the land of Egypt.

3. Exodus 12:42 It is a night ליל <layil> to be much observed שומר <shummur> unto the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> for bringing יצא <yatsa'> them out from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>....
It is a night to be much observed unto the LORD for bringing them out from the land of Egypt...

4. Ex 16:6 . the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> hath brought you out יצא <yatsa'> from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>.
... the LORD hath brought you out from the land of Egypt.

5. Ex 16:32 .when I brought you forth יצא <yatsa'> from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>.
...when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt.

6. Ezekiel 23:27 and thy whoredom זנות <zenuwth> brought from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>:..

...and thy whoredom brought from the land of Egypt: ...

7 Am 2:10 Also I brought you up עלה <'alah> from the land ארץ <'erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>....
Also I brought you up from the land of Egypt...

8. Am 3:1 ...against the whole family משפחה <mishpachah> which I brought up עלה <'alah> from the land ארץ <'erets> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>, saying אמר <amar>.
...against the whole family which I brought up from the land of Egypt.

The reason I make such a point about this phrase is because there are 8 quotes as mentioned above using the phrase "from the land of Egypt", however, none of them make mention of the "Lord God" being from the land of Egypt. The English word "from" is a preposition from Middle English from Old English fram from Gothic fram "from, away" originally 'forward' from Gothic 'first' from Old High German frama 'advantage' from Middle High German 'pious, devout', from Old English framian 'to avail, be profitable'. So from the definition above, 8 quotes using "from the land of Egypt" are very specific on the placement of the words, however, when it comes to Hosea 13:4 and Hosea 12:9, it all of a sudden is left up in the air as to what it means or what it is interpreted as meaning.

According to Clarke's Commentary, Hosea is said to be the only prophet of Israel that has written any prophecy. How is this possible when the book of Hosea was written after the books of the Torah and if the book of Hosea came after, then how could this quote be referring to the children of Israel back in bondage, an event that already came to pass? Now take a look at Exodus 16:3 where you see "And the children of Israel said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full; for ye have brought us forth into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger" (And the children בן <ben> of Israel ישראל <Yisra'el> said אמר <amar> unto them, Would to God מי <my> נתן

<nathan> we had died מוֹת <muwth> by the hand יָד <yad> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> in the land מִצְרַיִם <'erets> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitsrayim>, when we sat יָשַׁב <yashab> by the flesh בָּשָׂר <basar> pots סִיר <cyr>, and when we did eat אָכַל <'akal> bread לֶחֶם <lechem> to the full שָׂבַע <soba'>; for ye have brought us forth יָצָא <yatsa'> into this wilderness מִדְבָּר <midbar>, to kill מוֹת <muwth> this whole assembly קָהָל <qahal> with hunger דָּעַב <ra'ab>)

Here the children of Israel are complaining about being out of Egypt and in the Wilderness. They even go so far as to say they wished they had died by the hand of the god from the land of Egypt, again there goes that phrase again. Shouldn't the children of Israel have said something like "by the hand of Our Lord God"? Why does it sound as if they are talking about another god? Why are they wishing for their god to kill them, when it was the Egyptians, according to the Bible that were oppressing them as servants and slaves? Then God took them out of the 430 year bondage with the Egyptians just to put them in bondage with himself, telling them what to do or he will burn them in his Sheol (Hell). Dress like this, eat this, pray to me like this, live here, etc.

Ques: What Reference Does The Bible And Koran Make Towards Egypt?

Ans: The word Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mits rah'-yim* is mentioned 558 times in the Old Testament and in the New Testament 27 times. The word Egyptians מִצְרִי *mits-ree'* is mentioned 109 times in the Bible. In the Koran you can find the word Egypt as *misr* (مصر) 6 times, and *Egyptians* 1 time in *Koran 12:74* in parenthesis, meaning it was inserted into this the English part of this verse and is not in the Arabic script or translation. So now we have established that the *Koran* uses the *Asburic/Syriac* (Arabic) word *Misr* (مصر) and the bible uses the *Aramic* (Hebrew) word *Mizraim* (*Genesis 10:6*), for the land of Egypt, but ancient Egypt was inclusive of *Libya* (from *Phut* son of ham), *Ethiopia* (from *Cush* son of *Ham*), (*Genesis 10:6*).

The word **Ham** (חַם Cham "hot, burnt black") (*Genesis 5:32*), comes from the **Egyptian** word **Kham** (כַּח meaning "black", which is where we get **Khemet** (כֶּמֶת) or **Kemet** another name for **Egypt**. **Ham** had four sons named **Phut**, **Mizraim**, **Cush** and **Canaan** as mentioned in *Genesis 10:6*. **Phut** פֹּת (Puwt) Hebrew for "a bow" inhabited the land northeast of Egypt which today is called **Libya** (**Luwbiy** or **Lubim**) were the **Ethiopians** and inhabited the land of **Cush** southwest of Egypt called **Ethiopia** today. **Canaan** inhabited the land of **Canaan**, an ancient region made up of **Palestine** or the part of it between the **Jordan river** and the **Mediterranean sea**, originally called **Kadmon** in the Old Testament, *Bible Genesis 15:19*. And the last son of **Ham** is **Sudan** today, (**Mizraim** מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim* meaning, "double straights", who were **Sumerians**) migrated westward as early as the Bible calls the flood of **Noah**, which is the name of **Sneferu**, under the name **Mizraim** or **Misr** and mixed in with the original **Neolithic Negroids** known as the **Plahites**, **Tarites** or **Nuwbons**. **Mizraim** was **Menes** and **Narmer** who was the first ruler of the **46 dynastic period**, who was also known as **Idriys**, **Adapa**, **Enoch** Or **Baal**, and even **Adonal**. In *1 Chronicles 1:3*, **Noah** is called **Enoch**, so from the above information you can clearly see that the seed of **Abraham** and **Noah** were **Egyptians**. Read it in your Bible. You say **Egypt** is **Mizraim** (*Genesis 10:6*, *12:10*) and he was the son of **Ham** (*Genesis 10:6*) son of **Noah** (*Genesis 5:32*), all the way back to **Adam**, so how are they a strange nation when in fact they are from the same seed as **Adam**, **Enoch**, **Noah**, **Abraham**, **Moses** and **Jesus**. The very same bloodline. Read it for yourself (*Genesis chapter 5 and 10*, *Matthew 1:1-16*, *Luke 3:22-38*).

Ques: How Is The Word 'Egypt' Defined?

Ans: When you look up The **Hebrew** name מִצְרַיִם *mits-rah'-yim* **Egypt**, **Egyptian**, **Mizraim**, **Egyptians**, **Egypt**, it means "land of the (ops)" or "double straits". In the **Arabic** language, **Egypt** is called *misr* (مصر) meaning "to found, build". **Egypt** is also referred to as **Copt**, which comes from **French** *coptus* new **Latin** *Coptus* from **Arabic**, *qubt*, *quft*, *qift*, from **Coptic** *gyptias*, from **Greek** *aguphtos*, mean



Figure 137

Left: The Sumerian God Baal, Who Is The Same Person As The Egyptian Ruler Menes Shown Right



Figure 139 - The Ruler Narmer "Menes" (Left),

Figure 138
The Babylonian God Baal Standing In The Same Pose As The Egyptian Ruler Menes Below. Both Are Holding Spears In Their Hands And Both Are Wearing The Same Headgear. These Two Depictions Are Of The Same Person. Only The Picture To The Left Is Conveyed As An Egyptian Ruler And The Picture Above Is Conveyed As A Babylonian God.



and the Canaanite God Baal, shown here as the Egyptian Deity Bes.



Figure 140
The A'aferti Menes, The First Ruler Of The 46 Dynastic Period.
Notice The Negroid Features



Figure 141

The Many Statues Of The Babylonian Sumerian God Baal



ing "an Egyphian, from aliguptos, Egypt. Copt (Qubt) is related to the Islamic prophet Muhammad, whose last wife was Mary the Copt, a Coptic Christian from Egypt, who was of the children of Mitsraim or Mizraim (Genesis 10:6) The Heka-Khasut "Hyksos" called Egypt Mezreer or Mizraim, and the very name Egypt from Greek Egyptos means "burnt face, over tanned", which was speaking about the Hyksos "chieftain of a foreign land", which I will speak of later on

Ques: How Is Egypt Mentioned In The Bible?

Ans: The word Egypt is mentioned in Zechariah 10:11 "And he shall pass through the sea with affliction, and shall smite the waves in the sea, and all the deeps of the river shall dry up: and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down, and the sceptre of Egypt shall depart away" (And he shall pass through עבר <'abar> the sea ים <'yam> with affliction צרה <tsarah>, and shall smite נכה <nakah> the waves גל <gal> in the sea ים <'yam>, and all the deeps מצולות <metsowlah> of the river נא <'ye'or> shall dry up יבש <yabesh>; and the pride גאון <ga'awn> of Assyria אשור <'Ashur> shall be brought down ירד <'yarad>, and the sceptre שבת <shebet> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim> shall depart away סור <cuwr>.)

The Hebrew word for scepter is שֶׁבֶט shebet (shay'-bet) meaning "rod, sceptre, staff, tribe" This is the same Hebrew word used in Genesis 49:10 "The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be" (The sceptre שֶׁבֶט <shebet> shall not depart סור <cuwr> from Judah יְהוּדָה <Yehuwdah>, nor a lawgiver חֹקֵק <chaqag> from between his feet רֶגֶל <regel>, until כִּי <kiy> Shiloh שִׁלּוֹה <Shilyoh> come בֹּאוּ <bow'>, and unto him shall the gathering קָהָל <qqahah> of the people עַם <'am> be) It is also mentioned in Numbers 24:17 as rising out of Israel and smiting the corners of Moab, and it reads "I shall see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not nigh: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth" (I shall see רָאֵה <ra'ah> him, but not now I shall behold שׁוּר <shuwr> him, but not



Diagram 8

The Kundalini which is also the medical symbol today, came from the staff of the ancient Egyptian supreme being Tehuti

nigh קָרוֹב <qarow> there shall come דָּרָךְ <darak> a Star כּוֹכָב <kowkab> out of Jacob יַעֲקֹב <Ya'aqob>, and a Sceptre שֵׁבֶט <shebet> shall rise קוֹמ <quwm> out of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>, and shall smite מַחֲוֹץ <machais> the corners פְּאַה <pe'ah> of Moab מוֹאָב <Mow'ab>, and destroy קָרַךְ <quwr> all the children בְּנֵי <ben> of Sheth שֶׁת <Sheth> שֶׁת <sheth>) The same word is used in Sudan, a part of ancient Egypt to this very day It's called a shobat or shebet, staff and is carried by the wise and is a symbol of the Nile. The Nile unites at the town of Khartoum, whence it pursues its course for 1,800 miles, and falls into the Mediterranean through its two branches, into which it is divided a few miles north of Cairo, the Rosetta and the Damietta branch

Ques: Didn't Moses Carry A Shobat "Staff" As Well?

Ans: Moses also carried this שֵׁבֶט shebet (shay'-bet) out of Egypt with him in the form of a fiery serpent in Numbers 21:8 "And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten when he looketh upon it, shall live" (And the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> said אָמַר <amar> unto Moses מֹשֶׁה <Mosheh>, Make עֹשֶׂה <asah> thee a fiery serpent סָרָף <saraph>, and set סוּמ <suwm> it upon a pole עַל <nec> and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten נֹשָׁךְ <nashak>, when he looketh רָאָה <ra'ah> upon it, shall live חָיָה <chayay>) This symbol was the staff of Tehuti also known as the Kundalini of out Egypt, which is the same symbol that the Roman god Mercury or Hermes of commerce, and messenger of the Gods uses. It is also used as a medical symbol today

Another quote using the word Egypt is found in Hosea 11:1, where it reads "When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt" (When Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el> was a child נֶעַר <na'ar>, then I loved אָהַב <ahab> him, and called קָרָא <qara> my son בְּנֵי <ben> out of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Misrayim>,) which coincides with the quote from Matthew 2:15 where god calls his son (Jesus) out of Egypt "Out of Egypt have I called my son" (Out of ex



Diagram 9
The Shobet "Staff" Which Has The Same Shape As The Nile
In Egypt

<ek> Egypt Αἴγυπτος <Aiguptos> have I called καλεω <kaleo> my
μου <mou> son υἱος <huios>.) In Hosea 13:4 the LORD יהוה
(Yehovah) says himself that he came out of Egypt, for the sentence is
in the first person singular, "Yet I am the LORD thy God from the
land of Egypt, and thou shalt know no god but me: for there is no
saviour beside me" (Yet I am the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy God
אלהים <elohiym> from the land ארץ <erets> of Egypt מצרים
<Mitsrayim> and thou shalt know ידע <yada> no god אלהים
<elohiym> but me ואלה <uwlah> for there is no saviour ישע
<yasha> beside me בלתי <biltiy>.)

Ques: Are You Saying That The YHWH Mentioned In The Bible
Was An Egyptian?

Ans: Yes. According to your bible in Hosea 13:4, the Lord thy God
Yehovah, YHWH, (Yahuwa) Eloheem was from Egypt, making him
an Egyptian.

Ques: What Race Was The Original Egyptians?

Ans: The original Egyptians were Negroid by race. Sir A.W.
Budge Pritchard states "in their complexion and in many of their
physical peculiarities the Egyptian were and African race, in the east-
ern and even in the central parts of Africa, we shall trace the exis-
tence of various groups in physical character, early resembling the
Egyptians, and it would be difficult to observe a gradual deviation
among many African nations of that continent from the physical type
of the Egyptians, to the strongly marked character of the Negro, with-
out any very decided break or interruption."

The Greek scholar Herodotus says: the Colchian certainly ap-
pears to be of Egyptian origin, which indeed, before I had conversed
with any on the subject I had always believed. But I was desirous of
being satisfied. I interrogated the people of both countries and the re-
sults were, it seemed that Colchian had better remembrance of the
Egyptian than the Egyptian had of the Colchian. The Egyptians were
of the opinion that the Colchians were descended from the troops of

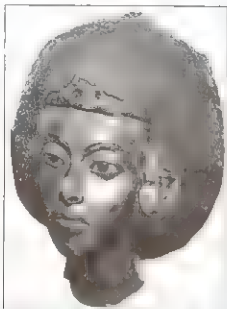


Figure 142
The Ruler Tiy, Wife Of Amenhotep III

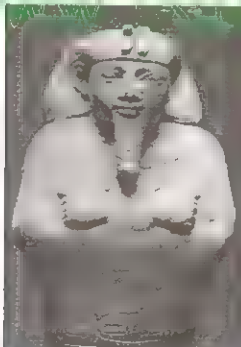
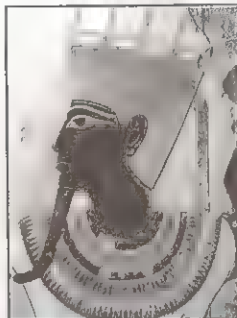


Figure 143 - The Ruler Senkamsken



**Figure 144 - The Face Of The Negro Egyptian Icon Amun-Re "Amen-Ra",
From Luxor, Nubia**



**Figure 144 - The Egyptian Icon Mentuhotep, A Negro, an Egyptian Supreme
Being and Ruler**



Figure 145
The Scribe Imhotep. Notice His Negroid Features.

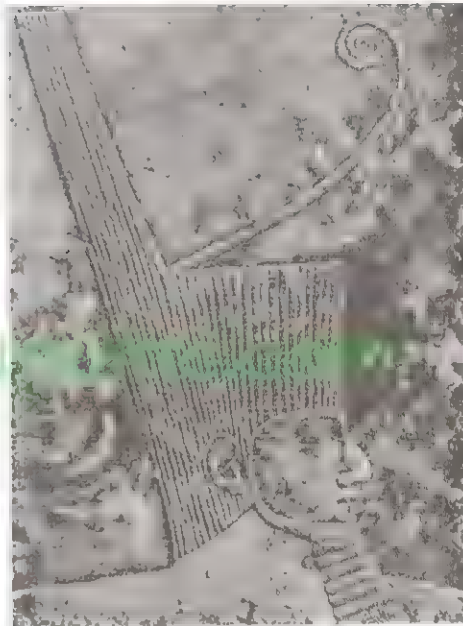


Figure 146
Zoser, The A'aferti "Pharaoh" Of Saqqarah
With Negroid Feature

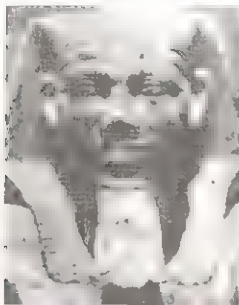


Figure 147 - The Egyptian Pharaoh Khafre With Negroid Features



Figure 148 - The Egyptian Pharaoh Thutmose III With Negroid Features



Figure 149
Negroid Supreme Beings Ankhenaton, Nefertiti and child giving praises to Aten, with its thousand rays of light extending down.

Sesostris' army To this I was also inclined, because **they were black and their hair was short and curled.**"

Volney says "**the ancient Egyptians were real Negroid of the same species with all the natives of Africa and though as it might be expected, after mixture for many ages with the Greeks and Romans, they have lost their identity of their first color, yet they still retain strong marks of their first confirmation.**"

In a book entitled **Egypt and the pharaohs**, by Brusch, page 401, he states "I have expressed the opinion that the Egyptian migrated from a prime home in Asia, yet this idea is opposed by another view, - by a method of historical data that the origin of the Egyptian people would have to be sought in the migration (Negro) Barba (Africa). These are supposed to have cultivated it and created one of the few centuries of civilization in the ancient world without losing or renouncing their peculiarities of their African custom. **Their mixing with the Syro-Arabian nomad race who penetrated Egypt from the east and also with the Libyan from the west is supposed to have given origin to the Egyptian of today in which the African blood predominates.**"

Now if you go back to your Bible, when they speak of the sons of Noah in Genesis 5:32 as "**And Noah was five hundred years old: and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth**" (Noah נח <Noach> begat נָח <yatal> Shem שֵׁם <Shem>, Ham חָם <Cham>, and Japheth יָפֶֿתֿ <Yepheth>.) and you look up the Hebrew word כַּחַם *khawm*, you will see that it means "**Burnt Or Black And Hot**" which the commentaries say *were later used for Egyptians*. You can find the name **kham** as a derivative from the Egyptian word **Kamau, Kam, or Kami Ham or Kham** is Sudan, originally called **Ta-Nehisi**. **Cush** is Ethiopia or Ithiops, originally called **Aksum**, **Mizraim** is Egypt, originally called **Tama-Re** or **Ta-Merry**, and **Phut** is Libya, originally called **Tehnu**, (Genesis 10:6). And when you go further down to Genesis 10:13 it goes on with the sons of Mizraim, who are 1. **Ludim**, who mixed with **Shem**, his uncle's fourth son **Lud**, 2. **Ananim**, who bred the **Ananim** tribes of today, 3. **Lehabim** or **Lubim**, 4. **Naphtuhim** or **Naptuhim**, 5. **Pathrusim**, the **Ptahites** who

lived in **Pathros** in Egypt and 6. **Casluhim**. From **Casluhim** came **Philistine** or **Philistim** and **Caphtorim**. This quote is confirming that **Mizraim** is kin to the **Philistines**, so they are **Egyptians** as well

Ques: Who Are The Philistines?

Ans: Through **Mizraim's** migration from the land of **Sumer** to **Tama-Re** called **Kemet** or **Kham** (Kem), he encounters **Canaanites** and mixes his seed producing an offspring called **Casluhim** (Genesis 10:14), who gave birth to the **Philistine**, which bred the **Palestinians** (Genesis 10:14). Later these **Philistians** or **Palestinians** produced lighter skinned straight haired, which is really not hair but fur, **Heka Khasut** "Hyksos".

Ques: Could You Define The Word 'Philistine'?

Ans: The word **Philistine** comes from *Middle English philistines, from Late Latin philistini, from Greek philistinoi, from Hebrew pelishtin, from peleset, philistia*. **Philistia** is an ancient region of southwest Palestine, located on a trade route from **Egypt** to **Syria**. **Palestine** is the region of southwest Asia between the eastern Mediterranean shore and the Jordan river. The word **Palestine** comes from **Philistine**, a migrant of **Philistia**, a descendant of **Mizraim** who mingled with a **Phoenician** Caucasian **Canaanites** or clean lepers of **Gerar** to become **Hyksos**, the pale skinned, straight haired which is fur or thin hair, 6-ether beings. There were also dark skin **Canaanites**.

Ques: Where Is Gerar Located?

Ans: **Gerar** is a city that is an ancient inland town southeast of **Gaza** on the hill country, which was occupied by the mulatto group of the **Egyptians** called **Hyksos** of **Phoenicia**. Remember there were **black Phoenicians** as well as **white Phoenicians**. The **Albino Phoenicians** were the ones who called **Abraham**, the patriarch, a **Hebrew** (Genesis 14:13) "**And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram**" (And there came נִצְוֹ <bow> one that had escaped



Hittites

Hyksos

Nubians

Nubians

Figure 150
The Habiru "Hebrews" On The Walls Of Egypt



Diagram 10
Map of the land of the Philistines

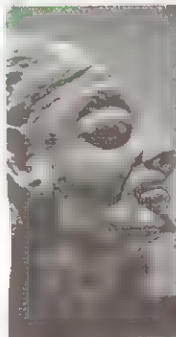


Figure 151
Left: A Libyan
from Ludim son
of Mizraim
Genesis 10:13

Figure 152
Right: A Philistine
from Caslu-
him son of Miz-
raim
Genesis 10:14



Diagram 11
Territorial Map

פליט <palit>, and told נָגַד <nagad> Abram אַבְרָם <'Abram> the Hebrew אֱלֹהֵי עֶבֶר <'ehvri>, for he dwelt שָׁכַן <shakan> in the plain אֵלֶּן עֲמוֹרִי <'elown> of Mamre מְסֻכַּת מַמְרֵי <Mamre> the Amorite אֶמְוִרִי <'Emoryi>, brother אחא <'ach> of Eshkol אֶשְׁכּוֹל <'Eshkol>, and brother אָחָא <'ach> of Aner זְנוֹן <'Aner> and these were confederate בְּעָלֵי <ba'al> ברית <beriyth> with Abram אַבְרָם <'Abram>)

Ques: Many People Say That Hebrew Is Found In The Bible With The Land Called Hebron, Is That True?

Ans: Absolutely not. *Genesis 13:18* speaks of the land of Hebron and the altar of Yahuwa being built there because of its association with Abraham *"Then Abram removed his tent, and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre, which is in Hebron, and built there an altar unto the LORD"* (Then Abram אֲבְרָם <'Abram> removed his tent אָהָל <'ahal>, and came בָּיָא <'bow> and dwelt יָשָׁב <'yashab> in the plain אֵילָן <'elown> of Mamre מַמְרֵה <'Mamre>, which is in Hebron חֶבְרוֹן <'Chebrow>, and built בָּנָה <'bunah> there an altar עֹלָתָהּ <'nuzbeach> unto the LORD יְהוָה <'Yehovah>.) The association is being made with the word Hebron being Hebrew, when in fact they are 2 distinct words. **Hebron** חֶבְרוֹן **Chebrowna** (kheb rone) means "association" and is a city in south Judah approximately 20 miles south of Jerusalem and approximately 20 miles (30 km) north of Beersheba, which is mentioned in *Genesis 23:19* as being in the land of Canaan "...the same is Hebron in the land of Canaan" (, the same is Hebron חֶבְרוֹן <'Chebrow> in the land אֶרֶץ <'eret> of Canaan כְּנָעַן <'Kena'an>." The word Hebrew is עִבְרִי *Ibry* (ib-ree, again meaning, "to cross over" These words Hebron and Hebrew are Sumerian words, but they do not share the same root, like in English you have words like *bear* and *beer* One is an animal and the other is a drink.

Ques: Isn't The Land Hebron Named After The Hebrew?

Ans: No. If you turn to **Joshua 14:15** it clearly states that **Hebron** became the name of a city called **Kirjatharba**, and it says *"And the name of Hebron before was Kirjatharba; which Arba was a great man among the Anakims. And the land had rest from war"* (And the

name **שם** <shem> of Hebron **חברון** <Chebrown> before **פנים** <panym> was Kirjatharba **קריית ערבע** <Qiryath 'Arba>; which Arba was a great **גדול** <gadowl> man **אדם** <adam> among the Anakims **ענק** <'Anaqiy>. And the land **ארץ** <'erets> had rest **שקט** <shaqat> from war **מלחמה** <milchamah>.) The word Kirjatharba (**קריית ערבע**) is defined as **קריית ערבע** Qiryath 'Arba' (keer-yath' ar-bah'), or **קריית הארבע** Qiryath ha-'Arba' (Nehemiah 11:25) (keer-yath' haw ar-bah') meaning "city of Arba" – an early name of the city which after the conquest was called 'Hebron'. This is making it clear that Hebron was not named after the Hebrews.

Ques: What Is A Hebrew? And What Does The Word In Itself Means?

Ans: The word Hebrew **evret** or **ebre** (**עבר**) meaning "to cross over" (Genesis 14:13) was taken from the Egyptian word **Hibru** (**ḥbrw**) It exists still in Arabic as **Abra** (**عبر**) meaning "to cross from one side to the next". Even the **Koran** 3:67 "**Abraham was not a Jew nor yet a Christian; but he was true in Faith, and bowed his will to Allah's (which is Islam), and he joined not gods with Allah.**"

Ques: Is Hebrew A Nationality?

Ans: Hebrew is not a nation of people or a nationality. It is not a culture it is not a religion it is an act that a group of Syrian Chaldeans committed. The Israelites or Jacobites, became known as the **Hebrews** meaning "Cross Over", because the Albino Phoenicians witnessed **Abraham** cross over the Tigris and Euphrates region. These Israelites or Jacobites were Nomadic tribes with their herds and were known as nomads from Edom, and the Albino Phoenicians were the **Sidonites** from **Sidon**, the 1st son of **Canaan** (Genesis 10:15)

Ques: You Mentioned The Hebrews Being Israelites. Does The Word "Israelite" Appear Anywhere In The Tanakh, 5 Books Of Moses? Where Did It Come From?

Ans: The Hebrew word for **Israelite** **ישראלי** Yisre'ely, (yis-reh-ay-lee) comes from the root word **ישראל** Yisra'el, (yis-raw-ale) mean-

ing "he will rule as God; Isra'el, a symbolical name of Jacob; also (typical) of his posterity. --Israel" from the root word **עזרה** Sarah **זא-ראו** meaning "have power, contend," and **אל** el (ale) meaning "God". The Arabic word **Israel** (**اسرائيل**) comes from the root words **Isra** "to ascend" and **El** (**إل**), translating as "ascend to el". Genesis 32:28 is where **Jacob** received his name **Israel** from after he wrestled with God "**Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Is-rael: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed**" (Thy name **שם** <shem> shall be called **אמר** <amar> no more **יַעֲקֹב** <Ya'aqob>, but **ישראל** <Yisra'el>, for as a prince hast thou power **עִזְרָה** <sarah> with God **אֱלֹהִים** <elohym> and with men **אֲנוּשׁ** <enowsh>, and hast prevailed **יָכַל** <yakol>", and the Hebrew word used there is **אֱלֹהִים** <elohym> (el-o-heem') If you go to Genesis 46:2 God (Eloheem) which is the same God being used in Genesis 32:28 is still calling **Is-rael**, **Jacob** however, the writer is referring to **Jacob** as **Israel** in the same quote "**And God spake unto Israel in the visions of the night, and said, Jacob, Jacob. And he said, Here am I**" (And God **אֱלֹהִים** <elohym> spake **אמר** <amar> unto **ישראל** <Yisra'el> in the visions of the night **לַיְלָה** <laylah> and said **אמר** <amar>, **יַעֲקֹב** <Ya'aqob>, **יַעֲקֹב** <Ya'aqob>. And he said **אמר** <amar>, Here am I.)

Ques: So Where Did The Word Israelite Come From?

Ans: The word **Israelite** - **ישראלי** <Yisra'eli> comes from adding the letter **Yod** (י) at the end of the word **Israel** **ישראל** <Yisra'el>, making it a tribe or group of people, just like you find in Genesis 15:19 "**The Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the Kadmonites**" (The **Kenites** **קניזי** <Qeniy>, and the **Kenizzites** **קניזי** <Qenizziy>, and the **Kadmonites** **קדמוני** <Qadmoniy>,) denoting all of these as tribes of people, and not as individuals

Ques: When Does The Word Israelite First Appear In The Bible?

Ans: The first time the word **Israelite** appears in the Bible is in **Exodus** 9:7 "**And Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not one of the**

cattle of the Israelites dead. And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he did not let the people go" (And Pharaoh פָּרֹ'ה <Par'oh> sent שָׁלַח <shalach>, and, behold, there was not one אֶחָד <echad> of the cattle מִקְנֵה <migneh> of the Israelites שְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el> dead מוֹת <muwth>) In the whole book of Genesis you do not find the word Israelites being used as a tribe of people, you only see the children of Israel that's because it was only talking about the family of Jacob who became known as Israel, and the first time Israel is mentioned in Genesis is in 32:28 "Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel..." (Thy name שֵׁם <shem> shall be called אִמָּר <amar> no more Jacob עֲקֹב <Ya'aqob>, but Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>." Israel does however appear in the book of 2 Samuel 17:25 as an inhabitant of the land of Israel "...which Amasa was a man's son, whose name was Ithra an Israelite,..." (which Amasa אִמָּסָה <Amasa> was a man's שֵׁן <ish> son בֶּן <ben>, whose name שֵׁם <shem> was Ithra יִתְרָה <Yithra> an Israelite יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'elity>...."

The book of Samuel is considered the Neb'im "the scroll of the Prophets", written 930 B.C., and there in that book, its talking about anyone who lived in the land called Israel, established by Solomon verses the land called Judea established by Adonijah, the brother of Solomon (1 Samuel 3:20-21, 2 Samuel 8:17, 15:35, 1 King 1:32-39), and the many tribes that lived in that land that were not from Jacob were 1. Ephraim 2. Manasseh 3. Assyrians 4. Jebusites 5. Moabites to name a few. So in this sense the word Israel is not being used as the tribe of Israel. However, in Genesis 32:32, you see the children of Israel, immediately following Jacob's name change This is talking about his immediate family, 12 sons and 1 daughter. 1. Reuben 2. Simeon 3. Levi 4. Judah 5. Issachar 6. Zebulun 7. Joseph 8. Benjamin 9. Dan 10. Naphtali 11. Gad 12. Asher (Genesis 35:23-36), and one daughter which makes 13. named Dina (Genesis 30:21, 34:1), not all of their descendants and the tribes that they bred.

Ques: Is There Reference Made In The New Testament Of Israelite?

Ans: In John 1:47 of the 4 synoptic gospels, of the New Testament, reference is made to an Israelite "Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!" (Behold *ἰδε* <ide> an Israelite *Ἰσραηλῆτις* <Israelites> indeed *ἀληθῶς* <alethos>, in *ἐν* <en> whom *ὅς* <hos> *ἵστί* <esti> no *οὐ* <ou> guile *δόλος* <dolos>!) So in fact, according to the Torah of Moses, there is no such thing as an Israelite, and according to that same Torah there is no such nation, nationality or religion of Hebrews. It's a deception. A play on words to think that you are an Israelite when in fact you are Jacob's children or Jacobites, Chaldeans, Mesopotamians, Syrians, Arameans called "one from beyond" which refers to being from beyond the Tigris-Euphrates and crossing over or simply evret, ibriy (עברִי) Hebrew Genesis 14:13

Joshua 24:2, and 14 states that Abraham was across the river, meaning lived across the Tigris Euphrates river before he migrated to the land of Canaan "And Joshua said unto all the people, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Your fathers dwelt on the other side of the flood in old time, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nachor, and they served other gods." (And Joshua יְהוֹשֻׁעַ <Yehowshua> said אִמָּר <amar> unto all the people אָמ <am>, Thus saith אִמָּר <amar> the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> of Israel שְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>, Your fathers אָב <ab> dwelt עָבַר <eber> on the other side עַל <al> of the flood נָהָר <nahar> in old time עֹלָם <owlam>, even Terah תֵּרַח <Terach>, the father אָב <ab> of Abraham אַבְרָם <Abraham>, and the father אָב <ab> of Nachor נָחֹר <Nachor>, and they served עָבַד <abad> other אֲחֵרִי <acher> gods אֱלֹהִים <elohym>)

Abraham was in the Plains of Mamre in the land of Hebron (Genesis 13:18) and Hebron is a region in the land of Canaan, which is where the Sidonians, Phoenicians, Amorites and Canaanites lived, and since they are the ones who witness Abraham crossing over the Tigris-Euphrates valley, then they were calling him a Hebrew using their language, not Abraham's language. So the word Hebrew appears 25 times throughout the Bible referring to people that are Hebrews when in fact, nobody is a Hebrew by nationality, race, tribe or religion, so you cannot be a Hebrew Israelite

Ques: Who Are The Syrians?

Ans: The Syrians were the Aramaeans, Amos 9:7 "Are ye not as children בן <ben> of the Ethiopians כוש <Kuwshiy> unto me, O children בן <ben> of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>? saith the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> Have not I brought up עֲלָה <'alah> Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el> out of the land אֶרֶץ <'erets> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitsrayum>? and the Philistines פְּלִשְׁתִּי <Pelishtiy> from Caphtor כַּפְתֹּר <Kaphthor>, and the Syrians אֲרָם <'Aram> from Kir קִיר <Qiyir>?" When you look up the Hebrew word for Syrians you find אֲרָם Aram (arawm') meaning "Syria, Syrians, Aram, Syria Damascus Syria Maachah, Aram or Arameans meaning "exalted", 1) Aram or Syria the nation", showing that they are one and the same

Amos 9:7

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא כְּבָנֵי כּוּשִׁים אֲנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל נִאֲמַרְתָּה לֵּלוֹא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל
עָלִיתִי מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם פְּלִשְׁתִּים מִכַּפְתֹּר וְאֲרָם מִקִּיר:

ARE YE NOT AS CHILDREN OF THE ETHIOPIANS בן <BEN> OF THE ETHIOPIANS כוש <KUWSHIY> UNTO ME, O CHILDREN בן <BEN> OF ISRAEL יִשְׂרָאֵל <YISRA'EL>? SAITH THE LORD יהוה <YEHOVAH> HAVE NOT I BROUGHT UP עֲלָה <'ALAH> ISRAEL יִשְׂרָאֵל <YISRA'EL> OUT OF THE LAND אֶרֶץ <'ERETS> OF EGYPT מִצְרַיִם <MITSRAYIM>? AND THE PHILISTINES פְּלִשְׁתִּי <PELISHTIY> FROM CAPHTOR כַּפְתֹּר <KAPHTOR>, AND THE SYRIANS אֲרָם <'ARAM> FROM KIR קִיר <QIYR>.

Are You Not As Children Of Kuwsh, Black People Of Ethiopia To Me, O Children Of Israel, Jacob's Sons And Daughters? Uttered Yahuwa. Have I Not Ascended Israel Up Out Of The Part Of The Planet Earth Of Egypt? And The Immigrants, The Philistines Of Egypt From Kaftore "A Crown", The Original Home Of The Philistines In Egypt And The Aramites From Keer "Wall" In Mesopotamia.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

ARE YE NOT AS CHILDREN OF THE ETHIOPIANS UNTO ME, O CHILDREN OF ISRAEL? SAITH THE LORD. HAVE NOT I BROUGHT UP ISRAEL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT? AND THE PHILISTINES FROM CAPHTOR, AND THE SYRIANS FROM KIR?

Genesis 25:20 also mentions Bethuel the Syrian as Aramean "And Isaac was forty years old when he took Rebekah to wife, the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of Padanaram, the sister to Laban the Syrian" (And Isaac יצחק <Yitschaq> was forty ארבעים <'arbu'ym> years שנה <shaneh (in pl. only)> old בן <ben> when he took לקח <laqach> Rebekah רבקה <Ribqah> to wife אשה <ishshah>, the daughter בת <bath> of Bethuel בְּתוּאֵל <Bethuw'el> the Syrian אֲרָמִי <'Arammiy> of Padanaram פַּדָּן <Paddan>, the sister אחות <achowth> to Laban לָבָן <Laban> the Syrian אֲרָמִי <'Arammiy>) Laban the Syrian of Aramean, is the son of Bethuel (Genesis 24:29) who was the father of Rebecca.

Ques: Who Is Aram?

Ans: Aram (אֲרָם 'Aram) is the son of Shem who was the son of Noah. Shem had five sons: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud and Aram (Genesis 10:22). This land of Aram or Syria is where Laban the father of Rachel was from. Laban was the son of Bethuel (Genesis 24:50). Bethuel was also the father of Rebecca the wife of Isaac who was the son of Abraham and Sarah (Genesis 17:19). So Rebecca and Laban were brothers and sisters. Rebecca's son was Jacob (Genesis 25:26), who married Laban's daughter Rachel (Genesis 29:5-6), his (Jacob's) cousin. Now Laban's father was Bethuel (Genesis 24:15) the nephew of Abraham and the son of Milcah and Nahor, Abraham's brother. Now Milcah's father was Haran (Genesis 11:29) the son of Terah and brother of Abraham. So Milcah was Abraham's niece and she married her uncle Nahor, who was Abraham's brother (Genesis 11:26).

Ques: Who Was Nahor And Abraham's Father?

Ans: Nahor and Abraham's father was Terah (*Genesis 11:26*), whose father was Nahor (the first Nahor) (*Genesis 11:24*). His father was Serug (*Genesis 11:22*), son of Reu (*Genesis 11:20*), son of Peleg (*Genesis 11:18*), son of Eber (עֶבֶר) (*Genesis 10:25*) son of Salah or Shelah (*Genesis 11:14*), son of Arphaxad (*Genesis 11:12*), son of Shem (*Genesis 11:10*), who was the son of Noah (*Genesis 5:32*).

All of these people can be linked back to the Noah, making them one b.g family, which means that the Syrians or Arameans, Assyrians, Chaldeans where from the original Negriod race.

Ques: Who Are The Tribes Of The Bible And Koran That Were Egyptians And Related To Noah?

Ans: The fact that Noah fathered Shem, Ham and Japheth (*Genesis 5:32*) and from Noah we get Abraham (*Genesis 11:26*) and Abraham was a father of the Hebrew (*Genesis 14:13*) and Abraham's son Isaac birthed twins (*Genesis 25:26*) Esau and Jacob, and this Jacob's name was changed to Israel (*Genesis 35:10*) becoming the Israelites, so their blood is in Noah, who survived the flood, and their blood is in Noah's children, Shem, Ham, and Japheth, and the people of the Koran who call themselves Arabs, trace their seed from Muhammad in their Hadiyth to Ishmael's second son Kedar *Genesis 25:13* by his Egyptian wife found by his mother Hagar (*Genesis 21:21*).

Ques: Are You Saying The Tribes In The Bible And Koran Trace Their Origin To Egypt?

Ans: The tribes of the Bible and the Koran have their roots in ancient Egypt because Ham is an Egyptian from the word Kham 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 where you get Kemet 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏, before Africa, in Arabic Ifriqiya (إفريقية) and Asia parted to create the Reed Sea - yawm soof (يَوْمَ السَّوْفِ) *Exodus 14:16* called the Red sea (Refer to The Holy Tablets), they were one continent thus Arabia and the Sinai Peninsula were all considered a part of Egypt. And the three monotheistic religions namely Judaism,

Christianity and Islam, have rituals, practices, and sacraments that are replicas of the Ancient Egyptian Mystery school teachings.

Ques: Who Were Noah's Sons?

Ans: According to *Genesis 5:32*, Noah's son was Shem, Ham and Japheth.

Ques: Was Shem, Ham And Jepheth Three Separate Races Of People?

Ans: No in fact they were all born in the same year 2470 B.C.E. (*Genesis 5:32*) *Genesis 5:32* reads "And Noah was five hundred years old, and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth" (And Noah 𐤏𐤍 <Noach> was five 𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤏𐤃 <chamesh> hundred 𐤍𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃 <me'ah> years 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃 <shaneh (in pl. only),> old 𐤁𐤏𐤍 <ben> and Noah 𐤏𐤍 <Noach> begat 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃 <yalad> Shem 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃 <Shem>, Ham 𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤏𐤃 <Cham>, and Japheth 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <Yepheth>.) In order for three sons to be born in the same year 2470 B.C.E., they would have had to be triplets and with the same father Noah and the same mother Naamah they would have to be the same nationality, same race, and same tribe. If they were not triplets, then this quote would be worded as you find above in *Genesis 5:4* which reads "And the days of Adam after he had begotten Seth were eight hundred years: and he begat sons and daughters" (And the days 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃 <yowm> of Adam 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <Adam> after 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <achar> he had begotten 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <yalad> Seth 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <Sheth> were eight 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <shemoneh> hundred 𐤍𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <me'ah> years 𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <shaneh (in pl. only),> and he begat 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <yalad> sons 𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃 <ben> and daughters 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 <bath>.) The Hebrew word used for begat is 𐤏𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 yalad, (yaw-lad) meaning "to actually give birth to someone" while in the same verse you see the plural for son, sons, which is 𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃 (𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤔𐤏𐤃) and daughter which is 𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃 (𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤀𐤃𐤔𐤏𐤃), having nothing to do with birth, however, it could be speaking about any sons and daughters, be they birth or adopted or relatives. So it clear from these two quotes that Shem, Ham, and Japheth were born in the same year 2470 B.C.E. when Noah was 500 years old and they were the same race of people.

From Shem and his wife Faatin seed came the Assyrians, from Asshur (Genesis 10:22) and the Syrians or Arameans, from Aram who are all one and the same as mentioned in Genesis 10:22 where it reads "The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram" (The children בְּנֵי <ben> of Shem שֵׁם <Shem>, Elam עֵלָם <'Eylam>, and Asshur אֲשׁוּר <'Ashshur>, and Arphaxad אֲרַפְּחָשָׁד <'Arpakshad>, and Lud לוֹד <'Luvd>, and Aram אֲרָם <'Aram>.) From Ham or Kham and his wife Haliyma (Genesis 10:6) came the Mizraimites, Libyans and Canaanites, and from Yepheth or Japheth and his wife Ifat came the Idonians or Idumeans and the Edomite race. Some of these tribes intermixed and married with other tribes; however, they were all the same race of people.

Ques: What Race Were Shem, Ham, And Japheth?

Ans: If you turn to your Bible back to Genesis chapter 5, you will see the descendancy chart starts off speaking of Adam in verse 3, begetting Seth and it reads "And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years, and begat a son in his own likeness, after his image; and called his name Seth" (And Adam אָדָם <'Adam> lived עָוֵה <'chayah> an hundred שָׁנָה <'me'ah> and thirty שְׁלוֹשִׁים <'shelowshtym> years שָׁנָה <'shaneh (in pl. only),>, and begat לָלַךְ <'yalad> a son in his own likeness דְּמוּתוֹ <'demuwth>, after his image צִלְמוֹ <'tselem>; and called קָרָא <'qara> his name שֵׁם <'shem> Seth שֶׁת <'Sheth>.). Then you go to verse 6 it says that Seth begat Enos and this descendancy line traces all the way to the patriarch Abraham of the Judaic religion, making all of them one family, of the same race of people.

Ques: Who Is Abraham?

Ans: When you look in the Bible you will see that Abraham was born in Syria to Terah, thus he was a Chaldean by birth in Genesis 11:28 "And Haran died before his father Terah in the land of his nativity, in Ur of the Chaldees" (And Haran הָרָן <'Haran> died מוֹתוֹ <'muwth> before אָבִיו <'paniym> his father אַבְרָם <'ab> Terah תְּרָח <'Terach> in the land אֶרֶץ <'eret> of his nativity מוֹלָדוֹ

<'mowledeth>, in Ur אִּוּר <'Uwr> of the Chaldees כַּסְדִּי <'Kasdi>) When you look up the Hebrew word for Ur אִּוּר (<oor>) it comes from the root word אָרַר (<ore>) meaning "flame, the city of moon worship", when in fact the moon gets its light from the sun, so it was sun worship and the deity was referred to as shemesh שֶׁמֶשׁ, as found on the Stella of the code of Hammurabi, also known as Adonai. These Chaldeans and Babylonians were sun worshippers who lived in Ur of Chaldea.

Even in the Koran of the Islamic faith they speak of the sun rising Koran 2:258 "But it is Allah that causeth the sun to rise from the East. Do thou then cause him to rise from the West." And in that very argument, there is error because the error is waiting for the sun to rise when in actuality the sun doesn't rise, but the earth revolves around the sun every 365 days which came from the 365 days of the Egyptian calendar of Tehuti (Refer to The Nuwanpian Calendar).

Ques: Are You Saying That There Is Sun Worship In The Koran?

Ans: Yes. In the Koran 73:9 it says "He is Lord of the East and the West. There is no god but He. Take Him therefore for (th) Disposer of Affairs", and make note that this quote is implying that the sun appears to rise from the east and appears to set in the west. You also find sun worship in Koran 27:24, where the people of Sheba are worshipping the sun. "I [Solomon] found her [Sheba] and her people [Sabaeans] worshipping the sun beside Allah. Satan has made their deeds seem pleasing in their eyes and has kept them away from the Path, -so they receive no guidance."

The Islamic faith even has sun and moon letters that they created to hide the grammatical mistakes of the Koran. The 13 moon letters are haruuf ar qamariyya (الحروف القمرية) are ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح ح and there are 14 sun letters are haruuf ar shamsiyya (الحروف الشمسية) ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت ت. The sun letters are acknowledged by the use of a shadda (ّ) and the moon letters are acknowledged by the use of the sukoon (ْ). Notice how shadda sound like the Hebrew deity shaadi (שָׂדֵי) "almighty" or shad (שָׁד) "demon" and



Figure 153
The Stella Code Of Hammurabi

the Arabic word beginning with shiyn (ش) is **shamasun** (شمس) which has the root **sham** (שם) meaning "up there, there", the same as the Hebrew word **shamayim** (שמים) "two places up there" as mentioned in **Genesis 1:1**. The Arabic letters **Al** (ال) was added in front of the sun letters, however, this was changed to **Ur**, which is the **Babylonian** word for "flames of fire". So instead of the sun letters being properly pronounced as **Al Raheem** (الرحيم), which would translate "el is merciful", it is falsely pronounced as **Ar Raheem**, which would translate as "merciful fire", taking the Islamic religion back to **Babylonian Chaldean** worship of the sun. You can even find in the best names of **Allah**, the **93** attribute being **An Nuwr** (النور) "the light", which is the sun. Note that it is no coincidence that **93 million** miles away from the planet earth sits **ash shams** (الشمس) "the sun". Whoever numbered the names of **Allah**, the God of the Islamic faith made the name "the light" to number exactly the distance the sun is from the earth.

Ques: Is Allah Called The Light In The Koran?

Ans: Yes. In **Koran 24:35** it says **Allah Nuwr Al Samawaati Wa Al Ard** (الله نور السموات والأرض), which translates "Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth" and verse **36** reads "(Let is such a Light) in houses, which Allah hath permitted to be raised to honor, for the celebration, in them, of His name: In them is He glorified in the mornings and in the evenings, (again and again)," and **Allah** is an icon used throughout the Islamic world.

Ques: Did The Koran Copy This Statement From The Bible?

Ans: The light of the heavens and the earth statement is taken from the **Torah** in **Genesis chapter 1 verse 1**, "In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth" (In the beginning **אשר' shiyth** <re'shiyth> God **אלהים** <elohiym> created **ברא** <bara> **אין** <eth> the heaven **שמים** <shamayim> and **אין** <eth> the earth **ארץ** <eret>.) And then in verse **3** it says "God said, let there be light: and there was light" (God **אלהים** <elohiym> said **אמר** <amar>, Let there be **אור** <chayah> light **אור** <owr>: and there was light **אור** <owr>.) Then

in Verse 17 it says "And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth" (And God אלהים <elohiyim> set נתן <nathan> them in the firmament רקיע <raqiya> of the heaven שמים <shamayim> to give light אור <owr> upon the earth ארץ <erets>.) It is quite clear that the statement Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth is borrowed from the Hebrew torah. The only difference is in the Koran of the Islamic faith, this Allah calls himself the light as apposed to the creator of that light as found in the torah, which Muslims say they believe in, *Koran:2:136* "Say ye "We believe in Allah, and the revelation given to us, and to Ibrahim "Abraham", Ishmael "Ismail", Is haq "Isaac", Yaqub "Jacob" and the Tribes, and that given to Musa "Moses" and Isa "Jesus", and that given to (all) Prophets from their Lord We make no difference between one and another of them: And we bow to Allah (in Islam)".

Ques: Does The Koran Acknowledge The Torah?

Ans: The *Koran* 2:4 clearly acknowledges that the Torah was sent down before the *Koran* that is to say that the Torah and the *Koran* came from the same god, Allah, Eloh, Yahweh. Genesis of the Torah chapter 1, uses Eloheem (אלהים), the single of it is Eloh (אלה). The exact same word for Allah who is also in the *Koran* called Ilah (الله) (*Koran* 2:117), and in the torah as Ilah (אלה) "these beings" (Genesis 2:4) so if the light of the heavens and the earth was that which god created, and in the torah the Hebrew word for sun is shamash (שמש) and the *Koran* came after and retained the same word as shamsa (الشمس) identified with the original light in Hebrew uwr (אור) in Arabic nuwr (نور) light of the heaven and the earth, then the *Koran* 24:35 "Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth" is in fact admitting by the statement "Allah is the light of the heaven and the earth", that Allah is the sun god "Ra or Re". *Koran* 4:174 says "O mankind! Verily there hath come to you a convincing proof from your Lord: For We have sent unto you a light (that is) manifest" *Koran* 9:32 also speaks of Allah having a light, "Fain would they extinguish Allah's Light with their mouths, but Allah will not allow but that His Light should be perfected, .."



Figure 154

Above: The moon god Allat, Below: The hands of Allat extending towards the crescent and the sun

lect, as it is sometimes called, as distinguished from the Hebrew dialect. It was the language of commerce and of social intercourse in Western Asia, and after the Exile gradually came to be the popular language of Palestine. It is called "Syrian" in 2 Kings 18:26. Some isolated words in this language are preserved in the New Testament (Matt. 5:22; 6:24; 16:17; 27:46. Mark 3:17; 5:41; 7:34; 14:36, Acts 1:19; 1 Cor. 16:22). These are specimens of the vernacular language of Palestine at that period. The term "Hebrew" was also sometimes applied to the Chaldee because it had become the language of the Hebrews (John 5:2; 19:20).

Aramaic was the language of the Arameans, who were descendants of Aram, the 5th son of Shem which is mentioned for the first time in Genesis 10:22 "The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram" (The children בְּנֵי <ben> of Shem שֵׁם <Shem>; Elam עֵילָם <'Eylam>, and Asshur אֲשּׁוּר <Ashshur>, and Arphaxad אֲרַפְּכָשָׁד <Arpakshad> and Lud לוּד <Lud>, and Aram אֲרָם <Aram>.) Aram is next mentioned in Genesis 24:10 as the land of Mesopotamia "and he arose, and went to Mesopotamia, unto the city of Nahor" (and he arose קָם <qum>, and went יָלַךְ <yalak> to Mesopotamia אֲרָם נַחֲרָיִם <'Aram Naharayim>, unto the city עִיר <'ir> of Nahor נָחוֹר <Nachow>.) and within this quote, they call Mesopotamia the city of Nahor, who was the brother of Abraham the Chaldean. The word Mesopotamia is defined as אֲרָם נַחֲרָיִם 'Aram Naharayim, (ar-am' nah har ah yim) meaning "Aram of (the) two rivers (Euphrates and Tigris), the highland between the two rivers". The land of Mesopotamia was also known as padan-aram as found in Genesis 25:20 "And Isaac was forty years old when he took Rebekah to wife, the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of Padanaram, the sister to Laban the Syrian" (And Isaac יִצְחָק <'Yitschaq> was forty אַרְבָּעִים <'arba'im> years שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only)> old בֵּן <ben> when he took לָקַח <laqach> Rebekah רִבְקָה <Ribqah> to wife אִשְׁשָׁה <'ishshah>, the daughter בַּת <bath> of Bethuel בְּתוּלָא <Bethuw'el> the Syrian אֲרָמִי <'Arammy> of Padanaram פָּדָן <Paddan>, the sister אחות <'achowth> to Laban לָבָן <Laban> the Syrian אֲרָמִי <'Arammy>.)

Again you find the Hebrew word for Syrian as אֲרָמִי Arammyi (ar-am-mee), which is Aram, stating that they are one and the same word

2 Kings 18:26 confirms that the Aramic and Syriac language are both one and the same "Speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in the Syrian language" (Speak דַּבֵּר <dabar>, I pray thee, to thy servants עֲבַד <'ebed> in the Syrian language אֲרָמִיּוּת <'Aramiyyuth>.) When you look up the word Syrian in Hebrew, you will find אֲרָמִיּוּת Aramiyyuth (ar-aw-meeth') meaning "Aramean -in the Syrian language (tongue), in Syriac, language of Aram" from the root word אֲרָמִי Arammyi (ar am-mee') meaning "Syrian, Aramite or Aramean " exalted", 1) a thing or a person from Syria or Aram". The Mesopotamian region extended as far as the Mediterranean Sea to the Tigris Euphrates region on to the land of Canaan and up to the Taurus Mountain. This land is known today as Syria, and Syria is the Greek translation for the word Aram, making Syriac the Greek rendition for Aramic.

Ques: Was Ur Of Chaldees A Part Of The Mesopotamian Region?

Ans: Yes. Ur of Chaldees was a territory in lower Mesopotamia bordering the Persian Gulf, making the Chaldeans, Mesopotamians, Aramaean and Syrians.

If you look up the word Chaldean you will see that it comes from the word Chaldees in Hebrew כַּשְׁדִּי (kas-dee) as Ur of Chaldees where Abraham was born Genesis 11:28. In Greek Chaldees is found Χαλδαίος khal dah' yos meaning "clod-breakers", and Clod is defined in the American heritage dictionary as "a lump or chunk, especially of the earth or clay". The Hebrew word כַּשְׁדִּי (kas-dee) meaning "clod-breakers" comes from the Hebrew root word כָּשַׁד keh' sed meaning "increase". Kesed כֶּסֶד meaning "increase" is also found in Genesis 22:22 as the name of the 4th son of Nahor by his wife Milcch (Genesis 22:20), the nephew of Abraham "And Chesed, and Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and Bethuel" (And Chesed כֶּסֶד <Kesed>, and Hazo חָזוֹ <Chazow>, and Pildash פִּלְדָּשׁ <Pildash>, and Jidlaph יִדְלָף <Yidlaph>, and Bethuel בְּתוּלָא <Bethuw'el>.)

The Arabic word for light is **nuwr** (نور) and the Arabic word for fire is **naar** (نار). They are the same exact with a center fire. The sun is the sustainer of light on earth. The Koran Allah is none other than the sun god and in the case where you hear the name Allah (الله), it's a reflective name for the sun, just like the moon is a reflective light of the sun. When they speak about moon worship and their moon idols namely Allat (اللات) (Koran 53:19-20) "Have ye seen Laila, and Uzza, and another, the third (goddess), Manat?" they are in actuality speaking about sun idols for the moon is just a reflection of the sun's light. These moon cults such as the Arabs, the Babylonians, and the Chaldeans were fire, sun worshippers not moon worshippers. Even the bible mentions in **Deuteronomy 4:24**, that the lord is a consuming fire, and it reads "for the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God" (For the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> is a consuming אֵשׁ <esh> fire שָׂרָף <sharaph>, even a jealous קַנָּא <qanna> God אֵל <el>). The Hebrew word being used for fire is שָׂרָף <sharaph> meaning "burning, fiery, fire, flaming, hot". The word שָׂרָף <sharaph> is defined in the Hebrew lexicon as a Chaldean word meaning "fire".

Ques: Who Is The Sun God In The Koran If Allah Is The Moon God?

Ans: It would have to be someone's name that appears before Allah in the Koran, and their name would have to appear with a sun letter and that would be the god named mentioned in the first revelation to Muhammad in the year 610 A.D. while in the mount of fire, **hir** (هـ), when a great **nuwr** (نور) light of god shown in the cave, and he heard this statement **Iqraa bismi rabika al lazi khalafa** (اقرأ باسم ربك الذي خلق) which translates "read by using the name of your RABB, who created". The word **RABB** (رب) generally translates as "lord" but means "sustainer". It begins with a sun letter as **ar rabb** (أرب) "the sustainer" as the sun is the sustainer of all life on earth of which the sustainer means, making it the lord of the earth. And being the name of this deity **Rabb** (رب) appears before Allah (الله) appeared in the Koran and Allah (الله) begins with **alif** (ا) and a **laam** (ل), the **laam** is a

moon letter or a night letter, thus it abbreviates **laylat** (ليلة) for night or dark when the moon shines. So Allah would be the moon deity whose counterpart is Allat and **Rabb** would be the sun deity. You also find **Rabb** in the torah predating the Koran and you'll find it in the New Testament where Jesus is called **Rabboni** meaning "master or teacher". The Koran uses it in the first chapter of the newly organized chapters called **Al Fatiha** (سورة الفاتحة) "the opening" as **Rab Al Alamin** (رب العالمين) which means to them "master or lord of all the worlds" as most Arab scholars translate it when it should be "sustainer of the world", which again would be the sun.

Judaism refers to their teachers or leaders as **Rabbi** (רבי) "my rabb" who is there to sustain the great light, called the **Torah**, however the Muslims refer to their leader or teacher as **Imam** (إمام) "one who is up front" who is non luminous on his own, but merely reflects the light of Muhammad only, not allowed to deviate, create or even imagine. It's like the moon not having a light of its own.

Ques: Where Did The Word "Rabb" Come From?

Ans: **Rabb** as used in the Old Testament (**rab** - רב) and New Testament **Rabbi** (רַבִּי, hrab-bee) is from Chaldean Babylonian extracts. It's not a Hebrew word. It's not an Arabic word. It's a Chaldean word being used as master (**Daniel 4:9, 5:11**) and it's used as lords (**Daniel 2:10**). **Daniel 2:10** uses **Lord** as **רב** (rab) meaning "captain, chief, great, lord, master," and it reads "The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man upon the earth that can shew the king's matter: therefore there is no king, lord, nor ruler, that asked such things at any magician, or astrologer, or Chaldean" (The Chaldeans <כשדים> **Kasday** (Aramaic) answered <ענה> **anah** (Aramaic) before <קדם> **qodam** (Aramaic) the king <מלך> **melek** (Aramaic), and said <אמר> **amar** (Aramaic), there is <איש> **ish** (Aramaic) not <לא> **la** (Aramaic) a man <ענש> **enash** (Aramaic) upon <על> **al** (Aramaic) the earth <בבששת> **babshesheth** (Aramaic) that can <יכל> **yekel** (Aramaic) shew <חבר> **chavav** (Aramaic) the king's <מלך> **melek** (Aramaic) matter <מלה> **mlah** (Aramaic): therefore <קבל> **qebel** (Aramaic) <די> **dy**

(Aramaic) > there is no לָא <la' (Aramaic) > king מֶלֶךְ <melek (Aramaic) > lord רַב <rab (Aramaic) > nor ruler שָׁלִיט <shallit (Aramaic) > that asked שֶׁ'עַל <she'el (Aramaic) > such דֵּן <den (Aramaic) > things מִלְלָה <milla (Aramaic) > at any כָּל <kol (Aramaic) > magician חַרְטוֹם <chartom (Aramaic) >, or astrologer אַשְׁשַׁפּ <ashshaph (Aramaic) >, or Chaldean כַּסְדָּי <Kasday (Aramaic) >.)

Daniel 4:9 "O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof" (O Belteshazzar בִּלְתִּישְׁצַר <Beltesha'tsitar (Aramaic) >, מַסְרַב <rab (Aramaic) > of the magicians חַרְטוֹם <chartom (Aramaic) >, because I אֲנִי <ana' (Aramaic) > know יָדַעַת <yeda (Aramaic) > that the spirit רוּחַ <ruwach (Aramaic) > of the holy שְׁמַיָּה <gaddiysh (Aramaic) > gods אֱלֹהִים <el'ah (Aramaic) > is in thee, and no כָּל <kol (Aramaic) > לָא <la' (Aramaic) > secret רָצָה <raz (Aramaic) > troubleth אֲנִי <ana' (Aramaic) > thee, tell אֲמַר <amar (Aramaic) > me the visions חֲזוֹן <chezev (Aramaic) > of my dream חֶלֶם <chelem (Aramaic) > that I have seen חֲזָוָה <chaza' (Aramaic) >, and the interpretation פֶּשֶׁר <peshar (Aramaic) > thereof.)

Daniel 5:11 "thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, and soothsayers" (thy father אָבִי <abi (Aramaic) > made עָשָׂה <quwm (Aramaic) > master רַב <rab (Aramaic) > of the magicians חַרְטוֹם <chartom (Aramaic) >, astrologers אַשְׁשַׁפּ <ashshaph (Aramaic) >, Chaldeans כַּסְדָּי <Kasday (Aramaic) > and soothsayers גִּזְרֵי <gezar (Aramaic) >.)

So again Rabb is a Chaldean Babylonian word, not an Arabic or Hebrew word which cannot be found as Lord or master in the Tanakh, the five books of Moses. The Aramic Hebrew word Rab (רַב) means "great, abundance, many" and is found 63 times in the 5 books of Moses, and is never mentioned as "Lord or master" In the New Testament in Matthew 23:8, the word Rabbi - ראבבי rabbi

(hrab-bee') is being used "But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren" (But δε <de> be καλεω <kaleo> not μη <me> ye υμεις <humeis> called καλεω <kaleo> Rabbi ראבבי <rhabbī>: for γαρ <gar> one εις <eis> is εστι <esti> your υμων <homon> Master κατηγητης <kathegetes>, even Christ Χριστος <Christos>, and δε <de> all πας <pas> ye υμεις <humeis> are εστε <este> brethren αδελφος <adelphos>.) It can be found again in John 1:38 "They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,)..." (δε <de> They said ερω <ero> unto him αυτος <autos>, Rabbi ראבבי <rhabbī>, (which ος <hos> is to say λεγω <lego>, being interpreted ερμηνευω <hermeneuō>, Master διδασκαλος <didaskalos>"), and in this quote Rabbi ראבבי <rhabbī> is being interpreted as the word "master" in Greek διδασκαλος <didaskalos> meaning "master, doctor, teacher" from the root word διδασκω didasko (did-as'-ko) meaning "to teach, taught".

So now we see that the word Rab is being used as Lord or master in the Old Testament in the books of Daniel (2:10, 14, 31, 35, 45, 48, 49, 430, 5:1, 11, 7:2, 7:20) and Ezra (4:10, 5:8, 11) and in the New Testament in the books of Matthew 23:7,8 and the book of John 1:38, 49, 3:2, 36, 6:25 But never is it being used in any of the five books of the Tanakh of Moses as Lord or master, so again it was not a Hebrew word it was a Chaldean word.

Ques: What Is The Language Of The Chaldeans And Where Was Chaldea Located?

Ans: The language of the Chaldeans was Aramaic, which is the same as Syriac They are one and the same According to the Easton's 1897 Bible dictionary, the language of the Chaldeans is Aramaic.

Chaldean language:

employed by the sacred writers in certain portions of the Old Testament, viz., Dan. 2:4-7, 28; Ezra 4:8-6:18, 7:12-26, Gen. 31:46; Jer. 10:11. It is the Aramaic dia-

According to the Easton's Revised Bible Dictionary "**Chaldees**" is a mistranslation of the Hebrew **Kasdim**, **Kasdim** which is the Old Testament name of the Babylonians, while the **Chaldees** were a tribe who lived on the shores of the Persian Gulf, and did not become a part of the Babylonian population till the time of Herkiah. Ur was one of the oldest and most famous of the Babylonian cities. Its site is now called Mugheir, or Mugayyar, on the western bank of the Euphrates, in Southern Babylonia.

The Chaldeans are described in the Bible dictionary as

"1) a group of people usually associated with the area around Babylonian, and 2) the learned class of priests, magicians, or astronomers"

Since Abraham was a Chaldean, from the definition above Abraham would also be classified as an astronomer, priest and magician from the word **magic** "**magus**". The word **magician** is defined in Online Hebrew lexicon as **khar-tome** כַּרְטוֹם (Aramaic) meaning "1, magician, magician-astronomer" from **khar tome** כַּרְטוֹם meaning "1) diviner, magician, astrologer, 2a) engraver, writer (only in derivative sense of one possessed of occult knowledge)."

Ques: Where Does The English Word "Magician" Come From?

Ans: The English word **magician** comes from the word **magus** or **magus** from **mageus** **Magi** from **Mageus**, or **Magus** from Middle English **Magi**, from Latin **Magi**, Pl of **Magus** "sorcerer". **Magus** from Greek **Magos**, from Old Farsi "Persian" **Magus** from **Magh** meaning "to be able, to have the power of fire," simply known as fire worshippers attributed to Zarthustera (Zoroaster) **Ahura Mazda** son of **Zurvan** taught Zarathustra personally. The name **Ahura** means "spirit, lord", and **Mazda** means "wise", translating **Ahura Mazda** as "the wise lord or spirit"

Ques: Who Is Ahura Mazda?

Ans: According to the Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, **Ahuras** is defined as:

Ahura, a benevolent deity (Persian mythology) avestianic 'a god, a good spirit', from **asura**, and **asura** is defined as "a god, a good spirit; later an evil spirit (hindu mythology) – Ol Ashurah, prob. Rel. to Ol. Asuh (for *nsu-), 'breath of life', fr. I.-E. base *an-, 'to blow, breathe' whence also Ol. Anti-il, ana-ti, 'breathes' I. anima, 'breath of air, breath, soul, life', animus, 'soul, spirit, mind, courage, wish, derive'. See **anima** and cp. **Ahur** and **sura**, 'spirit, demon'.

Ahura is also known as **Ormuzd**, or **Ohrmazd God Of The Sun**, son of **Zurvan** god of infinite time, who was a hermaphrodite, who fathered **Ahriman**, The Evil One. **Zarathustra** said **Ahura Mazda** came from the sun and is depicted with wings and a sun disk

Ques: Was This Symbol Also Taken From The Egyptians?

Ans: Yes. The symbol of the sun disk with wings came from the Egyptian symbol of the sun, which is also mentioned in **Malachi 4:2** "the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings" (...the sun שֶׁשֶׁשׁ <shemesh> of righteousness צִדְקָה <tzedaqah> arise אֵרַח <arach> with healing מְרַפָּא <marpe'> in his wings כְּנָף <kanaph>) The Sumerian also has this symbol of the sun disk in the center showing you that all these religion, which came out of the Mesopotamian region, Babylonian, and Zoroastrianism, stemmed from the Egyptian mystery doctrine.

Ques: Does Zoroastrianism Still Exist Today?

Ans: The Practices of the **Zoroastrians** still exist. In fact there is a place in Sudan where there is an eternal flame burning from the Earth **Zarathustra** (Zoroaster) and his followers migrated to **India** in the 10th century and became known as the **Parsis**, "people from Pars or Persia" and their religion was fire worship.

Ques: Are You Saying That Abraham Had The Same Religion As The Zoroastrians?



Left:
Figure 155

The Egyptian sun disk, with the two cobras on the side, and extended wings on the top of a chair.

Figure 156

The Sumerian disk with extended wings. Notice the Sumerians and the Zoroastrians have the same dress code.



Figure 157
The Zoroastrian sun disk with extended wings. The man standing in the midst of the sun disk is Ahura Mazda.



Diagram 12
Map Of The Mesopotamian Region

Ans: Abraham's religion was "fire worship" who worshipped Ahura Mazda of the Zoroastrians until he met Melchizedek in Genesis 14:18-19 "And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God. And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram of the most high God possessor of heaven and earth" (And Melchizedek מלך צדק <Melki Tsedeq> king מלך <melek> of Salem שלם <Shalem> brought forth נאם <vaia> bread לחם <lechem> and wine יין <yayin> and he was the priest כהן <kohen> of the most high עליון <elyown> God אל <el>. And he blessed ברכך <barak> him, and said אמר <amar> Blessed ברכך <barak> be Abram אברם <Abram> of the most high עליון <elyown> God אל <el> possessor קנן <qanah> of heaven שמים <shamayim> and earth ארץ <eret>.) and Abraham is mentioned in verse 22 for the first time lifting up his hands to Yahuwa, the most high God, "Elyown FI" "And Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD, the most high God, the possessor of heaven and earth" (And Abram אברם <Abram> said אמר <amar> to the king מלך <melek> of Sodom סדם <Sedom> יָרָא יָדִי עַל ה' וְעַל הַיְיָוָה, the most high עליון <elyown> (and אל <el>, the possessor קנן <qanah> of heaven שמים <shamayim> and earth ארץ <eret>.) Melchizedek is mentioned again in Psalm 110:4 as "The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek" (a priest כהן <kohen> for ever שלם <owlam> after the order דברה <dibrah> of Melchizedek מלך צדק <Melki Tsedeq> who is also mentioned in the New Testament in Hebrews 5:6 "As he saith also in another place, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek" (As καθως <kathws> he saith λεγει <legei> ἄλλοι καὶ <kai> in ἐν <en> another ετερος <heteros> place Thou οὐ <ou> art a priest ιερευς <hierews> for εις <eis> ever αἰων <aiwn> after κατα <kata> the order ταξις <taxis> of Melchizedek Μελχισεδεκ <Melchisedek>.)

Ques: When Did Yahuwa Visit Abraham?

Ans: In the Old Testament, in Genesis 17:1 you will see that Ya-

huwa appeared to Abraham when he was ninety years of age, and made himself known to him using the name Almighty שׁדַּי Shadday God אל <el> "almighty god" Genesis 17:1 reads "And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect" (And when Abram אברם <Abram> was ninety תשעים <tsh'iyim> שנה <shaneh> (in pl. only), > years שנה <shaneh> (in pl. only), > old בן <ben> and nine תשע <tsha'>, the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> appeared ארצה <ra'ah> to Abram אברם <Abram>, and said אמר <amar> unto him, I am the Almighty שׁדַּי Shadday God אל <el> walk הלך <halak> before me פנים <paniyim>, and be thou perfect תמים <tamiym>.)

Ques: So Abraham Worshipped A God By The Name Shadi Instead Of Yahuwa?

Ans: Yes, and the Hebrew word Shadi שׁדַּי means "almighty" and el אל (ale) means "strength mighty, God (god), X goodly, X great (did might y one), power, strong", which comes from אֵל (ah-yil) meaning "strength, specifically a chief (politically), also a ram (from his strength), a pilaster (as a strong support), an oak or other strong tree—mighty (man), lintel, oak, post, ram, tree", from אֵל (ool) meaning "to twist, i.e. (by implication) be strong, the body (as being rolled together), also powerful --mighty strength". Shadi is a Chaldean deity, which comes from the root word shad meaning "demon".

Ques: Is Shad Mentioned As A Demon Or Devil Anywhere In The Bible?

Ans: Yes. Shad is mentioned further in the Bible in Psalms 106:37 and Deuteronomy 32:17 שׁד shed (shade) (phonetically Shadi) or (plural) שׁדִּים "They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not" (They sacrificed זבח <zabach> unto devils שׁד <shed>, not to God אֱלֹהֵהוּ <Elowahh>, to gods אֱלֹהִים <Elohyim>

whom they knew יָדָעוּ <yada'> not, to new חֲדָשִׁים <chadash> good
that came בָּאוּ <bow'> newly קָרָוּ <qarowb> up בָּאוּ <bow'
whom your fathers אָבִים <'ab> feared שָׁרָו <sa'ar> not)

There is no mistake that in this quote they separate the Hebrew word as a singular for god **Elowahh** (אֱלֹהִים) a transliteration for **eloh** (אֱלֹהִים), the single, and in the exact same verse the Hebrew word as a plural for gods **Elohiym** (אֱלֹהִים) Eloheem. So the Bible in itself makes it very plain for the true seeker that **Elo**h is the single form for God, and **Eloheem** (אֱלֹהִים) is a plural form meaning 'gods, rulers of judges', as found in *Genesis chapter 1*, in the re-creation story (*Psalm 104:30*). The point here is rulers of whom? Judges over which decisions? And Gods over what mortal beings? If this in fact in *Genesis 1 chapter 1* and the word *Genesis* in itself implies by meaning 'the beginning, chief, principle thing first' and the Hebrew word used is **re'shiyth** (רִשְׁיִית) *ruy sheeth*, we find this to be no coincidence that the **Chaldean** word for six is **Sheth** (שֶׁת) and the name for Seth, the third son of **Adam** and **Eve** is שֵׁת **Sheth** (*Shayth*) in Hebrew which is the ~~exact same root word~~ word for beginning in creation but is prefixed with the Egyptian deities name "RE" which the Greeks pronounced "RA", who was there at the beginning of the creation of the Hebrew god **Yahweh** (*Genesis 4:26*) (Refer to *The Beginning in The Bible And Koran and Science Of Creation*). This ties into *Revelation 3:14* where it speaks of the **AMEN-RE** of ancient Egypt, a supreme being referred to as the **Ho Am-ane** (ὁ ἀμὲν) in Greek simply translated "the Amen" or "Pa Amun" 𓂏𓂐𓂏𓂐𓂏𓂐 in ancient Egypt. These are facts!

Ques: At What Point Did Man Begin To Call On Yahweh?

Ans: At the birth of **Enos**, men began to call on the name of **Yahweh** (יהוה) who was worshipped as a **Lord** in English, which **Genesis 15:8** identifies as **אֲדֹנָי** 'Adonay (Adonai) "lord", "*and he said, Lord GOD*" (*And he said* אָמַר <amar>, Lord אֲדֹנָי <Adonay> **GOD** אֱלֹהֵינוּ <Yehoveh>) and the definition for **Yahweh** given is not **Lord** but "*self existing, or eternal*". **Lord** is defined as "*a man of high rank*" from **old English** meaning "*bread or loaf or guardian of the*

bread" **Leviticus 24:7, 7:9-10** speaks about the bread offerings that the priest offered to **Yahuwa, Jehovah, YHWH** on the altar. They claim they forgot or lost the pronunciation of, and remember the name of god only as a **Tetragrammaton**, having four letters **Yod (י)** equaling hand as meaning **Heh (ה)** equaling breath as meaning **Vav** or **Wav (ו)** equaling ox as a meaning and **Heh (ה)** equaling breath of life,

Ques: How Is Tbe Name YHWH Pronounced Today?

Ans: The letters YHWH is being red backwards and substitutes vowels to hide the mystery that it is the Egyptian supreme being HUHI (𐩏𐩣𐩢𐩠); *'the force of creative will'*, which became in the Semetic languages HU for "he" as in male factor and HE as in female factor, the letters are right there IHUH. the Y (') in Semetic languages is replaced by an "I" and "U" in Semetic languages is replaced by "W" or "V", so the name distorted becomes YAHWEH, JAHVEH, JEHOVAH, YAHUWAH, YHWH (*Refer to Best Kept Secrets, Chapter I, Ya. 1*). As said previously this is why the deity Shadi (שדי) told Abraham, who predates the Torah and the Judaic religion, one of many deities or supreme beings stated to Abraham in Exodus 6:3 *'And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them'* (And I appeared אלהי אברהם <'ra'ah> unto Abraham אלהי יצחק <'Abraham>, unto Isaac אלהי יעקב <'Yuschaq>, and unto Jacob אלהי יעקב <'Ya'aqob>, by the name of God אל <'el> Almighty שדי <'Shadday>. but by my name שם <'shem> JEHOVAH יהוה <'Yehovah> was I not known ידוע <'yada> to them.) For Abraham called on Ahura Mazda (a Persian version) of the sun supreme being, AMUN-RE (AMEN RA), the sun god of ancient Egypt, as a plural, also called ATUN-RE (ATEN-RA) as a singular and ATUM-RE (ATOM RA) as the creator

Ques: Why Did Men Begin To Call On The Name YHWH?

Ans: Men were cut off from direct communication with the Eloheem, Gods, and became simply mortals at the birth of Seth's mortal

son Enos (*Genesis 4:26*), which is what his name translates אנש 'Enowsh, "mortal, a man in general, a human being", and the name Seth is the same name as Set, as the Greeks called the supreme being Sutukh, who tried to take his brother Osiris' position.

Ques: What God Was Worshipped Before The Time Of Seth?

Ans: Before men as mortals began to call on the name YHWH or Yahuwa as mentioned in *Genesis 4:26*, you will see in *Genesis chapter 3 verse 1* that a Yahuwa of the Eloheem, meaning an Eloh, one of the Eloheem was the overseer of the garden, and throughout *Genesis chapter 3 verse 3* Adam and Eve referred to God as Eloheem in the plural tense in the garden "But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die" (But of the fruit שֶׁ <periv> of the tree עֵץ <'ets> which is in the midst הָיָה <tavek> of the garden הָיָה <gan>, God אֱלֹהִים <'Elohiym> hath said אָמַר <amar>, Ye shall not eat אָכַל <akal> of it, neither shall ye touch נָגַע <naga> "lest פָּנֶה <pan> ye die מָוֶת <mweth>) And verse 5 uses god for אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym> and gods as a plural in English for the same Hebrew word אֱלֹהִים <'Elohiym> giving you the false implication that they are not from the same Hebrew word, Eloheem which is the plural form of Eloh (אלה) meaning "these beings" "For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil" (For God אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym> doth know יָדָע <yada> that in the day יָמֻךְ <yowm> ye eat אָכַל <akal> thereof, then your eyes עֵינֶיךָ <'ayin> shall be opened פָּקַח <paqach>, and ye shall be as gods אֱלֹהִים <'Elohiym> knowing יָדָע <yada> good טוֹב <towb> and evil רָע <ra>) So man called on God (Eloheem), giving him direct contact with god and the Hebrew word אֱלֹהִים 'Elohiym (Eloheem) meaning "rulers judges gods, these beings" is just a substitute for the Egyptian word Neter (נִטֵּר נִטֵּר נִטֵּר) meaning "supreme being". So to answer your question, men worshipped the Egyptian Neteraat (נִטֵּר נִטֵּר נִטֵּר) "Supreme Beings" which the Bible refers to as Eloheem (אֱלֹהִים).



Figure 158

Set "Sutukh, Typhon", the opposer in ancient Egypt who killed his brother Osiris out of jealousy. In the bible he was called Seth, who was a replacement for the murder of his brother Abel by Cain.

religion of those that follow Muhammad fall under the Egyptian mystery system. The utilization of their symbols such as the structure of their most holiest shrine called the Ka'aba (cube), having a circumference of 40 X 40, which is encircled 7 times, was taken from the black pyramid ritual called the Maguraj (𐤎𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏𐤓𐤏𐤓). This Maguraj ritual was established by the supreme being Amenophis who erected a large cube shaped granite stone in Karnak to the supreme being Amun. The Muslims also copied the concept of wearing a white seamless cloth draped about the body and a shaven head, from the priest of Amun. The priest of Amun would shave all their hair off their bodies, bald their heads, wear a one piece seamless white robe and encircle the cube structure 7 times each day. Also the foundation of all Muslim doctrine is based on the word which is in the name El Mu'min (المؤمن) having its root in a-ma-na (امن) the believing men are called mu'minuwn (مؤمنون) (Koran 60:10) and the believing women are called mu'minaati (مؤمنات) (Koran 60:11) repeatedly in their Koran and signifies "the faithful". Their prayers also end with the name of the Egyptian supreme being AMUN-RA pronounced as Amijn (امين).

Ques: Does The New Testament Mention The Supreme Being Amun?

Ans: Revelation 3:14 clearly tells you O Am-ane' "THE AMON which is the Greek word *pis-tos* for "faithful" and it reads in part "These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God" (i. these things oðe <hode> saith. λέγω <lego> the amen αμην <amen>, the faithful πιστος <πιστος> and και <kai> true αληθινος <alethinos> witness μαρτυς <martus>, the beginning αρχη <arche> of the creation κτισις <kisis> of God θεος <theos>), was in the beginning of creation and witnessed the creation of the Hebrew God be he called YHWH, Eloheem, Adonai, Jehovah, Thehos, Hashem, El, Elowah, Yah, El Shadi, or Eloh

Witness: μαρτυς (mar'-toos) meaning "witness, martyr, record"

Diagram 13

The Ka'aba which the Muslims make their pilgrimage to, and surround it 7 times in a ritual that was taken from ancient Egypt. They also worship The Black Stone.



Diagram 14

The Wailing Wall of the Jews. The remnant wall of the outer court of Solomon's temple.



Figure 159

The ancient Egyptian raising their hands giving respect to their ancestors. This is where the Muslims copied their concept of raising their hands in their



Beginning: αρχη (ar-khay) meaning "beginning, origin, the person or thing that commences, the first person or thing in a series, the leader"

Creation: κτισις (kris'-is) meaning "creature, creation, building 1b) creation i.e. thing created 1b1) of individual things, beings, a creature, a creation" from κτιζω (ktiz'-zo) meaning "to create, Creator, make" from the Greek word κταομαι (ktai'-om-ah-ee) meaning "possess, purchase, provide, obtain, 1) to acquire, get, or procure a thing for one's self, to possess, 1a) to marry a wife" So according to the definition above on creation, the Hebrew god was born from a father who married a wife, thus attributing to him a mother and father. At this point, ask yourself, if the Hebrew God, Yahweh, Greek—Theos, Eloheem had to be created according to your bible in Revelation 3:14, who was his mother and father?

Nowhere in the Bible does it state that god has neither beginning of days nor end of life, as it speaks of Melchisedec in Hebrews 7:3 "Without father ἀπατωρ <apator>, without mother ἀμητωρ <ameter>, without descent ἀγενεαλογητος <agenealogetos>, having exō <echo> neither μητε <mete> beginning αρχη <arche> of days ημερα <hemera>, nor μητε <mete> end τέλος <telos> of life ζωη <zoe>".

God: θεος (theh'-os) meaning "a deity, especially the supreme Divinity; 1) a god or goddess, a general name of deities or divinities"

Ques: Are You Saying Amun Existed Before The Hebrew God YHWH?

Ans: The Supreme Being Amun existed thousands of years in ancient Egypt before the creation of the Hebrew god YHWH (יהוה). As Revelation 1:15 states, Amun was there to witness the creation of the Eloheem and the Eloheem (אלהים) according to Genesis 1:1, 1:26, was there to witness the creation of man - Adam (אדם).

The Hebrew uses the name Amun אמן aw-man' for "faithful" just like the Arabic uses amiyin (أمين) for "faithful", but

this word with the definite article THE AMEN is from the Egyptian supreme being, "one of a god head trinity Amun-Ra, or Re, with Atum-Ra or "Re" and Atun-Ra or Re" for the three motions and movements of the most high Egyptian supreme being "Re" Morning Dabar "Wisdom" noon (Oz "Strength"), and night (Gomer "Beauty") which comes out in a symbolic way to equivalent G.O.D. from three Hebrew words Gomer (גֹּמֶר), Oz (עֹז) and Dabar (דָּבָר).

The original Egyptian trinity of life, the all eye-seeing, thousand points of light. The source of light and life in this world or John 1, and the 'life was the light of men', symbolic of the light of the sun manifesting on earth to sustain life, linked to John 1 verse 14, "And the Word was made flesh, and dwell among us," (And kai <kai> the Word λογος <logos> was made γινωμαι <ginomai> flesh σαρξ <sarx>, and kai <kai> dwell σκηνοω <skenoō> among εν <en> us ημιν <hemin>.) which relates to the prophecy of Malachi 4:2, the last book of the Old Testament before the light as the logos (λογος) is manifested in the flesh as Yashu'a Ha-Mashiakh (ישוה המשיח), translated as 'Jesus The Anointed'. In Malachi 4:2 you find the word "Sun" ἡμεσθα (ἡμεσθα) in Hebrew is used as "But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings" (But unto you that fear אף <af> my name ἡμεσθα <shem> shall the Sun ἡμεσθα <shemesh> of righteousness צדקה <tsedeqah> arise זרע <zarah> with healing מרפה <marpe> in his wings כנף <kanaph>.) This is Egyptian symbol of the sun disk with wings.

The Greek word as found in the New Testament for Zodok tsedek צדק "justice, rightness, righteousness" Matthew 5:6 "Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled" (Blessed makarios <makarios> are they which ο <ho> do hunger peinaō <peinaō> and kai <kai> thirst διψαω <dipsao> after righteousness dikaiosunē <dikaosune> for οτι <hōti> they αυτω <autos> shall be filled cortazō <hortazo>) and the Greek word for righteousness is δικαιοσύνη dik-ah-yos-oo'-nay meaning "equity (of character or act), specially (Christian) justification - righteousness" from the root δικαίος dik-ah-yos meaning "innocent, holy (absolutely or relatively). -just, meet, right"

eous)"

So when it speaks about God in Genesis 4:26 as "And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name **Enos**; then began men to call upon the name of the LORD" (And to Seth שֵׁת <Sheith>, to him נֹחַ <huw'> also there was born יָלָד <yalad> a son בֶּן <ben>; and he called קָרָא <qara> his name שֵׁם <shem> Enos אֵנוֹשׁ <'Enowsh> then began men לִקְרֹא <chalal> to call קָרָא <qara> upon the name שֵׁם <shem> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>,) this god is none other than Yahweh of the Eloheem, one of the Eloheem, which is confirmed in Joshua 22:22 where Yahweh is mentioned as an El אֱלֹהִים of the Eloheem אֱלֹהִים, and it reads "The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods, he knoweth," (The LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <el> of gods אֱלֹהִים <elohym>, the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> God אֱלֹהִים <el> of gods אֱלֹהִים <elohym>, he knoweth יָדַע <yada>) Therefore when Abraham in Genesis 12:8 "...called upon the name of the LORD" (called קָרָא <qara> upon the name שֵׁם <shem> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>,) he is making reference to the Hebrew God who was created according to Revelation 3:14, confirming the fact that the Egyptian supreme being Amun existed thousands of years before the Hebrew God. And make note that the Greek word for God Theos (θεος) is equivalent to Eloheem (אֱלֹהִים) "GOD" and Kurios (κύριος) is equivalent to Yahweh (יְהוָה) "Lord".

Ques: Is There A Description Of The Supreme Being Amun?

Ans: Amun or Amun-Re is the highest Egyptian Supreme Being mentioned in your Bible known as Amun or Amun-Re, however, it is hidden in The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #0528 **Amun Re** was dark-skinned, just as the description given of Jesus in your bible (Revelation 1:14-15)

Jeremiah 46:25

Modern Hebrew Script

אֶמֶן יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל הִנְנִי פֹקֵד אֶל-אֲמוֹן מָצָא
וְעַל פְּרִיעָה וְעַל-מִצְרַיִם וְעַל-אֱלֹהֵיהֶם וְעַל-מַלְכֵיהֶם וְעַל-פְּרִיעָה

ועל המצרים בו:

THE LORD יְהוָה <YEHOVAH> OF HOSTS צְבָא <TSABA>, THE GOD אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM> OF ISRAEL יִשְׂרָאֵל <YISRA'EL>, SAITH אֶמֶן <AMAR>, BEHOLD, I WILL PUNISH פֹּקֵד <PAQAD> THE MULTITUDE אֲמוֹן <AMOWN> OF NO נָא <NO'>, AND PHARAOH פְּרִיעָה <PAR'OH>, AND EGYPT מִצְרַיִם <MITSRAYIM>, WITH THEIR GODS אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>, AND THEIR KINGS מַלְכֵם <MELEK>, EVEN PHARAOH פְּרִיעָה <PAR'OH>, AND ALL THEM THAT TRUST בָּטַח <BATACH> IN HIM.

The Yahuwa Of The Angelic Hosts, The Eloheem Of Israel Said, Behold, I Will Punish The Multitude Of Noise Of (The Supreme Being) Amun Of Nu-Amun "Thebes", And Pharaoh, And Egypt With Their Eloheem, And Their Rulers, Even The Pharaoh And All Of Them That Trust In Him.

Right Translation In Aramaic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISRAEL, SAITH, BEHOLD, I WILL PUNISH THE MULTITUDE OF NO AND PHARAOH AND EGYPT. WITH THEIR GODS, AND THEIR KINGS; EVEN PHARAOH, AND ALL THEM THAT TRUST IN HIM:

The Hebrew word used in the quote above for **Amun** is hidden under the English word **multitude**. There are two strong numbers for the English word **multitude**. They are #0527 and #0528. The Hebrew word for **multitude** in strong's #0527 is **Amown** אֲמוֹן **Aw-Mone'**, a variation for #01995; a throng of people --multitude. This word comes from the strong's #01995. הַמֹּן **hamown Haw-Mone'**, or הַמֹּן **hamon (Ezek.e. 5.7) haw-Mone'**, from #01993; meaning "a noise, tumult, crowd, also disquietude wealth--abundance, company, many, multitude multiply noise, riches, rumbling, sounding, store, tumult", from the strong's #01993 הַמָּה **hamah haw maw'**; a primitive

root compare # 01949; meaning "to make a loud sound like engl "hum", by implication, to be in great commotion or tumult to rage war, moan, clamor --clamorous, concourse, cry aloud, be disquieted loud, mourn, be moved, make a noise, rage, roar, sound, be troubled make in tumult, tumultuous, be in an uproar" The strong #0528 אמון amown aw-mone', of Egyptian derivation; defines Amoun (i.e. ammon or amn), a deity of Egypt (used only as an adjunct of Q4996) - multitude, populous. Amoun is also spoken of in Ezekiel 31:2 where it says "son of man, speak unto pharaoh king of Egypt and to his multitude, whom art thou like in thy greatness?"

Ezekiel 31:2

Modern Hebrew Script

בְּנֵי אָדָם אֱמַר אֶל-פַּרְעֹה מֶלֶךְ-מִצְרַיִם וְאֶל-הָעַמּוֹן אֵלֶיךָ
בְּנֵי אָדָם

SON OF MAN, SPEAK UNTO PHARAOH KING OF EGYPT, AND TO HIS
<AMAR> UNTIL PAR'OH PAR'OH KING OF EGYPT, AND TO HIS
<MELEK> OF EGYPT <MITSRAIM> AND TO HIS
MULTITUDE <HAMOWN>; WHOM ART THOU LIKE IN THY GREATNESS
<DAMAH> IN THY GREATNESS <GODEL>

Son Of Adamite, Speak To The Pharaoh Ruler Of Egypt, And To His Multitude; Who Do You Resemble In Your Greatness?

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

SON OF MAN, SPEAK UNTO PHARAOH KING OF EGYPT, AND TO HIS MULTITUDE, WHOM ART THOU LIKE IN THY GREATNESS?

The same Hebrew word hamown ham-mone', meaning "a noise, tumult, crowd, also disquietude, wealth:--abundance, company, many, multitude, multiply, noise, riches, rumbling, sounding,

store, tumult," is being used here again (Ezekiel 31:2) for multitude, which is the same word for the Egyptian supreme being Amoun, who there was none like him in his greatness.

Ques: What Does The Bible Dictionary Define Amoun As?

Ans: The Westminster Dictionary Of The Bible, Page 25, defines the supreme being Amoun as:

A'moun, I (amoun) [faithful or master workman].

1. Governor of the city of Samaria under Ahab (1 Kings 22 26).
2. A'moun, II (amoun; Egypt. Amoun, the hidden one). Originally a local god of Thebes or No-amoun, the capital of Upper Egypt (Jer 46 25, R.V.; Nahum 3 8, R.V.). With the rise of that city during the Middle Kingdom he assumed national importance and was often identified with RE under the name of AMON-RE.

Amoun is also defined in the Bible dictionary as:

Builder

1. The governor of Samaria in the time of Ahab. The prophet Micah was committed to his custody #1Ki 22, 26 2Ch 18, 25
3. An Egyptian god, usually depicted with a human body and the head of a ram, referred to in #Jer 46, 25 where the word "multitudes" in the Authorized Version is more appropriately rendered "Amoun" in the Revised Version. In #Na 3 8 the expression "populous No" of the Authorized version is rendered in the Revised Version "No amoun." Amoun is identified with Ra, the sun-god of Heliopolis.
4. #Ne 7:59

Ques: Isn't The Name Amoun Used At The End Of Our Prayers?

Ans: Yes. Every religious denomination whether it be a Christian, a

Jew or Muslim end their prayers, salaah, or tefillah using the name Amun, as Amiyn (امين), Awmiane (אמין) (*Numbers 5:22*) or Amen (אמן) (*Revelation 3:14*) meaning "trustworthy or faith". In the ancient Egyptian language, Amun's name may be written as Amen (𓀀𓄿𓆎𓅓), Amon (𓀀𓄿𓆎𓅓) or Amun (𓀀𓄿𓆎𓅓).

Revelation 3:14

Modern Greek Script

Καὶ τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τῆς ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ ἐκκλησίας γράψον· Τάδε λέγει ὁ Ἀμὴν, ὁ μάρτυς ὁ πιστὸς καὶ ἀληθινός, ἡ ἀρχὴ τῆς κτίσεως τοῦ θεοῦ·

AND καὶ <KAI> UNTO THE ANGEL ἀγγελος <ANGELOS> OF THE CHURCH ἐκκλησία <EKKLESIA> OF THE LAODICEANS λαοδικεύς <LAODIKEUS> WRITE γραφῶ <GRAPHO>, THESE THINGS οὕτως <HODE> SAITH λέγω <LEGO> THE AMEN ἀμὴν <AMEN> THE FAITHFUL πιστός <PISTOS> AND καὶ <KAI> TRUE ἀληθινός <ALETHINOS> WITNESS μάρτυς <MARTYS>, THE BEGINNING ἀρχή <ARCHE> OF THE CREATION κτίσις <KTISIS> OF GOD θεός <THEOS>;

And Write To The Angelos Of The Congregation Of Laodicea, This Is What The Faithful Witness, The Head Of Creation Of Thehos.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE LAODICEANS WRITE, THESE THINGS SAITH THE AMEN, THE FAITHFUL AND TRUE WITNESS, THE BEGINNING OF THE CREATION OF GOD,

Numbers 5:22

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה וְאֶל־אַהֲרֹן

AND THE WOMAN אִשָּׁה <'ISHSHAH> SHALL SAY אָמֵן <'AMAR>, AMEN אָמֵן <'AMEN>, AMEN אָמֵן <'AMEN>

And The Female Living Being Will Say Amen, Amen.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

AND THIS WATER THAT CAUSETH THE CURSE SHALL GO INTO THY BOWELS, TO MAKE THY BELLY TO SWELL, AND THY THIGH TO ROT, AND THE WOMAN SHALL SAY, AMEN AMEN

This is to show you that everyone's prayer goes back to ancient Egypt to the worship of the highest Neter "Supreme Being" Amun.

According to the book entitled *Ancient Egyptian Myths And Legends*, by Lewis Spence, Page 141, he says:

The entire people or company of the gods was supposed to be unified in Amen, and indeed we may describe his cult as one of the most serious attempts of antiquity to formulate a system of monotheism, the worship of a single god.

This is where the religious concepts of worship came from, the Egyptian mysteries.

Ques: When The Bible Makes Reference To God, Is It Speaking About One God Or One Lord Of The Hebrews?

Ans: No. In the bible there are multiple names for god, however, if you go to *Psalms 83:18* it says Jehovah is his name alone, and it reads



Figure 160
The Negroid Egyptian Supreme Being Amun

"That men may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, art the most high over all the earth" (That men may know יָדָא <yada> that thou, whose name שֵׁם <shem> alone is JEHOVAH יְהוָה <Yehovah>, art the most high עַלְיוֹנָה <elyown> over all the earth עֵרֶץ <erets>)

Jeremiah 16:21 "Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is The LORD" (Therefore, behold I will this once יָדָא <pa'am> cause them to know יָדָא <yada>, I will cause them to know יָדָא <yada> mine hand יָד <yad> and my might עֲבוּרָה <gebuwrah>, and they shall know יָדָא <yada> that my name שֵׁם <shem> is The LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>)

LIST OF OTHER GODS OR DEITIES MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE

- 1 **Baalzephon** Baal Tsphon Or Baal-Zephon = "Lord Of The North". Mentioned Three Times, Exodus 14:2, Exodus 14:9, Num 33:7
- 2 **Anammelech** = "Image Of The King" Defined In The Bible Dictionary Lexicon As "An Assyrian False God Introduced To Israel During The Monarchy Worshipped With Rites Resembling Those Of Molech, Companion God Of 'Adramamelech" (2 Kings 17:31)
- 3 **Ashima**, "Guiltless. I Will Make Desolate" A God Of Hamath (2 Kings 17:30)
- 4 **Ashtaroth** Ashtaroth = "Star". False Goddesses In The Canaanite Religion, Usually Related To Fertility Or Ashtoreth Ashtoreth = "Star" The Principal Female Deity Of The Phoenicians Worshipped In War And Fertility Also 'Ishtar' Of Assyria And 'Astarte' By The Greeks And Romans. Mentioned 11 Times (John 9:10; Josh 12:4; 13:12; 13:31; Judges 2:13, 10:6 1Sam 7:3-4, 12:10, 31:10, And 1Chron 6:71)
- 5 **Baal-Berith** "Lord Of The Covenant", A God Of Philistines Found In Judges 8:33, Judges 9:4
- 6 **Baali** "My Lord" 1) A Deity In The Northern Kingdom, Variation Of The Name 'Baal. Found In Hosea 2:16
- 7 **Baalpeorbaal-Per** = "Lord Of The Gap" The Deity Worshipped

At Peor With Probably Licentious Rites. Found In The Bible Five (5) Times (*Num 25:3,5, Deut 4:3, Psalm 106:28, Hosea 9:10*)

8. **Baalzebub**—**Baal-Zebub** = "Lord Of The Fly", 1) A Philistine Deity Worshipped Of Ekron.

9. **Bel** = "Lord" A Chief Babylonian Deity. Mentioned Three (3) Times *Isaiah 46:1, Jer 50:2, Jer 51:44*

10. **Belteshazzar** "Lord Of The Stratened's Treasure" Found Eight (8) Times In The Book Of *Daniel 1:7, 2:26, 4:8,9, 18, 19, 5:12, And 10:1*

11. **Berith** "Covenant" In The Name Of Baal-Berith, A Foreign Deity Worshipped In Shechem *Judges 9:46* "Of The House Of The God Berith"

12. **Chemosh** "Subduer", 1) The National Deity Of The Moabites And A God Of Ammonites, 1a) Also Identified With 'Baal-Per', 'Baal Zebub', 'Mars' And 'Saturn', 1b) Worship Of This God Was Introduced Into Jerusalem By Solomon And Abolished By King Josiah Of Judah Found Eight (8) Times *Num 21:29, Judges 11:24, 1Kings 11:7 And 11:33 And 2Kings 23:13, Jer 48.7, 13, 46.*

13. **Dagon** "A Fish" A Philistine Deity Of Fertility, Represented,

With The Face And Hands Of A Man And The Tail Of A Fish

14. **Eliam** = God Of The People Or God Is Kinsman Found Seven Times. (*Judges 16:23, 1Sam 5:2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 1 Chron 10:10.*)

15. **Elihoreph Elihoreph** = "God Of Winter (Harvest Time)" Mentioned In The Book Of *1 Kings 4:3*. "...To Offer A Great Sacrifice Unto Dagon Their God"

16. **Gad** "God Of Fortune", A Babylonian Deity. Mentioned In *Revelation 7:5*. The Translation Of Gad Is Different In This Verse Through Out The Bible

17. **Hadad-Rimmon** = "Hadad Of Pomegranates", 1) A Place In The Valley Of Megiddo Where A National Lamentation Was Held For The Death Of King Josiah; Named After Two Syrian Gods. Found In The Book Of *Zech 12:11.*

18. **Merodach** 1:1 Merodach = "Thy Rebellion", 1) The Chief Deity Of The Babylonians In The Time Of Nebuchadnezzar *Jeremiah 50:2.*

19. **Peor** = "Cleft", A False God Worshipped In Moab, Corresponds To Baal. Found 4 Times In The Bible *Num 23:28, 25.18, 31:16 And Josh 22:17.*

20. **Rimmon** = "Pomegranate", The Deity Of Wind, Rain, And Storm, Worshipped By The Syrians Of Damascus Found 11 Times *Josh 15:32, Judges 20 45, 20:47, 21:13, 2 Sam 4:2,5,9 2 Kings 5:18, 1 Chron 4:32, 1 Chron 6:77, Zech 14:10.*

21. **Succothbenoth** = "The Daughter's Booth", Assyrian Or Babylonian Deity Worshipped By The Babylonians In Samana (*2 Kings 17:30*)

22. **Adonai** = the Lord (used as a proper name of God only):--(my) Lord (*Genesis 15:2, 20:4*)

23. **Tammuz** = 'Sprout Of Life', A Sumenian Deity Of Food Or Vegetation. (*Ezek 8:14*), the Adonis.

Ques: Who Is Adonis?

Ans: **Adonis** is **Tammuz** which is found in the torah in *Ezekiel 8:14* is "Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz" (then he brought בָּוֹא <bow> me to the door פֶּתַח <peithach> of the gate שַׁעַר <sha'ar> of the LORD'S הֵיכָל <Yenovah> house הַיָּתֵב <bayith> which was toward the north יָשָׁבוּ <isaphown>, and, behold, there sat יָשָׁבוּ <yashab> women אִשָּׁה <ishshah> weeping בָּכָה <bakah> for Tammuz תַּמְּזֻז <Tammuz>.) And make note at this point that this quote singles out **Tammuz** as **Yahuwa**, and **Tammuz** and his 46 helpers plagiarized the bible. Verse 16 clearly tells you that these Israelites were worshipping and prostrating to the sun instead of Yahuwa (**Tammuz**) "And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD'S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east" (And he brought בָּוֹא <bow> me into the inner שַׁעַר <penymim> court חֲצֵר <chatser> of the LORD'S הֵיכָל <Yehovah> house הַיָּתֵב <bayith>, and, behold, at the door פֶּתַח <peithach> of the temple הֵיכָל <heykal> of the LORD הֵיכָל <Yehovah>, between the porch אֹרֵל <uwilam> and the altar מִזְבֵּחַ <muzbeach>, were about five חֲמֵשׁ <chamesh> and twenty עָרִים <esrym> men אִישׁ <iysh>, with their backs אַחֲרֵי <achowr> to-

ward the temple קִיבֵּל <heykal> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>, and their faces פָּנֵי <paniyim> toward the east קִדְּמָה <qedem>, and they worshipped שָׁחָה <shachah> the sun שֶׁמֶשׁ <shemesh> toward the east קִדְּמָה <qedem>.)

The Hebrew word used in the quote above for worshipped is שָׁחָה *shachah* (shaw-khaw') meaning, "to bow down, prostrate one self", so the Israelites turned their backs towards Yahuwa (Tammuz) and prostrated to the *shemesh* (שֶׁמֶשׁ) sun towards the east, making them sun-worshippers

Ques: Do The Jews Still Face East?

Ans: Even to this day, the Jews face east at the wailing wall in Jerusalem, as mentioned in *Daniel 6:10* "Now when Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did aforetime" (and his windows כָּב <kav (Aramaic)> being open פֶּתַח <peithach (Aramaic)> in his chamber עֲלִית <'alith> toward נֶגֶד <(Aramaic)> Jerusalem יְרוּשָׁלַם <Yeruwshalem (Chald)>, he kneeled בֵּרַךְ <berak (Aramaic)> upon עַל <al (Aramaic)> his knees בֵּרַךְ <berak (Aramaic)> three שְׁלֹשׁ <teloth (Aramaic)> times וְזֶמַן <zman (Aramaic)> a day יוֹם <yom (Aramaic)>, and prayed צִלַּעַ <'tsela' (Aramaic)>., and the Muslims also turn their *qiblah* (قبلة) towards the east, and wake up when the sunrises to make *salatu'l fajr* (صلاة الفجر). *Koran 2:144* "We see the turning of thy face (for guidance) to the heavens. Now shall We turn thee to a Qibla that shall please thee. Turn then thy face in the direction of sacred Mosque. Wherever ye are, turn your faces in that direction. The people of the Book know well that is the truth from their Lord. Nor is Allah unmindful of what they do."

So, the Israelites were sun worshippers according to *Ezekiel 8:16*, for the sun rises from the east (*Atum-Re*), is at high noon (*Atum-Re*) in the north and sets in the west (*Amun-Re*), and then when you go to verse 17, *Yahuwa* (Tammuz) was provoked to anger,

so he kills the Israelites in *Ezekiel* chapter 9.

Ques: Are You Saying That Tammuz Is Yahuwa?

Ans: According to *Ezekiel 8:14* a woman was found weeping at the *LORD'S house for Tammuz*" (*LORD'S* יְהוָה <Yehovah> house בֵּית <bayith> for Tammuz תַּמְּוִז <Tammuwz>.) making the implication that *Tammuz* is *Yehovah* (*Yahuwa*).

If you read above, in *Ezekiel* chapter 8 verse 3 and 5, you will see that this god has the same description as found in *Exodus 20:5*, *Deuteronomy 4:24*, 5:9 of a jealous god. *Ezekiel 8:3*, 5 reads "And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy" (3 And he put forth שַׁלַּחַח <shalach> the form תַּבְּנִיט <tabniyth> of an hand אֶדָּ <ad>, and took לָגַחַח <lagach> me by a lock צִיצִית <tsiyith> of mine head רֹאשׁ <ra'sh>, and the spirit רִוַּחַח <ruvach> lifted me up בֵּינֵינוּ <nas'a> between the earth אֶרֶץ <'eret> and the heaven שָׁמַיִם <shamayim>, and brought בֹּא <bow> me in the visions מַרְאֵה <mar'ah> of God אֱלֹהִים <'elohiyim> to Jerusalem יְרוּשָׁלַם <Yeruwshalam>, to the door פֶּתַח <peithach> of the inner פֶּתִימָה <penimiy> gate שָׁרַר <sha'ar> that looketh פָּנָה <panah> toward the north צִפּוֹן <tsaphown>; where was the seat מוֹשָׁב <mowshab> of the image כֶּמֶל <cemel> of jealousy קִנְיָה <qin'ah>, which provoketh to jealousy קָנָה <qanah>.) "Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry" (5 Then said אָמַר <amar> he unto me, Son בֶּן <ben> of man אָדָם <'adam>, lift up נָסָא <nasa> thine eyes עַיִן <'ayin> now the way דֶּרֶךְ <derek> toward the north צִפּוֹן <tsaphown> So I lifted up נָסָא <nasa> mine eyes עַיִן <ayin> the way דֶּרֶךְ <derek> toward the north צִפּוֹן <tsaphown>, and behold northward צִפּוֹן <tsaphown> at the gate שָׁרַר <sha'ar> of the altar מִזְבֵּחַ <mizbeach> this image כֶּמֶל <cemel> of jealousy קִנְיָה <qin'ah> in the entry בֵּית <be'ah>.)

Ques: Is This The Same Jealous God Of Exodus 20:5?

Ans: This same description of God is in (Exodus 20:5) "Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God" (Thou shalt not bow down לֹא תִשְׁחָכֵהוּ <shachah> thyself to them, nor serve לֹא תַעֲבֹד <'abad> them for I the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> am a jealous קַנָּא <qanna> God אֱלֹהִים <el>) (Deuteronomy 4:24) "For the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God" (For the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> is a consuming אֵשׁ <esh> fire אֱלֹהִים <el> even a jealous קַנָּא <qanna> God אֱלֹהִים <el>) and Deuteronomy 5:9 "Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me" (Thou shalt not bow down לֹא תִשְׁחָכֵהוּ <shachah> thyself unto them, nor serve לֹא תַעֲבֹד <'abad> them for I the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> am a jealous קַנָּא <qanna> God אֱלֹהִים <el>) This jealous image of the Yorah is the same image spoken of in Ezekiel 8:3, 5, towards the north, where the woman sat weeping for Tammuz who is called Yahuwa in Ezekiel 8:14

Ques: Who Is Tammuz?

Ans: Tammuz son of Dumuzi and Ishtar, who is the Sumerian deity became God on earth whose name was Sanunda, when he finished his schooling amongst the Igigi. He was also known as Adonis, and became the Adonai of the Aramean, Hebrews spoken of in the Bible. He is also referred to as Adonis, Adown, Haru, Elyon, Alah, Kurious, Kristos, Christ, and Jesus.

Adonai is defined in the Etymological Comprehensive Dictionary as a Hebrew name for god, from heb. Adhonay meaning my lord', the plural of majesty of adhon, 'lord'. Adhon prob. Meant orig 'ruler' and derives from the base a-d-n = d-w-n, 'to rule, judge'

The name Adonis comes from Greek from Phoenician Adon meaning "lord" In Greek mythology, Adonis is a strikingly beautiful

hil youth loved by Aphrodite.

Ques: Who Would Tammuz Be In The Egyptian Mystery?

Ans: In the Egyptian mystery doctrine, Tammuz is equivalent to the Egyptian supreme being Horus son of Isis and Osiris. So as you can see again, the bible grafted deities from different cultures and made them their own fabricated stories, and if Tammuz is supposed to be a deity found in the Sumerian and Babylonian tablets, then how did this deity find its way inside the Bible (Ezekiel 8:14)?

Not only did they fabricate their gods from foreign deities, they also gave themselves a place in history by placing foreign cities such as Egyptian cities in the bible to authenticate their existence. There is not a spot in history, or in any records of surrounding countries which are spoken of in the bible that holds the stories of their existence. To date, there are no fossils or archeological evidence proving their existence, so the attempt to fit in or give themselves a fabricated spot in our story has taken us to the beginning of the 46 dynasty period of Egypt to see if there is a place found for the biblical stories in Egypt.

Ques: What Is The Relationship Between The 46 Dynasties And The Bible?

Ans: First let me explain (there is a misconception in the Bible about the Pharaoh Rameses II and Moses existing at the same time.) You see there is a space in time between Abraham and Moses, and if he was the one who taught the Egyptians the knowledge they have about mathematics, science, and astronomy, then Abraham was in Egypt before Moses. If Moses is Biblically synonymous with Rameses II, son of Seti and Tuya, then we get a date on Rameses II and Seti. If we compare that date with Moses to Abraham, then it tells us how far back Abraham was on the planet by their doctrine. Once we establish when Abraham was on the planet we'll know which group or dynasty of Egyptians he taught. Abraham would have to have been speaking to Narmer of the 1st Dynasty because his Stella shows pyramids on it (granite stone carvings which takes mathematical

knowledge.) It also shows the intertwined necks of animals as a sign of the neck and chromosomes. It shows bottles and weapons which meant carvings for the making of weapons. It shows tailoring by his garb and crown again meaning percentages for patterns for sewing for designing. So the statement that Abraham taught the Egyptians would have to be Narmer of the 1st dynasty and records have recorded Menes, Narmer, as being in the capital city of Memphis between 3100 to 2686 B.C. and him existing during the period between 3100 to 2890 B.C. and that would be the 1st Dynasty, but Rameses II is down in the 19th Dynasty which was 1279 thru 1213 B.C. and the Bible names a city Rameses after him (Exodus 1:11).

Now when you look at the distance in people between the two (Narmer and Rameses II), there is 19 full dynasties with a number of people starting from Narmer (Aha, Menes) would be.)

1st Dynasty

- | | |
|---------|--------------|
| 1) Djer | 4) Aamedjib |
| 2) Wadj | 5) Semerkhet |
| 3) Den | 6) Kaa |

2nd Dynasty

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 7) Hetepsekhemwy | 9) Ninetjer |
| 8) Reneb | 10) Khasekemwy. |

3rd Dynasty

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 11) Zanakht (Nebka) | 14) Khaba |
| 12) Netjerykhet (Djoser) | 15) Huni |
| 13) Sekhemkhet | |

4th Dynasty

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 16) Snfru | 19) Khafre (Chephren) |
| 17) Khufu (Cheops) | 20) Menkaure (Mycerinus) |
| 18) Radjedef | 21) Sheseskaf |

5th Dynasty

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 22) Userkhaf | 27) Niuserre Izi |
| 23) Sabure | 28) Mekauhor |

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 24) Neferirkare | 29) Djedkare |
| 25) Shepseskare | 30) Wenis (Unas) |
| 26) Ranefere | |

6th Dynasty

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 31) Teti | 33) Merenre Nemtyemaf |
| 32) Pepi I | 34) Pepi II (Neferkare) |

7th Dynasty—70 days—Memphite Dynasty

8th Dynasty—brief territorial rule 17-27 kings 146 years
Kakare Ibi (built a pyramid at Saqqara)

9th Dynasty—13-19 Pharaohs

Meryibre Khety I (Akhtoy I)
Nebkaure Khety II (Akhtoy II)

10th Dynasty

Wahkare Khety III (Akhtoy III)
Merkaro
Ity

11th Dynasty—19 Pharaoh - Middle Kingdom

Montuhotep I	Montuhotep II (Nebhepetre)
Inyotef I (Sehetawy)	Montuhotep III (Sankhkare)
Inhotep II (Wahankh)	Montuhotep IV (Nebtawyre)
Inhotef III (Nakhtnebefnefer)	
Montuhotep II (Nebhepetre)	

12th Dynasty

Amenehat I (Sehetepibre)	Senusret III (Khakaure)
Senusret I (Kheperkare)	Amenemhat III (Nimaatre)
Amenemhat II (Nubkaure)	Amenemhat IV (Maakherure)
Senusret II (Khakheperre)	Neferusobek (Sobekkare) (female)

13th Dynasty

Wegaf	Mermesha
Sekhemkare	Inyotef

(6 years no pharaoh)	(?) set
Amenemhat IV	Sobekhotep III
Sehetepibre	Neferhotep I
Iufni	Sihathor
Sankhubre	Sobekhotep
Smenkhkare	Sobekhotep IV
Sehetepibre	Sobekhotep V
Sewadjkare	Iaib
Nedjemib	Ay
Sobekhotep I	Sobekhotep VI
Renseneb	Sankhrenswardjtu
Awibre Hor	Ined
Sedjef	Hori
Sobekhotep II	Sobekhotep VII
Khendjer	(4 Pharaohs)
	Dudimose

14th Dynasty

76 minor Pharaohs

15th Dynasty -6 minor Hyksos Kings

Sheshi (Mayebre), Salites (Saltis)
Yakub-Her, Yakob-Her, Or Jacob-Her, Bhan
Anather (Meruserre), Apachanan (Khyan), Iatnas (Iatnass)
son of Khyan)

Apepi I (Auserre), Apophis

Apepi II (Aqenenre)

Yakobaam, (Jacob-Aam), Assis (Khamudy)

16th Dynasty -

32 minor Hyksos kings who are contemporary
with rulers for the 15th 17th Dynasty

17th Dynasty -15 Theban Pharaohs contemporary

Tao I (Senakhtenre)

Tao II (Sekenere, Sequenure, Sequenre Taa ken)

Kamose (Wadjkheperre)

18th Dynasty

Ahmose (Nebpehtyre)

Amenhotep I (Djeserkare)

Thutmose I (Akheperkare)

Thutmose II (Menkheperre)

Thutmose III (Menkheperre)

Hatshepsut (Maatkare) (female)

Amenhotep II (Akheperure)

Thutmose IV (Menkheperure)

Amenhotep III (Nebmaare)

Amenhotep IV (Neferkheperure-waenre, Ankhnenaten)

Neferneferuaten (Ankhkheperure, Neferitu (female)

Smenkhkare (Ankhkheperure)

Tutankhamun (Nebkheperure)

Ay (Kheperkheperure)

Haremheb (Djserkheperure)

Haremheb (Djserkheperure)

19th Dynasty

Rameses I (Menpehtyre)

Seti I (Menmaatre)

Rameses II (Usermaatre-Setepenre)

Quest: How Many Descendants Existed Between Abraham And Moses? ✓

Ans: When you trace the line of descendancy from Abraham to Moses you get a very small amount of people. The People between Abraham to Moses would be.

1) Abraham (Genesis 17:5)

2) Isaac (Genesis 17:19),

3) Esau and Jacob (Genesis 25:26).

4) Levi (son of Jacob) (Genesis 29:34),

5) Gershon (Genesis 46:11)

6) Merari (Genesis 46:11)

7) Kohath (Genesis 46:11).

8) Amram (Exodus 6:18) and Jochebed gave birth to

9) Aaron, Miriam and Moses (Exodus 6:20).

(Now you can see from these two lists there is no way the Pharaoh Rameses II could have been the ruling Pharaoh during the time of Moses in the Bible.) The Bible just does not match up. The time of Moses would have been over and gone by the time of Rameses II. If

you go by the number of people alone born from Narmer to Rameses II, it is at least 247 Pharaohs) and it doesn't match with the number of people from Abraham to Moses, which only consists of 6 generations. The relationship is that according to the Bible, the Egyptians lived with the Israelites however, during this period they were in the land of Goshen, which according to the Bible was a part of Egypt.

Ques: Who Are The Israelites, Their Bondage And Egyptian Records?

Ans: In Leviticus 18:3 the Lord (Yahweh) is speaking to Moses about the ordinance of Israel after they had left from the land of Egypt where it says "After the doings of the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell, shall ye not do, and after the doings of the land of Canaan whither I bring you, shall ye not do. neither shall ye walk in their ordinances" (after the doings מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'aseh* of the land אֶרֶץ *'eret* of Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim*), wherein ye dwell יָשָׁב *yashab* shall ye not do אַשָּׁח *'asah* and after the doings מַעֲשֵׂה *ma'aseh* of the land אֶרֶץ *'eret* of Canaan כְּנָעַן *kana'an* whither I bring you בֹּא *bow*) you shall ye not do אַשָּׁח *asah*, neither shall ye walk הָלַךְ *halak* in their ordinances חֻקֵּיהֶם *chuggeihem*) Moses then told the children of Israel that the Lord (Yahweh) said not to do those things you will see in the land of Egypt and the Land of Canaan, and according to the Bible Moses was in the land of Rameses (Exodus 12:37) so that would mean he was down in a specific dynasty. Most Biblical scholars attributed to Rameses II as ruler during the 19th Dynasty. In Exodus 12:37 it confirms that the children of Israel were living in a land called Rameses (Note there is no city called Rameses in Egypt on record)

The children of Israel were also said to be living in the city of Succoth, which is also a city in Egypt mentioned in Exodus 12:37 "And the children of Israel journeyed from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand on foot that were men, beside children" (And the children בְּנֵי *ben* of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל *yisra'el* journeyed נָסַע *nasa* from Rameses רַעְמֶסֶס *ra'mecess* to Succoth

סוּכוֹת *<cukkowth>*, about six שֵׁשׁ *<shesh>* hundred מֵאוֹת *<me'ah>* thousand אֶלֶף *<eleph>* on foot רַגְלִי *<ragli>* that were men. בְּצֵדָה *<geber>*, beside בָּנֵי *<ban>* children שָׁם *<sham>*)

Succoth, is now a ritual to the so-called Jews today, that the children of Israel took from Egypt when they left. So they didn't listen to God when he said don't do the things they did in Egypt. Yet the children of Israel have a holiday on their calendar called Sukkot (Succoth) named after the city when their God said to them "after the doings of the land of Egypt where in yet dwell shall ye not do" This is either during the exodus or immediately after the exodus, but before they got to the land of Canaan because again Leviticus 18:3 reads "whither I bring you, shall ye not do neither shall ye walk in their ordinances" So this is after they left Egypt, but before they arrived to the land of Canaan and has nothing to do with Abraham at all.

The children of Israel were ordered by Yahweh Eloheem, not to walk in their (Egyptian/Canaanites) ordinances. The word ordinance there is *khook-kaw* חֻקִּים and means "customs". Then when you go down to Leviticus 18:30 where it says "Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance, that ye commit not any one of these abominable customs, which were committed before you, and that ye defile not yourselves therein: I am the LORD your God" (Therefore shall ye keep שָׁמַר *<shamar>* mine ordinance מִשְׁמֶרֶת *<mishmereth>*, that ye commit אַשָּׁח *<asah>* not any one of these abominable חֻקֵּיהֶם *<chuggeihem>* customs חֻקֵּיהֶם *<chuggeihem>* which were committed אַשָּׁח *<asah>* before פָּנִים *<panim>* you, and that ye defile שְׁמָא *<shama>* not yourselves therein I am the LORD יְהוָה *<Yehovah>* your God אֱלֹהִים *<elohim>*) Note in this quote in the translation you get the word *customs* and it is the same word *khook-kaw* חֻקִּים for "customs" but in this case ordinances has changed to another word *mish-meh-reth* מִשְׁמֶרֶת "kept my charge" found in Genesis 26:5 when the Lord (Yahweh) was speaking to Abraham "Because that Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws" (Because עָקַב *<'eqeb>* that Abraham אֲבִרָהָם *<Abraham>* obeyed שָׁמָע *<shama>* my voice קִיל *<qowl>*, and kept שָׁמַר *<shamar>* my charge מִשְׁמֶרֶת

<mushmereth>, my commandments מִשְׁמְרֵת <mitsvah>, my statutes חֻקִּים <chugqah>, and my laws תּוֹרָה <torah>) Here the word **ordinance** is meant as something totally different if you are only reading the **English**, so you won't know thus it was the Egyptian customs that the Israelites were not to follow, not their laws or knowledge.

Ques: Didn't Moses March Out Of Egypt Using An Egyptian Symbol?

Ans: Moses marched out of Egypt using an Egyptian Netert "Supreme being" Wadjet as found in Numbers 21:8 which says "And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live" (And the LORD ה' <Yehovah> said אָמַר <amar> unto Moses מֹשֶׁה <Mosheh>, Make עֲשֵׂה <'asah> thee a fiery serpent שָׂרָף <saraph>, and set שָׂם <sum> it upon a pole עַל <ec>: and it shall come to pass that every one that is bitten נֹשָׁא <nashak>, when he looketh רָא <ra'ah> upon it, shall live יָחַי <chayah>)

In the Egyptian Mystery Schools they used the Uraci or Wadjet in their ceremonial practices, and this symbol is used today on the medical symbol called the Crocoduceus. This is a symbol of healing and protection against snakes and serpents, and as you know in Genesis Chapter 3, the devil is synonymous with Nakhash (נָחָשׁ <'serpent') So the Egyptian use of a cobra snake, as seen on all the crowns of Pharaohs, was an Egyptian law or religious practice that a Yahweh ordered Moses to use when leaving Egypt (It was a gift of the god Re or Ra and Horus) In Egyptian legends it had the power to spit fire in defense of its wearer, thus it became a dragon symbol. This is where the concept of a dragon breathing fire from his mouth came from.

This again is found as an attribute of God in Deuteronomy 4:24 where it says "For the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God" (For the LORD ה' <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> is a consuming אָכַל <akal> fire אֵשׁ <esh>, even a jeal-

ous אָנָּה <ganna> God אֵל <el>) Even though God told them not to follow Egyptian customs, these Israelites rebelled. There are many sects and denominations of the Israelites. In fact not all of them are from the seed of **Ham**, the son of **Noah**, some are from the seed of **Canaan** (Genesis 10:6).

Ques: So Which Ones Are You Talking About?

Ans: For example the seed of Israel were not all from the dark seed. There were also Tam'a-hu Israelites who were the Hyksos, commonly known as the Shepherd Kings. The Egyptians called them Heka Khasut חֶכָּא חַסֻּט.

Ques: How Did These Heka-Khasut Become Prominent In Egypt?

Ans: These same foreign people worked their way up into the infrastructure of the Egyptians and took over and to the point where they became rulers. When the Bible mentions in Isaiah 19:2, the Egyptians fighting against Egyptians "And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom" (and I will set סָכַח <cahak> the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> against the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim>: and they shall fight לָחָם <lacham> every one אִישׁ <'ysh> <'ysh> against his brother אָח <ach>, and every one אִישׁ <'ysh> against his neighbour רֵעַ <rea>; עִיר <'yr> against city עִיר <'yr>, and kingdom מַמְלָכָה <mamlakah> against kingdom מַמְלָכָה <mamlakah>,) it is making reference to the Hyksos who now lived in Egypt fighting against the original Egyptians that inhabited Egypt.

Ques: Isaiah 19:4 Mentions A Cruel Lord Over The Egyptians. Is This Speaking Of A Hyksos Ruler?

Ans: Yes. The cruel Lord placed over the Egyptians were these same foreign people ruling over Egypt as found in Isaiah 19:4 "And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts" (And



סכר <eth> the Egyptians מצרים <misrayim> will I give over אדני <adonai> into the hand יד <yad> of a cruel קשה <qasheh> lord אדני <adonai> 'adown'; and a fierce עז <az> king מלך <melek> shall rule משל <meshal> over them, saith נאם <ne'um> the lord אדני <adonai>, the lord יהוה <yehovah> of hosts צבא <asaba>)

Ques: Is This Recorded In Any Egyptian Records?

Ans: The name Israel or any of the tribes of Israel are not mentioned in any Egyptian history or records. In fact the Hebrew name Jacob is only found as the names of Hyksos rulers from the 15th and 16th dynasty, starting with Sheshi (Mayebre) Yakub-Her, Ya'akob-Her, or Jacob-Her, Anather (Meruserre), Apepi I (Auserre) Apepi II (Aqenre) and Yakobaam, that is Jacob-Aam, as Jacob from Genesis 25:21-26).

Ques: Why Were They Fighting?

Ans: An excerpt from Scroll 10 of the Best Kept Secret, Chapter 1, No. 2 states:

The Hyksos ruler Apophis became angry at rituals and worship to the central zodiac deity of the Denderah calendar called Tanaret, a hippopotamus deity who reigned during the night, making him Apophis lose sleep which caused a war between the gods. Aqenre Tao II was struck 3 times to be put to death by 3 of the original 15 members, sent out by Apophis to acquire the secret word as given by the god Re to Isis to resurrect her husband Osiris. The conflict over losing sleep led to the war between the impostor Egyptian and the real Egyptian headed by Kamosr son of Segenre Tao II. The end result was the Hyksos were chased across the burning sands and back up into Palestine the land of Canaan.

This excerpt below is taken from Scroll 10 of Best Kept Secret, Chapter 1, No. 2, and it states

The stories are too similar not to be one and the same. The



Figure 161
The Heka-Khasus "Hyksos" (above and below)

Sumerians- Babylonians got their story from the Egyptians and the Hebrew got the stories from the Babylonians, also the Freemasons derived their story of Hiram Abiff or Abih who cannot be found by that name in the Bible anywhere. However, we do find the name Hiram in 1 King 5:2, an architect and engineer working on Solomon's temple. This so called temple and its artifacts have not been uncovered or discovered to date. However there is also a King Hiram of Tyre "a Phoenician" who was not the same person.

And concerning the 3 assassins, the 3 assassins that remained of the original 15 conspirators, according to Masonic legends, and make note that the Hyksos were the 15th dynasty, 15 original conspirators and the 15th dynasty, this is no coincidence the use of the number 15. Nor can the 3 remaining assassins be found in the Bible: 1) Jubela, 2) Jubelo and 3) Jubelum which the masons combine and come up with the name Jews or Jew-ee from where the word Jews originated. These symbolic names Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum were the three ruffians who are by Biblical names 3 Jews are found in the Bible by the names Reuben, Simon, and Levi, the elder sons of Jacob or the Jacobites. There is no coincidence that there exists 3 Hyksos Kings Jacob-1, Jacob-2, and Jacob-3. And the Jacobites also called Israelites were placed under their youngest brother Joseph who was called in the Egyptian language Zaphnathpaneah פנח פנח found in Genesis 41:45, Zaphnath-Pa'anhi "Nourisher of life."

According to the book entitled **Hebrew Myths the book of Genesis, page 261, 263** in reference to Joseph it states "the people hated him as Abrech", and page 263 continues "Abrech is not an Egyptian word, but recalls the Assyro-Babylonian Abaraku, a title given to the highest dignities, meaning divinely blessed". This name ties Joseph back to being a Syrian- Babylonian, which relates him to Abraham- the Chaldean who came from the Mesopotamian region. So again in the Bible they give their fictitious characters Egyptian names such as in the case of the Babylonian name Nebuchadnezzar. The first 4 letters "Nebu" alone is an Egyptian word meaning "lord" and not the Hebrew word Rabb, which also means "master, sustainer". So the Syrians and Babylonians copied their names from the Egyptian language.

Joseph became the Vizier of the Hyksos, King Apophis, also Apepi 1, A-User-Ra "great and powerful like Ra" was the king of upper

and lower Egypt. Joseph, Zaphnathpaneah, sent his elder brothers to obtain the secret and sacred magical word of power that could grant eternal life or resurrection after death, the true name of god. After Sequentre Too II refused to yield, but chose to conceal the master's secret his untimely death resulted by 3 blows to the head.

You can't find the name Hiram Abiff in the Bible, however you can find the name Hiram, Hiram and Hiram who was the chief architect and engineer of Solomon's temple. The name Hiram itself mean "Noble" There are 3 Hiram's found in the Bible.

1) Hiram הִרָמִי - from the ancestral head of one of the clans of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:5

2) Hiram הִרָמִי - a king of Tyre 1 Kings 5:1 Samuel 5:11

3) Hiram הִרָמִי - (1 King 7:13,40) an architect a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre. Hiram is also known as Hiram and Hiram. When you look in 2 Chronicles 4:11 you will see Hiram in the English but you will see Abiram אִירָמִי and Chiram חִירָמִי in the Hebrew. Hiram was sent to Solomon by the King of Tyre (1 Kings 5:1), who was also named Hiram.

So in fact there is no Hiram Abiff being murdered by 3 ruffians called Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum in the Bible. This is a rendition of an Egyptian story given to traveling Greeks and Romans who studied the Egyptian mysteries and in time gave birth to sacred societies that re-enact the Egyptian incident as rituals of loyalty, with an oath to secrecy testing the integrity of man's word.

The nearest you come to the names Jubela, Jubelo, Jubelum is Genesis 4:21 making mention of the son of Lamech from the land of Nod the wicked city and this would be 1000 of year before Hiram of Naphath son of Rachel the Syrian (Genesis 30:8) and Jacob the Chaldean. So this in no way can be associated with the ruffian Jubela of the Masonic story. And this Jubal had a brother named Jubal mentioned in (Genesis 4:20) also a son of Lamech and Adah of the land of Nod (Genesis 4:16).

Ans: These are the same people that named Abraham the Hebrew after he crossed over the Tigris-Euphrates.

Ques: What Are The Hyksos Doing With Hebrew/Jewish Names?

Ans: According to an *Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt* by Geraldine Harris, Delia Pemberton the Hyksos are Syria/ Palestinianians. The reason they are called this is because once Ahmose drove them back across the desert sands, they stopped at Palestine, set up and made up what is called Israel today.

According to *Ancient Egypt Life, Myth and Art* by Joann Fletcher, Hyksos means "prisoner kings". Most people call the shepherd kings due to a difference in pronunciation being *hik* or *huke* determines the pronunciation. These Heka-Khasut "Hyksos" are shown as having pale yellowish skin on the walls of Egypt.

Ques: How Did These Hyksos Become So Pale?

Ans: They became this pale because of Solomon, son of David and Bathsheba (2 Samuel 12:24) who started mixing in with mixed and lighter tribes, and the Egyptians didn't want to be identified with them because they were white. The Egyptians also called these Hyksos **Habiru**, which again is the Egyptian word for Hebrew.

Ques: Is There Any Biblical Description Of Solomon?

Ans: In *Song of Solomon 5:14* Solomon's belly is described as being ivory, and it states "His hands are as gold rings set with the beryl: his belly is as bright ivory overlaid with sapphires" (his hands **יָדָיו** <yad> are as gold **זָהָב** <zahab> rings **בְּרִילִים** <beriyim> set **סָלָה** <male'> with the beryl **לַרְשִׁי** <larshiysh>: his belly **בָּטֶן** <me'ah> is as bright **עֶשֶׂת** <esheth> ivory **שֶׁן** <shen> overlaid **עֲלָהּ** <alah> with sapphires **סַפִּירִים** <cappiyrim>.) Ivory is a pale or grayish yellow or yellowish white color, which describes the skin of a Caucasian. Remember Solomon was from a mixed seed. His father was an Israelite named David, and his mother was a Hittite named Bathsheba (2



Figure 162

Sequestris Tao II, where the freemason get Hiram Abiff

Samuel 12:24)

Ques: Did Solomon Rule Israel After His Father David?

Ans: Yes. You had two tribes of Israelites living together in the kingdom of David, however, once Solomon was placed on the throne, these tribes split. Those that followed Solomon stayed in the kingdom and continued to mix with other mixed, lighter and white tribes, while those that refused to mix their seed left and went with **Adonijah**, who was the fourth son of David (2 Samuel 3:4), who were the **Judahites**. There was a division of the priesthood after the passing of David. In fact, because of this warring, verses of the Torah were removed being **Jeremiah 4:23-26**. According to *El's Holy Torah*, by **Malachi Z. York**, page 757-762, this is what happened after the death of David to his Kingdom:

All of this happened at the death of King David. And the story goes as thus. There were six sons that were born to David in Hebron, a city located inside of the country Judah, the only place that he reigned over during that time (2 Samuel 3:4). These sons were 1. Amnon (son of Ahinoam), 2. Chileab (son of Abigail), 3. Absalom (son of Maacah), 4. Adonijah (son of Haggith), 5. Shephatiah (son of Abital) and 6. Ithrean (son of Eglah) (2 Samuel 3:2-5). David's three eldest sons amnon, chileab, and Absalom died, which automatically placed Adonijah next in line to inherit his father's throne. However, things did not go according to Adonijah's plan. David had children from other wives and he had become king over Israel as well. Thus, some of his children were born in Israel and others in Hebron. David and Bathsheba's son Solomon, became the more favorable choice to carry on his father's kingdom.

There were two high priests, which were Zadoq and Abiathar (2 Samuel 8:17; 2 Samuel 15:35) that was appointed over Israel by David, not the usual one, Samuel (1 Samuel 3:20-21). Ahimelech was a high priest of Shiloh in the days of Saul who helped David escape because of his rival between Saul because of jealousy (1 Samuel 21:1-22:20). Ahimelech was killed by Doeg, an Edomite for helping David escape from the hands of Saul who opposed David (1 Samuel 18:7-9). Thus David appointed Abi-

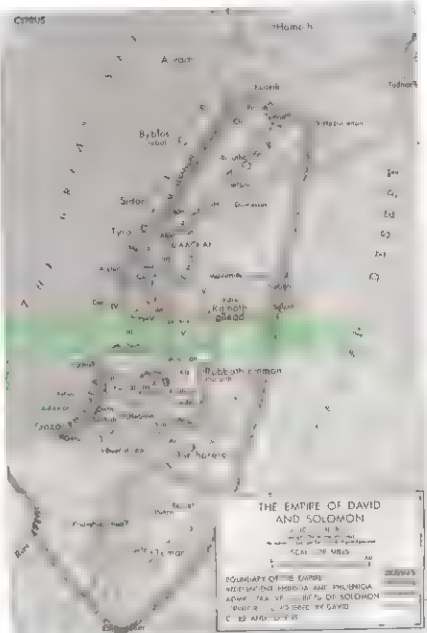


Diagram 15
The map of Judea and Israel in the reign of Solomon

thar and Zadok (2 Samuel 8:17) as the two high priests. Abiathar, son of Ahimelech, called also Ahitub, was faithful to David and a lifelong friend. Abiathar was the only son of the high priest Ahimelech, to escape death when Saul, attempted to wipe out their entire line of priests for giving aid to David (1 Samuel 22:18-20). The other priest, Zadok was of the house of Eleazar, the son of Aaron as mentioned in Exodus 6:23. After Saul's death, Zadok joined David at Hebron in 1 Chronicles 12:28 with 22 captains of his father's house (1 Chronicles 12:22-38). As time went on, when David became ill, Adonijah tried to take the throne of David while he was yet still alive. Thus, he sought support from Joab, the commander of David's army and Abiathar, the priest who was once David's loyal friend (1 King 1:7). Adonijah held a feast at En Rogel with the servants of David, and all the princes with the exception of Solomon, Nathan, and Benaiah. Solomon had the support of Zadok the priest, Benaiah the royal guard, his brother Nathan the prophet, Shimei, and Rei. Nathan spoke to Bathsheba (1 King 1:11) and told her to go to David and tell him about what Adonijah was scheming.

Hearing this, David appointed Solomon as the heir of the throne (1 King 1:32-39) in Jerusalem, which is the northern part, and casted out the opposing priest Abiathar as well as his brother Adonijah, his opposer. Being that Solomon was born in Jerusalem and Adonijah at Hebron, the best person to put in charge would be the Jerusalem-born son to those born at Hebron, as the best means of keeping the peace and unity of the north and the south provinces.

When Adonijah and his followers heard of Solomon's appointment to the throne, they scattered and Adonijah sought refuge by seizing hold of the horns of the altar. Solomon allowed him to live under the condition that he proves himself worthy (1 Kings 1:51-53). And because Abiathar betrayed David and became a follower of Adonijah, he was banished to Anathoth, a city of Benjamin allotted to the priest, located approximately 3 miles (5 km) from Jerusalem, and was dethroned (1 Kings 2:26-27).

Adonijah and Abiathar moved south and set up Judea, thus the Hebrews were broken up into two groups, Israel to the north and Judea to the south. Each priesthood set up their own council to rewrite the torah to support their position. Solomon uses the

title Eloheem in his Torah, and Adonijah uses the title Yahuwa in his Torah. The Levite priests were of Solomon, and the Judaic priest were of Judea where Adonijah and Abiathar resided.

Solomon to impress everybody, said he discovered Deuteronomy, while they were cleaning up the temple. Solomon was in favor of the second son theory, and Adonijah was in favor of the first son theory, meaning Solomon wanted to win the favor of the people, so he pushed in his torah, the concept of the younger brother succeeding the older brother such as in the case of Cain and Abel where Cain slew Abel (Genesis 4:8), Ishmael and Isaac, where Isaac the youngest became the heir (Genesis 17:21), and Jacob and Esau, where Jacob, the youngest of the twins, stole the birthright (Genesis 2:36). Also Moses and Aaron, where Moses was the younger brother. And in Exodus 7:1 Moses becomes the Eloheem, which is a higher title than Aaron, who becomes the prophet. Moses was also entered into the highest order of priesthood, which was the Order of Zadok, whereas Aaron was just a Levitical priest. This is where Solomon tried to distort the old Hebrew custom, where the firstborn son took precedence without regard to the position of the mother in the hierarchy of the father's wives. And in the case of Solomon where he as the younger son of David succeeds David to the throne (1 King 1:34). With Solomon using the "dalet" ("7") text, meaning the Deuteronomy Torah, he tried to establish this younger son, older son concept, in Israel, which was the northern province of the kingdom when it split up into two. This was smashed when the Babylonians came in and conquered the northern kingdom, being Israel, and the southern kingdom, being the Judean province.

Because these two kingdoms split up, this formed two different priesthood, the Levitical priesthood and the Judaic Priesthood establishing two different views. This is where you get your real Ashkenazim who became mixed with Europeans or Khazars and became known as Jews moving to the north and the real Sephardim tribes of Judah, Dan, Benjamin and Dina who moved to the south.

Ques: Where Did These Tribes Migrate To?

Ans: Benjamin stayed in Yemen and Dina moved into Ethiopia and

on up through Africa by way of Angola to eventually cross Africa and move into Spain, known there as the **Sephardims** of Spain. **Judah** and **Dan** while in Africa entering through Ethiopia, moved north up into **Sudan**, the northern region. **Dan** became **Danakil** and further on up to become **Dongola**, whereas **Judah** became **Huda** or **Haden-dawa** the **Beja** tribes known as the fuzzy wuzzy. These tribes moved together and became **Nubia**, which was invaded by Christians and later by Moslems who converted to Islam, producing from the original tribe of **Judah** the **Mahdi** (المهدي), a word derived from **Huda** (هدى) from which you get **Judah**. **Bilaal** was from this tribe and his descendants that mixed with the **Mouabites** (**Genesis 19:37**) moved on into **Morocco** and became the **Moors**. The **Sephardims** were from Spain, and they were a darker version than the **Ashkenazims**. Some of the real **Ashkenazims** migrated south with the other tribes on into **Ethiopia** farther up into Africa and mixed in with the **Nigerians** becoming **Ebo**, and the **Ashanti** and also in **America** as **American Negroes**, as well as all over the **Caribbean**.

Ques: Did These Tribes Migrate Anywhere Else?

Ans: A part of the **Sephardims** went to **Ethiopia**, **Portugal**, the **Mediterranean** countries, **North Africa**, then to **Spain**, where the **albinos** **Spaniards** mixed with them, and they were pushed out of **Spain**. These **albinos** **Spaniards** who are **Jews**, are of **Spanish** and **Portuguese** origin, who were responsible for the slave trade of the 1600's (*Refer to Scroll #360 Let's Set The Record Straight*). The customs, rituals, synagogue services, and Hebrew pronunciations of the **albinos** **Sephardim** differs from those of the **Ashkenazim**. These fake **Sephardim** were expelled from **Spain** by the **Inquisition** of 1492 A.D., and were scattered throughout the **Mediterranean** world along the north coast of **Africa**, the **Turkish empire**, and the **Balkans**.

Ques: Where Are The Real Sephardims Today?

Ans: The real **Sephardims** are currently in **Yemen**, **Morocco**, **Sudan**, **Ethiopia**, and **America**, as **American Negroes**. The **Khazars** who were originally **Russians** and converted to **Judaism**, picked up the name **Ashkenazims** as found in **Genesis 10:3** "And the sons of Gomer;

Ashkenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah" (*And the sons of Gomer* גומר <Gomer> **Ashkenaz** אשכנז <'Ashkenaz>, and **Riphath** ריפאח <Ryphath>, and **Togarmah** תוגרמה <Towgarmah>), who were utterly wiped out by the invasion of **Babylon** in the books of **2nd Kings**, which speaks about the kings of the **Judean** province. Some of the tribes escaped and that's why they became known as the lost tribe.

Ques: Who Were These Tribes That Escaped?

Ans: The tribe of **Judah**, **Benjamin**, **Dan**, and the 13th tribe **Dinah** escaped. Those **Ashkenazims** that survived, moved north out of **Israel**, into **Europe**, in **Russia**, and that's where you get your **Russian Khazars** (**Ashkenazims**) from. This is your converted fathers of **Yiddish Jewish** people today.

Ques: What Became Of These Tribes?

Ans: The tribe of **Dan** (**Danites**) of **Israel** mixed with the tribe of **Judah** (**Judahites**), who migrated with them and became known as the **Falasha** after their entry into **Ethiopia**, which both tribes became the **Danakil** in northern **Ethiopia**, or **Dongolowa** in north **Sudan** from **Dan** and **Judah**. The tribe of **Benjamin** stayed around **Yemen**, and this is where **Sheba**, the great queen (**1 King Chapter 10**) and her family comes from. **Sheba** is the mother of **Menelik** by **Solomon**, who sent his priest **Zodok** with him to teach in **Ethiopia** before the **Christian** invasion turned them into **Copts**.

All these tribes were controlled by **Judah**, **Dan** and **Dina**. **Judah** ruled **Judea** contrary to **Dan**, who moved into **Ethiopia** first, and became the **Danakil** or **Rashada** tribe of north the province of **Ethiopia**, which were different from the **Eritheans**, who were indigenous. The **Eritheans** lived in **Eritrea**, which is bounded on the east by the **red sea**, on the southwest by **Djibouti**, on the south and west by **Ethiopia**, and on the north and northwest by **Sudan**. This is the story of how the **Israelites** or **Jacobites** mixed in with different dark skinned and light skinned tribes, again taking us back to how the **Hyksos** "Heka-Khasuf" or **Habiru/Hibiru** skin complexion became so pale and yellowish. You can find drawings of them on the walls with tassels at



Figure 163
The Hibiru/Habiru "Hyksos" with tassels on the end of his clothes
Taken From Seti I Temple At Thebes



Statue of A
Philistine



Nubian warrior
2nd millennium



A Libyan,
12th Century B.C.



Nubian,
12th Century B.C.



Syrian

Figure 164
The Many Faces Of Early Civilizations Showing Their Negroid
Features

the hem of their garments in the temple of Seti I at Thebes.

As mentioned before, these Hyksos invaded Egypt, bringing with them their Hebraic customs and practices, perverted the Egyptians

Ques: How Did The Hyksos Pervert The Egyptians?

Ans: In Isaiah 19:13-14 it speaks about the princes of Zoan "Place of Departure", and Noph "presentability". They have them separated in this verse from Mizraim "Egypt" when Noph, also called Moph which is a name of the city of named Memphis given by the Greeks, and Zoan was a city in lower Egypt called Tanis by the Greeks. Tanis was also a capitol of the Shephard Dynasty better known as the Heka Khasut "Hyksos".

As you read Isaiah 19:19 is says, "In this day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD" (In that day יום *yowm* shall there be an altar in that day יום *yowm* shall there be an altar מִזְבֵּחַ *mizbeach* to the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah* in the midst דָּוֶק *davek* of the land אֶרֶץ *'eret* of Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim*, and a pillar מַצְבֵּה *matsebah* at אֵצֶל *'etzel* the border גְּבוּל *gebul* thereof to the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah*.) Verse 19 tells you the two pillars and the altar will be established in Egypt to Yahweh (יהוה). Then when you continue down to verse 20 and 21, it clearly tells you that Yahweh (יהוה), shall be known to the Egyptians and the Egyptians shall know Yahweh (יהוה) in that day.

Isaiah 19:20

And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

And it shall be for a sign אִתּוֹ *'owth* and for a witness עֵד *'ed*

unto the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah* of hosts צָבָא *tsaba* in the land אֶרֶץ *'eret* of Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim*: for they shall cry עָנָה *ana* unto the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah* because פָּנִים *panim* of the oppressors לָחָץ *lachatz*, and he shall send שְׁלַח *shalach* them a saviour יִשׁע *yasha*, and a great one רַב *rab*, and he shall deliver נָצַל *natsab* them.

Isaiah 19:21

And the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform it.

And the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah* shall be known יָדַע *yada* to Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim*, and the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim* shall know יָדַע *yada* the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah* in that day יוֹם *yowm*, and shall do עָבַד *'abad* sacrifice זָבַח *zebach* and oblation מִנְחָה *minchah*; Yea, they shall vow נָדָה *nada* a vow נָדָה *nader* unto the lord יְהוָה *Yehovah*, and perform שָׁלַם *shalam*

11

As you read Isaiah 19:23, you see how God allowed the Assyrians into Egypt and the Egyptians were allowed into Assyria, and they ruled side by side as brethren.

Isaiah 19:23

In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria, and the Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians.

In that day יוֹם *yowm* shall there be a highway מַעְלִילָה *meclillah* out of Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim* to Assyria אַשּׁוּר *ashshur*, and the Assyrian אַשּׁוּר *ashshur* shall come בּוֹא *bow* into Egypt מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim*, and the Egyptian מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim* into Assyria אַשּׁוּר *ashshur*, and the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם *mitsrayim* shall serve עָבַד *'abad* with the Assyrians אַשּׁוּר *ashshur*.

Ques: Who Were These Assyrians?

Ans: From reading verse 23, those Assyrians mentioned are speaking about the Arab invasion of Egypt, who mixed in with the Egyptians, and then in verse 24, all three tribes of people Israel, Egypt, and Assyria are being blessed by the Lord "In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, even a blessing in the midst of the land:" (In that day יִשְׂרָאֵל <yisra'el> shall be the third שְׁלִישִׁי <sheliyshi> with Egypt מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> and with Assyria אֲשׁוּר <ashshur>, even a blessing בְּרָכָה <berakah> in the midst קֶרֶב <qereb> of the land אֶרֶץ <erets>.) By the time you get back to Isaiah 19:25 the Lord is blessing the Egyptians again, and it says "Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance" (whom the lord יְהוָה <yehovah> of hosts צְבָא <tsaba> shall bless בָּרַךְ <barak>), saying אֲמַר <amar> blessed בָּרַךְ <barak> be Egypt מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> my people עַם <am>, and Assyria אֲשׁוּר <ashshur> the work מַעֲשֵׂה <ma'aseh> of my hand יָד <yad>, and Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <yisra'el> mine inheritance נַחֲלָה <nachalah>.)

Then when you go down to Isaiah 20:4, it tells you how these Assyrians or these Arabic speaking people, shall cast the Egyptians and the Ethiopians into captivity "So shall the king of Assyria lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with their buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt" (So shall the king מֶלֶךְ <melek> of Assyria אֲשׁוּר <ashshur> lead away נָהַג <nahag> the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> prisoners שְׁבִי <shebiy>, and the Ethiopians כּוּשִׁי <kuwsh> captives נָלוּת <galuwth>, young נַעַר <na'ar> and old זָקֵן <zakein>, naked עָרֹם <arowm> and barefoot יָדָף <yacheph>, even with their buttocks שֶׁתַּח <shethah> uncovered חָסַף <chasaph>, to the shame עֲרֹוּת <ervah> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim>.)

Ques: Did These Assyrians Overthrow The Egyptians Like The Hyksos Did?

Ans: The Assyrians that were mixed eventually took over and chased the original Egyptians out of their land and took all their wealth. That is why today in Egypt, you don't see any of the original people there ruling. You only see Greek, Turkish and Indo-Arab invaders.

Ques: Are Any Remnants Of The Original Egyptians?

Ans: The remnants of the original Egyptians today are called the Bega or Biga tribe of Sudan, where you will find the Hamite Tribe. The Biga, Bija or Bega tribe are the ancient people of Kush (Kish) Nubia who are the true Egyptians. This is mentioned in a book by Moustafa Gadalla entitled "Exiled Egyptians, The Heart of Africa" Section II, called Egypt The mother Land page Chapter 14 page 114, and I quote "The people of Kush (Nubia), the Beja and other silent indigenous groups are recognized as the true holder of the ancient Egyptian tradition."

Just like the Egyptians became perverse, this same perverseness happened to the children of Israel?

Ques: Why?

Ans: The children of Israel worshipped Balaam and were punished for it, so this isn't an Egyptian influence. Egyptian is a nationality because, the Hyksos known as the Shephard Kings were Israelites, but while in Egypt, they were Egyptians (Isaiah 19:2). The Hyksos were foreign invading Rulers that worked their way up in Egyptian society and eventually killed the ruling pharaoh's and then took over the throne.

So just like the Israelites (Jacobites) lost the covenant and it was given back to them, so it was with the Egyptians, and both the Israelites and the Egyptians were given grace again, and the Lord blessed them again. For instance, the Egyptians are always considered

pagans or idol worshippers yet, so were the Israelites. Look at the number of times the Israelites were punished by God. If the Egyptians are considered pagans because of statues, then the Christians are also pagans. Look at the statues they worship of all the different saints such as Saint Jerome, Saint Mary, Saint Peter, to name a few of Christianity, or the icon of the crucifix of Jesus that many Christians wear around their necks. What about the cross itself? What about the black Madonna statues of Mary that appears around the world and the media, that some say moves or tears fall from her eyes? While other claim to visit this or another holy relic or site, and they claim to be healed. Isn't this the same thing said about the Egyptians? There are quotes in the Bible that pertain to the Israelites and to the Egyptians both saying how they didn't listen and were punished, and then raised up again.

Ques: What Are These Quotes Saying?

Ans: *Isaiah 19:2* states "*and I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians.*" (and I will set סָכַךְ <sakak> the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> against the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim>.) As mentioned above, this is talking about the original Egyptians fighting against the Hyksos, a foreign people also known as the Shepherd Kings who after living in Egypt took over the throne, supplanted the Pharaoh's and ruled in their place as Egyptians. These people are the ones the Greeks named Egyptians from the Greek word *Agyptus* which means "Burnt Face" for they were pale skinned. The Hyksos were a foreign people who were what is called *Tam'a-hu* by the Egyptians meaning "leaving filth".

The above quote also ties into what is prophesied in the book of *Matthew 24:7* for the state of the world in the last days "*For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places*" (for γὰρ <gar> nation ἐθνός <ethnos> shall rise εγείρω <egeiro> against ἐπὶ <epi> nation ἐθνός <ethnos>, and καὶ <kai> kingdom βασιλεία <basileia> against ἐπὶ <epi> kingdom βασιλεία <basileia>; and καὶ <kai> there shall be εσθμαί <esomai> σαινεία <sauneia>).

<unos>, and καὶ <kai> pestilences λοιμός <loimos>, and καὶ <kai> earthquakes σεισμός <seismos>, in divers κατὰ <kata> places τόπος <topos>.)

In both of these quotes *Isaiah 19:2* and *Matthew 24:7* it is saying there will be an internal battle within nations, and nations divided against itself will fall.

Ques: What About The Many Sects Of Christianity, Islam And Judaism?

Ans: These 3 monotheist religions are divided in themselves. Every nation is divided against itself instead of being unified under 1.

Ques: Why?

Ans: Because everyone thinks they are right and everyone wants to be special or God's chosen people. Yes, it is known that the Egyptians rule eventually came to an end, just as the rule of the Israelites who were scattered amongst the nations as found in (*Psalms 106:35*) but were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works" (but were mingled עַרְבִּים <arab> among the heathen גוֹיִם <gowy>, and learned לָמַד <lamad> their works מַעֲשֵׂה <ma'aseh>.) In the above quote the word they use for heathen, which is *goyee* גוֹיִם <gowy>, in the Hebrew translates as foreign nation. If you read down a little further you will see how the children of Israel made the Lord so angry he put them into the hands of another nation *Psalms 106:41*. The God of the Bible has a way of punishing those who turn from worshipping him, by letting another nation rise up against them, who usually enslave and oppress them until they repent and call out to God again. In *Ezekiel 30:23*, the Egyptians are mentioned as being scattered as well "*and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries*" (and I will scatter פָּזַע <puwt> the Egyptians מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim> among the nations גוֹיִם <gowy>, and will disperse צָרַח <zarah> them through the countries עֲרֵצִים <erets>.)

There are countless times when the Lord said he would turn the heart of the Egyptian back to him also so for those people who do not know they were the same deity. Remember the quote *Hosea 12:4* and *Hosea 13:4* where God said he is that God out of Egypt.

Make note if there had not been idolatry in Israel, there would have been no need for a commandment against it. Many so-called Bible scholars say the Israelites were influenced by the Egyptians when this is just not so. If Egypt would have been an idolatrous nation God would not have sent his children there in time of trouble, be it famine, drought, or safety as in the life of Jesus (*Matthew 2:13*). God would not have raised up the Egyptians blessing them, if the whole nation were idol worshippers. God even said he would heal Egypt in *Isaiah 19:22* and I quote "And the LORD shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal it: and they shall return even to the LORD, and he shall be intreated of them, and shall heal them" (and the lord יהוה <yehovah> shall smite נֶגַף <nagaph> Egypt מִצְרַיִם <mitsrayim>: he shall smite נֶגַף <nagaph> and heal רָפָא <rapha> it and they shall return שׁוּבוּ <shuv> even to the lord יהוה <yehovah>, and he shall be intreated אָתָּה <athar> of them, and shall heal רָפָא <rapha> them.)

Ques: What Idols Did The Egyptians Worship?

Ans: There is an issue about the Egyptians that they worship idols with images of animals and things like that when in actuality, the Egyptians didn't worship animals but had respect for them and the power they possessed from the Creator. Many Egyptian Supreme Beings wore masks of different animals and were portrayed as such, but it did not mean they were worshipped them. The supreme being Bast wore the mask of a cat, the supreme being Tehuti wore the mask of an ibis bird. The supreme being Horus wore the mask of a falcon, and the supreme being Ra wore the mask of a ram. The supreme being Sekhmet wore the mask of a lion. The supreme being Hat-Heru wore the mask of a cow, just to name a few. These supreme beings had respect for the symbolism.

For example in Christianity you have the dove that was used during the time of Noah and the flood (*Genesis 8:8*) "also he sent forth a dove from him..." (Also he sent forth דָּוָה <shalach> a dove דָּוָה <yownah> from him). This dove is used again in the New Testament when Jesus was baptized in the Jordan by John the Baptist found in *Mark 1:9* "and the spirit like a dove descending upon him" (and καὶ <kai> the Spirit πνεῦμα <pneuma> like ὡσεὶ <hosei> a dove πτεροτέρα <peristera> descending καταβαίτω <katabaino> upon ἐπὶ <epi> him αὐτός <autos>) The Spirit of the Lord was said to have descended on to Jesus as a dove. So does that mean Christians worship the dove?

What about all the different sport teams for high schools or even professional football teams, they have mascots for their teams such animals like the bears, dolphins, hawks, tiger, bulldog etc. Some will dress up in a costume or a mask and walk around as this animal. Does that make them a pagan idol worshipping football team? No. The only worshipping or reverence is being given to a man wearing a mask or, in the case of Jesus, the personification of God in the Flesh which is the same in Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

Ques: What Is The Religious Concept Of This?

Ans: In Judaism there is god in man (*Genesis 2:7*), in Christianity the son of God, was born in the flesh on earth (*John 1:14*), which is the same concept. In Islam, you also had the same god in the flesh concept (*Koran chapter 19*). All of this falls under what is called **anthropomorphism**, which is the personification of a being into human form. This process is called **anthropomorphism**, and according to the **Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary** of the English Language it means "a conception of God under a human form".

What you must understand is that the Israelites and the Egyptians are the same people. And God as the father of both punished his children whenever he saw fit, but he also exalted them, when they did what they were suppose to. Again they are the same family. You have already seen how the Egyptians were considered perverse and there were also many incidents with the children of Israel where they

were perverse Below are quotes showing the perverseness of the Israelites or Jacobites.

Deuteronomy 32:5

They have corrupted themselves, their spot is not the spot of his children: they are a perverse and crooked generation.

THEY HAVE CORRUPTED שָׁחַת <SHACHATH> THEMSELVES
THEIR SPOT מָאִים <M'UWM> IS NOT THE SPOT OF HIS CHILDREN
בֶּן <BEN> THEY ARE A PERVERSE עָקָשׁ <IQQESH>
AND CROOKED פֶּתַלְתּוֹל <PETHALTOL> GENERATION דּוֹר
<DOWR>.

Deuteronomy 32:28-29

28 For they are a nation void of counsel, neither is there any understanding in them. 29 O that they were wise, that they understood this, that they would consider their latter end!

28 FOR THEY ARE A NATION נִלְוִי <GOWY> VOID אָבָד <ABAD>
OF COUNSEL עֵצָה <ETSAH>, NEITHER IS THERE ANY UNDERSTANDING
דְּבִן <TABUWN> IN THEM 29 O THAT יָאֵם <LUW>
<LUW> THEY WERE WISE חָכָם <CHAKAM>, THAT THEY UNDERSTOOD
שָׂכַל <SAKAL> THIS THAT THEY WOULD CONSIDER
בֵּינָם <BIYN> THEIR LATTER END אַחֲרֵיָהּ
<ACHARIYTH>!

There would not be a necessity to speak of idol worship, if idol worship was not already apparent. For instance after the children of Israel were freed according to the Bible, they turned right around to worship the deities of Egypt (Exodus 32:8).

Exodus 32:8

They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have made them a molten calf, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed thereunto, and said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

THEY HAVE TURNED סוּר <CUWR> ASIDE QUICKLY מִדֶּרֶךְ

<MAHER> OUT OF THE WAY דֶּרֶךְ <DEREK> WHICH I COMMANDED צִוֵּה <TSAVAH> THEM THEY HAVE MADE עֲשֶׂה
<ASAH> THEM A MOLTEN מִסְכָּה <MACCEKAH> CALF עֵגֶל
<EGEL>, AND HAVE WORSHIPPED שָׁחָה <SHACHAH> IT, AND HAVE SACRIFICED זָבַח <ZABACH> THEREUNTO, AND SAID אָמַר
<AMAR>, THESE BE THY GODS אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>, (ISRAEL יִסְרָאֵל <YISRA'EL>, WHICH HAVE BROUGHT THEE OUT
עַל־ <ALAH> OUT OF THE LAND אֶרֶץ <ERETS> OF EGYPT מִצְרַיִם
<MITSRAYIM>.

When you look at *Leviticus 26:1* for example, it has been misinterpreted to mean that you are not to make any images to bow down to. Egyptians were into ancestral worship, which the same as what everyone does today. For example, you have pictures of your relatives, those that have passed and those still alive on your mantel in your living room to remember them. Do you worship them? So why is it idol worship when the Egyptians, who also remembered their ancestor also have small or life size replicas of their ancestors? That is because this quote is interpreted as not to have any images of anything, when it says do not have any graven images to bow down to as God, as the children of Israel had, and when the Egyptians called on another deity to be worshipped, they were also punished. Again they are the same people. There are many quotes in the Bible that support this also.

Ques: Could You Name A Few?

Leviticus 26:1 states:

Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it, for I am the LORD your God.

YE SHALL MAKE עֲשֶׂה <ASAH> YOU NO IDOLS אֱלִיל <ELIYL>
NOR GRAVEN IMAGE פֶּסֶל <PECEL>, NEITHER REAR YOU UP
קוֹם <QUWM> A STANDING IMAGE מַצֵּבָה <MATSTSEBAH>.

NEITHER SHALL YE SET UP נָתַן <NATHAN> ANY IMAGE מַסְכִּיית <MASKIYTH> OF STONE אֶבֶן <EBEN> IN YOUR LAND אֶרֶץ <ERETS>, TO BOW DOWN שָׁחָה <SHACHAH> UNTO IT FOR I AM THE LORD יְהוָה <YEHOVAH> YOUR GOD אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM>

You have read it for yourself. Having images of your relatives is not the problem. The Problem is worship of these images as the Most High or the Lord, as it says in Exodus 20:5, the Lord is a Jealous God.

Deuteronomy 5:9 states,

Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me

THOU SHALT NOT BOW DOWN שָׁחָה <SHACHAH> THYSELF UNTO THEM, NOR SERVE עָבַד <ABAD> THEM. FOR I THE LORD יְהוָה <YEHOVAH> THY GOD אֱלֹהִים <ELOHIYM> AM A JEALOUS קָנָא <QANNA> GOD אֵל <EL>, VISITING פָּקַד <PAQAD> THE INIQUITY עֲוֹן <AVON> OF THE FATHERS אֲבֹתָם <AB> UPON THE CHILDREN בְּנֵי <BEN> UNTO THE THIRD שְׁלֹשׁ <SHILLESHT> AND FOURTH רִבְעָה <RIBBEA> GENERATION OF THEM THAT HATE שָׂנְאָה <SANE> ME.

All religions have pictures, statues or religious relics, be they in stone or on stained glass, concrete or canvas they are all images of things on the earth, under the earth or in the heaven or sky.

Ques: What Images Do They Have In Judaism?

Ans: In Judaism they have what is called the **Megillah** roll, which is the scroll of Esther. The **Megillah** rolls are not only scrolls of religious accounts but there are also pictures on the actual scrolls. What about The **Ketubah** scroll, which is a contract of marriage that is

laborately decorated, with Biblical scenes, zodiac signs, and wedding celebrations. They also use the star of David for the heavens above, which is gods symbol as mentioned in Psalms 84:11

Ques: What About Christianity?

Ans: In Christianity, you have the birth of Jesus, called the Nativity scene, which is the birth of god in the flesh and the son of God to others. Then you have the star of Bethlehem, "in the heavens", that lead the Wisemen or Magi, you have the passing of Jesus on the Cross, Jesus walking on water, sitting at a table with all of his disciples and in the Sistine Chapel in Rome you have the creation of man, Adam and with God and all his angels right there, and also portraits of the Devil which are suppose to be in hell, below the earth.

Ques: Does Islam Have Images As Well?

Ans: In Islam, they have Muhammad and his **Isran'** or "Spiritual journey" where he made this journey to heaven on a white mule or beast to others, called a **Burujj** (بروجج) (Hadith 4.429, 8.610), which was taken from the book of Ezekiel 8:3 "And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seal of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy" (And he put forth שְׁלַח <shalach> the form תַּבְבִּיחַ <tabbyth> of an hand יָד <yad>, and took לָקַח <laqach> me by a lock צִיצִית <tsityith> of mine head עֲנַף <ro'sh>; and the spirit רוּחַ <ruwach> lifted me up נָסָא <nasa> between the earth אֶרֶץ <erets> and the heaven שָׁמַיִם <shamayim>, and brought בָּנָה <bow> me in the visions מַרְאֵה <mar'ah> of God אֱלֹהִים <elohym> to Jerusalem יְרוּשָׁלַם <Yeruwshalaum>, to the door פֶּתַח <pethach> of the inner פֶּנִּי <pentymy> gate שַׁעַר <sha'ar> that looketh פָּנָה <panah> toward the north צָפוֹן <isaphown>). What about the racist depiction of Muhammad that supports a Hadith 1003 that Muhammad had white arm pits. What about the mythological creature called **Burujj** that took Muhammad on his night journey (Hadith 8.610). What about the hand of **Fatimah** as a good luck

symbol, which also stemmed from Ancient Egypt.

From all these examples, you have repeated violations of the Bible as it says in *Exodus 20:4* "Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth" (thou shalt not make *אִשָּׁה* <'asah> unto thee any graven image *פֶּסֶל* <pecel>, or any likeness *תְּמוּנָה* <temunah> of any thing that *אֲשֶׁר* <'aher> is in heaven *שָׁמַיִם* <shamayim> above *מֵעַל* <ma'al>, or that is in the earth *אֶרֶץ* <'erets> beneath, or that is in the water *יָם* <mayim> under the earth *אֶרֶץ* <'erets>)

All the images that are against the Bible are right in the Lord's house. What about the television or computers that has images of everything over, under, above, earth, sun moon and stars? Something that practically everyone across the world has including the religious elite, or those that talk to god or are in charge of his congregations of people. Does that mean everyone is in violation of this commandment or was it written for a people who came to worship false things or inanimate objects, that neither gave, nor took life as the source of our creation, and therefore God punished them?

Did you ever stop to think as to why did god take the Israelites out of a 430 bondage amongst the Egyptians (*Exodus 2:23*), just to put them in bondage to him? Because the Israelites began to worship the supreme beings or gods of the Egyptians, instead of the Israelite god, and one of god's 1st commandments was in *Exodus 20:5*. "Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God..." or you will be classified as an idol worshipper.

Ques: Were The Egyptians Idol Worshipers?

Ans: The Egyptians gave respect to the principles of nature that were represented by these statues, and their ancestors who protect them. This is why whenever there was trouble in the land of Israel they were always able to go to Egypt. Let me say it again who sent the Israelites

there, God? Before the children of Israel were enslaved there wasn't a problem with the children of Israel going in and out of Egypt whenever they needed assistance and they received it. Why? Because they are the same people. They are brethren to each other. It is only once the children of Israel were put into bondage, by who? By God? Remember every time the children of Israel were put into bondage, the Lord put them in that state for transgressing his laws. Go back and Read.

What is interesting is that nowhere in this do you hear the Lord God put them into bondage. That is because they were not in bondage. These people who were calling themselves Hebrew were the Hyksos who were a foreign people who had made their way into the Egyptian society and were in all the labor positions. Prior to this time according to the Bible Joseph had been living in Egypt with his children *Genesis 50:22* "And Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he, and his father's house: and Joseph lived an hundred and ten years" (And Joseph *יֹסֵף* <Yowceph> dwelt *יָשָׁב* <yashab> in Egypt *מִצְרַיִם* <Misrayim>, he, and his father's *בֵּית* <bayit> house *וַיֵּשֶׁב* <me'ah> and ten *עֶשֶׂר* <'eser> years *שָׁנָה* <shaneh>), so again if the Egyptian were pagans, why would the Lord have Joseph continue to live there and raise his family and even be buried the Egyptian way, if they were such pagans and against God? That's because they obviously were not.

According to the Bible in the book of *Genesis Chapter 50*, the Lord was still helping Joseph. Someone lied about the relationship of the Egyptians and Hebrews, to cause confusion that still exists today. The Egyptians were perverted by the words of men. Again they didn't go through anything that the rest of the tribes mentioned in the Bible and Koran didn't go through. Other races migrated to Egypt and in time mixed in with the Egyptians, therefore Egypt became multi-racial. Today to find the original Egyptians, you would have to search the western world where they now live in ignorance under names such as Negroes, African American, colored, black Muslims, Moorish American, five percents, Hebrew Israelites, and Christians just to name a few. They are totally unconscious of how great they really

are

Ques: Who Are The Present Day Egyptians?

Ans: The present day Egyptians who inhabit Egypt today are **Arab** and **Turkish** Egyptians, who invaded and came in with their Religion of Islam. Greek Historians such as "Herodotus, Eusebus, Polybus, Africanus, Terrance Afer, St. Augustine, Josephus, and thousands more all referred to the Africans of Egypt (Originally Ta-Merry-Khemite, Sais, etc.) as being dark skinned, woolly haired people, and with that I conclude that the Egyptians are no doubt the mothers, fathers, and builders of every culture and civilization known to the modern world today. Every religion, secret society, or society itself, and almost every aspect of every day life known today was built on Egyptian Mysteries and Practices. As the stories passed down through different cultures, different names were applied to our original Egyptian Ancestors.

The world has only been exposed to the 46 dynasties as Egypt (Tama-Re), when in actuality the Egyptian (Tama-Reye) culture, the Ptahites, who were called Ta or Tah, were on Earth first. They were commonly known as "The Bush People", who are the Neolithic Negroids. They predate the Sumerian culture, and are the source of all knowledge and culture we know today. So the rituals as found today in the Christian church are no more than Egyptian rituals rendering **Pa Tama-Reye Kanesa Shil Karasi** (ⲡⲁ ⲧⲁⲙⲁⲣⲉⲏⲉ ⲕⲁⲛⲉⲥⲁ ⲥⲓⲗ ⲕⲁⲣⲁⲥⲓ) "The Egyptian Church Of Christ" Inc. the rightful place for Egyptians, that means, if you are not Greek, then you should not be referring to Jesus as **Iesous** (Ἰησοῦς). If you are not Roman, you should be referring to Jesus as **Jesus**. If you are not of the Judaic faith, you should not be referring to Jesus as **Yashua'**, and **Isa** if you are not an Arab. Nor should you use **Christ** from **Kristos** (κρίστος), if you are not Latin or **Huios** (ἡυίος) if you are not Greek. The original Egyptians, as the Bible has declared them, and the writings on the walls, have proven that they are the Negroids, dark skinned woolly haired thick lips who have their root of origin in **Uganda** central Africa, and from there spread all over the whole world.



Figure 165
Pygmies, The Neolithic Negroids Also Known As The Bush People,
The Original 9-Ether Utopian Beings



Figure 166

**Notice The Negroid Features Of The Blessed Mother Aset "Isis"
"Mary" With Her Holy Son Horus "Jesus"**



Figure 167

**Notice The Negroid Features Of The Egiptian
Supreme Being Osiris "Jehovah"**

Ques: Where Must I Go To Be Saved?

Ans: You must find your way back to your true religion and way of life. It is a fact that no two people in any religion can interpret all the aspects of their religion in the same way. Each interpretation is as different as each person's fingerprint. The ancient Egyptians recognized this fact, and as such, religion to them was a truly personal matter. This is actually the **true freedom of religion**. In your new testament Bible, **John 14:6**, Jesus said **"Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me"** (Jesus Ἰησοῦς <Iesous> saith λέγω <lego> unto him αὐτῷ, <autos>, ἰ ἐγὼ <ego> ἀμ εἰμι <eimi> the way ὁδὸς <hodos> καὶ <kai> the truth ἀληθεῖα <aletheia>, and καὶ <kai> the life ζωὴ <zoe> no man οὐδεὶς <oudeis> cometh ἐρχομαι <erchomai> unto πρὸς <pros> the Father πατὴρ <patēr>, but εἰ μὴ <ei me> by διὰ <dia> me ἐμοῦ <emou>.)

Ques: Was This Statement Also Taken From The Egyptian Doctrine?

Ans: Yes, for **Horus** the son of the supreme being **Osiris**, was the way to the father, **Osiris**, the supreme, and the figure on the next page first shows you the scribe **Ani** standing in front of **Horus** with his offering. **Horus** is seated on a throne holding in the right hand the ankh, key to eternal life, and in the left hand, a staff with the head of an animal on top, a symbol of good health, happiness and prosperity. The next scene shows **Ani** this time giving offerings with two **nu** bowls in his hands to the supreme **Osiris** with **Isis**, the blessed mother standing behind him. **Osiris** is also seated on a throne with the **kh** "crook" and **was** "flail" in his hands. So **Ani** is giving offerings to **Horus**, who is the way to the father **Osiris**, and no one can come to the father **Osiris** but by his son **Horus**.

John 14:6

Modern Greek Script

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ ἰησοῦς ἐγὼ εἰμι ἡ ὁδὸς καὶ ἡ ἀληθεῖα καὶ ἡ ζωὴ
οὐδεὶς ἐρχεται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα εἰ μὴ δι' ἐμοῦ

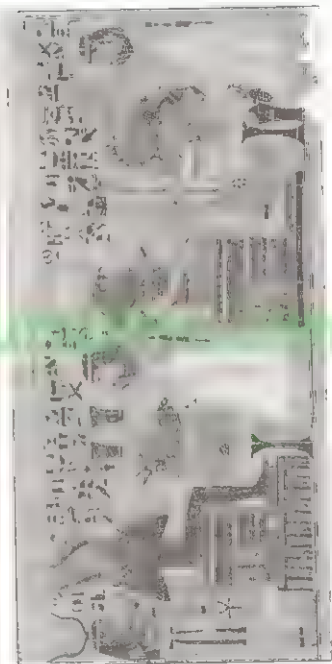


Figure 168

John 14:6 "I Am The Way, The Truth, And The Life,
No One Comes To The Father But By Me"

Ani Giving Offerings To Horus (Jesus) Who Is The Way To The Father Osiris (Jehovah). Then You See
Ani Giving Offering To Osiris (Jehovah) With Isis (Mary) Standing Behind Osiris (Jehovah). Horus
(Jesus) Is The Way To The Father Osiris (Jehovah). No One Can Come To The Father Osiris (Jehovah)

JESUS Ἰησους <IESOUS> SAITH λεγω <LEGO> UNTO HIM
αυτος <AUTOS> ἰ εγω <EGO> AM εμι <EIMI> THE WAY οδο
<HODOS>, και <KAI> THE TRUTH αληθεια <ALETHEIA>
AND και <KAI> THE LIFE ζωη <ZOE> NO MAN ουδεις
<OUDEIS> COMETH ερχομαι <ERCHOMAI> unto προς
<PROS> THE FATHER πατηρ <PATER>, BUT ει μη <EI ME>
BY δια <DIA> ME εμου <EMOU>

Jesus Said To Him, I Am The Way, The Truth, And The Life: No
One Comes To The Father But By Me.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re
Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

JESUS SAID TO HIM I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE
LIFE. NO ONE COMES TO THE FATHER BUT BY ME.

So again, this ties the entire teachings of the Christian denomi-
nation back to the Egyptian doctrine of Horus, Osiris and Isis the
true trinity. Each denomination holds its own trinity. The Judeic
Essence Triad is Rab, Rabboni and Rabbayun the Christian
Triad is Christ, Kristos and Krishna, and the Muslim Triad is Ak-
hmed, Muhammad, and Makhmuud. Every religion copied their
concept of trinity, religious festivals, symbolism, heaven, hell, judg-
ment day, life after death, astronomy, astrology, and even alchemy
from the Egyptians. In fact the very word Alchemy was taken from
the Egyptian word Kemet (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) or Al Kham (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏).

Ques: Are You Saying That The Egyptians Were Alchemists As
Well?

Ans: Yes The Egyptians were known as alchemist, or chemist from
where they get the Egyptian word kham (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) or khami
(𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏), which has been mis-spelled as Kemet (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) mean-
ing 'black'. In An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary Volume 1
E.A. Wallis Budge, Page 787 defines Kamm, Kam, Kami meaning
"to be black".

When you look up the word Alchemy it is from middle Eng

lish *alkemie*, from old French *alqueme*, from medieval Latin *alchy-
mia*, from Arabic *al kimia'* al, the + *kimya'*, chemistry (from late
Greek *Khemeia*, *Khumeia*, perhaps Greek *Khemia*, Egypt. Notice it
still goes back to Egypt but they won't give you the meaning. How-
ever in their Bible *Genesis Chapter 10:6*, where the name *Ham* as the
son of *Noah* first appears in the Hebrew, it is *Kham* (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏) also
spelled *Cham* and gives the meaning "hot, warm, burnt black
scorched, black skinned"

All true linguists are aware of the language of the Egyptians
being the purest and oldest written and spoken language on the planet
earth. And if this be a fact to the theologians, then the language that
predate the Bible record would start with anybody speaking, reading,
or writing before Moses received the *Tanakh* "Torah, five book of
Moses" That is *Moses* himself who was in fact born raised and edu-
cated in Egypt (*Acts 7:22*), and those before him all must have spoke
the Egyptian language. Even their god in heaven was speaking the
Egyptian tongue. In fact as you have read previously, God himself
claimed to have come out of Egypt *Hosea 12:9 13:4*, but bare in mind
that even the word Egypt is not of the original language. It's the
Greek rendition, which originally was called *Tama-Re*
(𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 - 𓏏𓏏)

Ques: What Is The Language Of The Egyptians?

Ans: The language of the Egyptians is a pure language called Nu-
waupic, the mystery language, which is mentioned in *Zephaniah 3:9*
"For then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may
all call upon the name of the LORD, to serve him with one con-
sent" (For then will I turn 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 <huphak> to the people 𓏏𓏏 <am> a
pure 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 <barar> language, 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 <saphah>, that they may all call
𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 <qara'd> upon the name 𓏏𓏏 <shem> of the LORD 𓏏𓏏𓏏
<Yehovah>, to serve 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏 <abad> him with one 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 <echad>
consent 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 <shekem>.) This language is the only language in the
Bible that is not mentioned by its name. *Genesis 11:1* tells you that
"And the whole earth was of one language, and of one
speech" (And the whole earth 𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏𓏏 <erets> was of one 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏
<echad> language 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 <saphah>, and of one 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 <echad>

speech דָּבָר <dabar> and this language was Nuwaupic, which was known back then as cuneiform, a written and spoken language of the gods. From cuneiform came all the other Semetic languages, and if the scriptures of the Bible were recorded in Semetic languages, how could there be a language they do not know about? That is because this language pre-dated the Semetic languages of the Bible and Qur'an. Koran and existed. Every story or recordings of scriptural characters as well as languages as I have shown you above, finds its roots in Egypt.

Egypt, an ancient Negroid culture, is the first culture that had records of everything from alchemy, to medical knowledge, to science, and math on the planet earth. Once foreign invaders like the Canaanite Hyksos, the Romans, and Greeks came on the scene, they not only stole the knowledge for themselves, but they also assumed the identity of the Egyptians themselves. Why is it that no other culture, or people have in their records any history of the Pyramids or the Sphinx or its construction, as they mention in history by different people who visited Egypt? The answer is simple, and everyone knows all knowledge, all cities and all civilizations came from Egypt. That is why even until today everyone marvels at the beauty, architecture, and culture of ancient Tama-Re "Egypt", but no one wants to acknowledge the race of these ancient people, though their Negroid features and kinky hair is repeatedly recorded on temple walls and statues.

Nowhere in the history of the Judaic, Christian, or Islamic teachings do you find any recordings of the alchemists working his or her alchemy, however, you will find in the Bible many examples of the practice by characters such as Moses and Jesus, who were raised in Egypt. For instance, Moses the receiver of the Jewish law, as found in *Exodus 31:24-26*, *John 1:17*, who was born and lived his full life and was educated in Egypt (*Acts 7:22*), was neither an Israelite or a Hebrew; but was in fact an Egyptian because Mizraim of *Genesis 10:6* was of the seed of Noah, but is called Mizraim, which means "Egyptian" according to your bible, and so were Joseph's son Ephraim and Manassah (*Genesis 46:20*). They were in fact Egyptians. If not, every person living in North America, whose families migrate

from Europe are not Americans, by virtue of the fact that they were born in America and naturalized. They are not Americans. They are still Europeans. The only real Americans would be the Native Americans, if the way the Bible is being used, in reference to Moses *Acts 7:22*, Ephraim, and Manassah is true.

Ques: What Are The Biblical And Koranic Stories On Alchemy?

Ans: In the Bible and Koran they used alchemy to changed water into blood as found in *Exodus 7:20* where it states "And Moses and Aaron did so, as the LORD commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood" (And Moses מֹשֶׁה <Moshen> and Aaron אַהֲרֹן <Aharown> did עָשָׂה <'asah> so as the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> commanded צִוָּה <tsavah> and he lifted up הָרָמָה <rahim> the rod מַטֵּה <matteh>, and smote נָכָה <nakah> the waters מַיִם <mavon> that were in the river אֶרֶץ <'erets>, in the sight עֵינֵי <'ayin> of Pharaoh פַּרְעֹה <Par'oh>, and in the sight עֵינֵי <'ayin> of his servants עֲבָד <ebed>, and all the waters מַיִם <mavim> that were in the river אֶרֶץ <'erets> were turned הָפַח <haphuk> to blood דָּם <dam>). In this quote, the god Yahweh used alchemy and instructed Moses and his brother Aaron to change the molecular structure of H₂O water into wine. Moses was the god and Aaron was the prophet (*Exodus 7:1*). Aaron was the Grand Master of the Sacred Brotherhood called a priesthood in *Numbers 18:1*, *Hebrews 7:11*, 3 separate fraternal orders are mentioned in this quote. The first being *The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek*, *The Angelic Order*, *"The Black and Gold Lodges"*, *The Esenes*, *Qumranians* of which Abraham, John the Baptist and Jesus were members. The second order was the Levitical Order called *Leviathan*, *"Luciferians"*, *The Brotherhood of Light*, *"The White Lodge"*, *The Setians*. The third was the Order of Aaron, *"The Blue and Red Lodges"*, which birth is associated with the Masonic order today, all having their roots in the *Ancient Egyptian Order*.

<'owd> unto him, Put בֹּא *bow'* now thine hand יָד <yad> into thy bosom דִּוּק <cheyq> And he put בֹּא *bow'* his hand יָד <yad> into his bosom דִּוּק <cheyq>: and when he took יָצָא <yatsa'> it out, behold, his hand יָד <yad> was leprous צָרַע *tsara'* as snow שֶׁלֶג <sheleg>.

This same genetic alteration also occurred with Miriam, when she disapproved of Moses taken a wife from Ethiopia. Yet not only was her hand turned white but her entire body. She was punished and YHWH turned Miriam leprous, or white as snow. This is an example of altering cells.

Numbers 12:10

And the cloud departed from off the tabernacle; and, behold, Miriam became leprous, white as snow; and Aaron looked upon Miriam, and, behold, she was leprous

And the cloud עָנָן <'anan> departed סוּר <ciwr> from off the tabernacle אֹהֶל <'ohel>, and, behold, Miriam מִרְיָם <Miryam> became leprous צָרַע *tsara'*, white as snow שֶׁלֶג <sheleg> and Aaron אַהֲרֹן <'Aharown> looked פָּנָה <panah> upon Miriam מִרְיָם <Miryam>, and, behold, she was leprous צָרַע *tsara'*

Another example of changing a person's genetics was seen in the form of a curse where Elisha the son of Shaphath (1 Kings 9:16) can be seen in 2 Kings 5:27.

2 Kings 5:27

The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall cleave unto thee, and unto thy seed for ever. And he went out from his presence a leper as white as snow.

"The leprosy צָרַע *tsara'ath* therefore of Naaman נֶעֱמַן <Na'aman> shall cleave דָּבַק <dabaq> unto thee, and unto thy seed

זֶרַע <zera> for ever עֹלָם <'owlam> And he went out יָצָא <yatsa'> from his presence פָּנִים <panim> a leper צָרַע *tsara'* as white as snow שֶׁלֶג <sheleg>."

In this case having leprosy is a curse, and the Hebrew word being used is Tsaw-rah צָרַע meaning "to scourge, to be stricken with leprosy".

This means that Elisha was given the power to curse a person, to change their physical composition, from "Black" to "White", but in order to do this, he had to have knowledge of changing the melanin deposits in his body, affecting your pigmentation found in your skin and hair, which is affected by the pituitary gland. When the pituitary gland secretes a lack of Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormone (HSH), the skin turns pale or white. However there is no example in the Bible of changing anyone's molecular structure from "white" to "black". So for those who have racial complexes or inferiority complexes, this is coming from the Bible.

In the New Testament you will also find examples of alterations of matter. When Jesus and his disciples were confronted with a multitude of people who were hungry they only had 7 loaves of bread and a few fishes, but were able to feed thousands. So this was not only an alteration of matter but a cloning or duplication of matter as found in Matthew 15:36.

Matthew 15:36

And he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and gave thanks, and brake them, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

"And και <kai> he took λαμβανω <Ambano> the seven επτα <hepta> loaves αρτος <artos> and και <kai> the fishes ιχθυς <ichthus>, and gave thanks ευχαριστεω <eucharisteo>, and brake κλαω <klaow> them, and και <kai> gave διδομι <didomi> to his αυτος <autos> disciples μαθητης <mathetes>, and δε <de> the dis

ciples μαθητης <mathetes> to the multitude οχλος <ochlos>.

Matthew 15:34-38

34 And Jesus saith unto them, How many loaves have ye? And they said, Seven, and a few little fishes. 35 And he commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground. 36 And he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and gave thanks, and brake them, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude. 37 And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken meat that was left seven baskets full. 38 And they that did eat were four thousand men, beside women and children

34 And κα <kai> Jesus ησους <Iesus> saith λεγω <lego> unto them αυτος <autos>, How many ποσος <posos> loaves αρτος <artos> have ye εχω <echo>? And δε <de> they said εγω <ego>, Seven επτα <hepta>, and και <kai> a few ολιγος <oligos> little fishes ιχθυδιον <ichthudion> 35 And και <kai> he commanded κελευω <keleuo> the multitude οχλος <ochlos> to sit down αναπικτω <anapikto> on επι <epi> the ground γη <ge> 36 And και <kai> he took λαμβανω <labano> the seven επτα <hepta> loaves αρτος <artos> and και <kai> the fishes ιχθυς <ichthus>, and gave thanks ευχαριστω <eucharisteo>, and brake κλαω <klaō> them, and και <kai> gave διδωμι <didomi> to his αυτος <autos> disciples μαθητης <mathetes>, and δε <de> the disciples μαθητης <mathetes> to the multitude οχλος <ochlos> 37 And και <kai> they did φαγω <phago> all πας <pas> eat φαγω <phago>, and και <kai> were filled χορταζω <chortazo> and και <kai> they took up αιρω <airo> of the broken κλασμα <klasma> meat that was left περισσεω <perisseuo> seven επτα <hepta> baskets σπους <spuris> full πληρης <pleres> 38 And δε <de> they that did eat εσθιω <esthio> were ην <en> four thousand τετρακισχιλιοι <tetrakischiioi> men ανερ <aner>, beside χωρις <choris> women γυνη <gune> and και <kai> children παιδιον <paidion>.

Then at the wedding of **Cana**, his own wedding, Jesus changed water to wine as found in **John 2:9**.

John 2:9

When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom.

"δε <de> When ως <hos> the ruler of the feast αρχιτρικλινος <architriklinos> had tasted γευομαι <geuomai> the water υδωρ <hudor> that was made γινομαι <ginomai> wine οινος <oinos>, and και <kai> knew ειδω <ido> noi ου <ou> whence ποθεν <pothen> it was εστι <esti> (but δε <de> the servants διακονος <diakonos> which ο <ho> drew αντλεω <antleo> the water υδωρ <hudor> knew ειδω <ido>;) the governor of the feast αρχιτρικλινος <architriklinos> called φωνεω <phoneo> the bridegroom νυμφιος <nymphios>."

Now let's take a look at what wine is constructed from. For instance wine is made from grapes, and other fruits. Although grapes are the most common fruit used to make wine, wine is also made from the fermented juice of pears, apples, berries, and even flowers such as dandelions

Those wines that are made from grapes are made from different parts of the grapes and different types of grapes. For instance grapes are red, purple or green berry eaten raw or dried and eaten as raisins. The red wines are made from dark grapes with the skins left on them during fermentation. White wine is made from dark or pale grapes with the skin removed. Once the grapes are crushed they are allowed to ferment to a certain point and then sulfur dioxide is added to stop the growth of wild yeast and bacteria. During fermentation, microscopic single-celled organisms called yeasts digest sugars found in fruit juice, producing alcohol and carbon dioxide gas in the process. When the alcohol and sugar content are right the wine is cellared or aged in wood and then bottled. The alcohol in wine, called ethanol, is present in sufficient concentrations to kill disease causing microorganisms, and throughout history, wine was often safer to drink than water or milk. This property was so significant that before the connection between microorganisms, poor sanitation, and disease was under-

stood, ancient civilizations regarded wine as a gift from the gods because it protected against disease.

During the cellared process the wine undergoes a filtration. Wine naturally contains about 85 to 89 percent water, 10 to 14 percent alcohol, less than 1 percent fruit acids, and hundreds of aroma and flavor components in very small amounts. Then depending on the type of wine you produce range from table wines, to dry wines, to dessert wines and sweet wines.

Although wine makers use many different techniques to produce wines with unique characteristics, there are six basic steps involved in most wine production. To make red wine, grapes are passed through a mechanical destemmer-crusher (1) to remove the stems and release the juice. The juice, stems, and skins, now called must, is transferred to a fermentation tank (2), where it remains for up to 14 days while yeasts slowly convert the grape sugar to alcohol. The juice, now considered wine, is separated from the skins and stems by passing it through a press (3). The wine is pumped into barrels (4), often made of oak, where it continues to ferment and develop in a process known as aging. During aging, residue settles to the bottom of the barrel and forms a sediment called the lees. Wine makers may separate the wine from the lees in a process called racking, transferring the wine to clean casks (5). Finally, the wine is mechanically bottled (6), corked, and packaged for distribution. In white wine production the grapes are separated from the skins and stems before fermentation. The grapes are passed through a destemmer-crusher (A), and the must is immediately passed through a press (B) that applies pressure to separate the juice from the skins and stems. The remaining steps, fermentation (C), aging (D), racking (E), and bottling (F), are similar to those of red wine production.

Now taking all of this processing into consideration, along with the time the grape to grow for maturity, the amount of sunshine, the amount of water and the condition of the air and then to have to wait 3 to 5 years just to be usable for wine, Jesus, as it states in *John*

2:9, was able to make wine from water, means there was a series of molecular alteration occurring and very rapidly. Moses and Jesus were able to do these things because they both received their teachings in ancient Egypt.

Moses was raised up in Egypt until age 40 *Exodus 2:10*, "And the child grew, and she brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. And she called his name Moses: and she said, Because I drew him out of the water" (And the child יָלַד <yelad> grew גָּדַל <gadal>, and she brought בָּאוּ <bow> him unto Pharaoh's פַּרְעֹה <Par'oh> daughter בָּת <bath>, and he became her son בֶּן <ben>. And she called קָרָא <qara> his name שֵׁם <shem> Moses מֹשֶׁה <Mosheh> and she said אָמַר <amar>. Because I drew מָשַׁח <mashah> him out of the water מַיִם <mayim>.)

Now what about God who sent Jesus to Egypt until Herod was dead as found in *Matthew 2:13* "And when they were departed, behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him" (And δε <de> when they αὐτοὺς <autos> were departed ἀναχωρεῖ <anachoreo>, behold ἰδοὺ <idou>, the angel ἀγγελὸς <aggelos> of the Lord κύριος <kurios> appeareth φαίνω <phaino> to Joseph Ἰωσήφ <Ioseph> in κατὰ <kata> a dream ὄναρ <onar>, saying λέγω <lego>, Arise ἐγείρω <egeiro>, and take παραλαμβάνω <paralambano> the young child παιδίον <paidion> and καὶ <kai> his αὐτοὺς <autos> mother μητὲρ <meter>, and καὶ <kai> flee φεύγω <pheugo> into εἰς <eis> Egypt Αἴγυπτος <Aiguptos>, and καὶ <kai> be thou ἵσθι <isthi> there ἐκεῖ <ekei> until εὖς <heos> ἰαν <an> bring ἐπὶ <epo> thee σοὶ <soi> word ἐπὶ <epo> for γὰρ <gar> Herod Ἡρῳδῆς <Herodes> will μελλῶ <mello> seek ζητέω <zeteo> the young child παιδίον <paidion> to destroy ἀπολλύμι <apollumi> him αὐτοὺς <autos>).

Now why would an Israelite God send his son who just incar-

nated in the flesh, and then sent him to Egypt, and he was raised in Egypt for the early part of his life (Luke 2:40). Then when Jesus returned to the city, Jesus was wise enough to confuse the so-called Jewish priests the **Saducees** and the **Pharisees** from the knowledge he was taught while in Egypt. From this same knowledge he was able to perform miracles. In **John 9:6**, Jesus also healed the eyes of a blind man by using clay, spittle and used spit and mud to give a blind man sight.

John 9:6

When he had thus spoken, he spat on the ground, and made clay of the spittle, and he anointed the eyes of the blind man with the clay, "When he had thus ταῦτα <tauta> spoken ἐπὶ <epo>, he spat πτύω <ptuo> on the ground χαμαὶ <chamai>, and καὶ <kai> made ποιεῖω <poieo> clay πηλός <pelos> of ἐκ <ek> the σπῆγμα <spisma> <spuma> and καὶ <kai> he anointed ἐπιχρίω <epichrio> ἐπὶ <epi> the eyes ὀφθαλμός <ophthalmos> of the blind man τυφλός <typhlos> with the clay πηλός <pelos>.

John 9:11

He answered and said, A man that is called Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes, and said unto me, Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and I went and washed, and I received sight. He ἐκεῖνος <ekeinos> answered ἀποκρίνομαι <apokrinomai> and καὶ <kai> said ἐπὶ <epo>, A man ἄνθρωπος <anthropos> that is called λέγω <lego> Jesus Ἰησοῦς <Iesous> made ποιεῖω <poieo> clay πηλός <pelos>, and καὶ <kai> anointed ἐπιχρίω <epichrio> mine μου <μου> eyes ὀφθαλμός <ophthalmos>, and καὶ <kai> said ἐπὶ <epo> unto me μοι <μοι>, Go ὑπάγω <hupago> to εἰς <eis> the pool κολυμβήθρα <kolumbethra> of Σιλωάμ <Siloam>, and καὶ <kai> wash νίπτω <nipito> and ὅς <de> I went ἀπερχομαι <aperchomai> and καὶ <kai> washed νίπτω <nipito>, and I received sight ἀναβλέπω <anablepo>.

Where have you seen anywhere in the three monotheistic religions Christianity, Judaism or Islam that has an instance such as this?

You haven't because it is from ancient Egypt.

There are many example of prophets healing people or doing "miracles" because they are not within the teachings of the monotheistic religion. **Elijah**, known as **Elijah**, the **Tishbite** of the **Essene Order**, brought dead child back to life after passing due to an illness, as found in **1 Kings 17:22-24**.

1 Kings 17:22-24

And the LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived. 23 And Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him unto his mother: and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth. 24 And the woman said to Elijah, Now by this I know that thou art a man of God, and that the word of the LORD in thy mouth is truth. 22 And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> heard שמע <shama> the voice קוֹל <qowl> of Elijah אֵלִיָּה <'Elyah>, and the soul נֶפֶשׁ <nephesh> of the child יָלַד <yeled> שׁוּב <shuw> into him קָרַב <qereb> again שׁוּב <shuw>, and he revived חַי <chayah> 23 And Elijah אֵלִיָּה <'Elyah> took לָקַח <laqach> the child יָלַד <yeled>, and brought him down יָרַד <yarad> out of the chamber עֲלִיָּה <'aliyah> into the house בֵּית <bayith>, and delivered נָתַן <nathan> him unto his mother אִם <'em>: and Elijah אֵלִיָּה <'Elyah> said אָמַר <'amar>, See רָאָה <ra'ah>, thy son בֶּן <ben> liveth חַי <chay> 24 And the woman אִשָּׁה <ishshah> said אָמַר <'amar> to Elijah אֵלִיָּה <'Elyah>, Now by this זֶה <zeh> I know יָדַע <yada> that thou art a man אִישׁ <'iysh> of God אֱלֹהִים <'elohtym>, and that the word דְּבַר <dabar> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> in thy mouth פֶּה <peh> is truth אִמֶּת <'emeth>

Now look at the Resurrection of **Lazarus** from the tomb. In the monotheistic religions, those that talk about a resurrection such as Christianity called the hereafter, is in reference to the souls of people

being raised at the end of the world. Lazarus being resurrected back from the dead, is an Egyptian ritual (*John 12:1*) Then for Jesus to resurrect him from the tomb should make you ask yourself, how many times can a man die? According to the book to the **Hebrews 9:27**, it says man is given once to die (*Refer To The Resurrection, scroll # 59, by Dr. Malachi Z. York*).

Hebrews 9:27

And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment:

And και <kai> as κατα <kata> οσος <hosos> it is appointed αποκειμαι <apokeimai> unto men ανθρωπος <anthropos> once απαξ <hapax> to die αποθνησκω <apothnesko>, but δε <de> after μετα <meta> this τουτο <touto> the judgment κρισις <krisis>:

So how did Jesus reanimate the dead body of Lazarus? Read the following quotes for yourself.

John 11:14

Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Lazarus is dead.

Then τότε <toie> ουν <oun> said επω <epo> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> unto them αυτος <autos> plainly παρησια <parrhesia>, Lazarus λαζαρος <Lazaros> is dead αποθνησκω <apothnesko>.

John 11:43

And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth.

And και <kai> when he thus ταυτα <tauta> had spoken επω <epo>, he cried κραυγαζω <kraugazo> with a loud μεγας <me gas> voice φωνη <phone>. Lazarus λαζαρος <Lazaros>, come δευρο <deuro> forth εξω <exo>.

John 12:1

Then Jesus six days before the passover came to Bethany, where

Lazarus was which had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.

Then ουν <oun> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> six εξ <hex> days ημερα <hemera> before προ <pro> the passover πασχα <pascha> came ερχομαι <erchomai> to εις <eis> Bethany βηθανια <Bethania>, where οπου <hopou> Lazarus λαζαρος <Lazaros> was ην <en> which ο <ho> had been dead θνησκω <thnesko>, whom ος <hos> he raised εγειρω <egeiro> from εκ <ek> the dead νεκρος <nekros>.

You don't find this act mentioned anywhere else except for in the Egyptian Mysteries where Aset reanimated the life in the body of Asaru so that Haru could be conceived. Then there is a ritual in Ancient Egypt called the opening of the mouth ceremony which is performed on the deceased pharaoh 70 days after his passing, so that his body has life one more time before they pass on, reborn in the skies to Sahu, Orion. This ritual was also done to ensure sexual potency for the deceased pharaoh copulation with the deities.

Ques: Did Jesus Also Depart From This World To The Next In Egypt?

Ans: Yes, but let me explain. Most people are unaware that there were 3 Jesus' in the Bible, and each of them had their own path in life, and all were leaders. The youngest "Jesus" was Simon Bar Jesus who was considered, a sorcerer, the son of Jesus and Mary Magdalene, who was crucified in Rome on the cross. Simon is found in your Bible in *Acts 13:6* and his body that is in Basilica, Rome

Secondly, there was a Jesus, known as Cleophas the son of Cleopatra and Mark Antony. He was also known as Jesus Justus as found in *Acts 1:23* and *1 Colossians 4:11*. Since his mother was an Egyptian ruler and his father was a Roman dignitary he was part Egyptian and part Roman, yet Cleophas was not accepted by either nation of people as their ruler. This rejection made this Jesus travel to other places taking journeys and his teaching having been reared in Egypt, where ever he went. Cleophas, eventually died in Kashmir, India and today you will find his tomb in **Stringer**. There are also records of this Jesus who was also known as Saint Isa. In a book entitled

"Jesus In Heaven On Earth." There are different examples from this book that records about this Jesus and his tomb are as follows:

1900 years ago saint of the name of Yuz Asaf preached parables the same as Christ In Kashmir, India his tomb is in Sringer. A British residents in Kashmir, Sir Francis Younghus band writes. It is also written about in Christian journal, by the editor of al Hilals days. He also says in Mohalla Khan I yar, of the city (Sringer) there is a tomb the people of Kashmir describe it as that of prophet (Nabi) Yuz Asaf. The theory is that Yuz Araf and Jesus are the same.

Then in Christian journal called Al Hilal, the editor writes this. In Mohalla Khan-I-Yar of the city (Sringer) there is a tomb. The people of Kashmir describes it as the prophet (Nabi) Yuz Asaf. The ordinary people of the locality visit this tomb regularly. In certain books of history it is stated that Yuz Asaf was a Nabi (prophet) who had come a far off country. He died there and was buried in that city.

Then in around 1877a Russian traveler named Nicholas Novotvet received a translation of some memoirs relating to the life of Issa (Jesus):

"Jesus was 13 when he left for far eastern countries. When Jesus was 14 he went to Sindh. Visiting different temples. Condemned the Brahmans openly and they resolved upon his death and sent their servants to kill him"

Finally, the 3rd better known a Yashu'a of the New Testament, the son of Mary, fathered by the Holy Ghost called Holy Spirit, Gabriel, as found in **Luke 12:18**. This Jesus was also educated in Egypt during his early years and made a trip through India also, but did not stay there. This Jesus, Yashua made his finally resting place in Egypt, and after passing from a cardiac arrest, was placed on top of the Pyramid where his body was able to decompose naturally back with the elements of nature. And if you look at an overhead shot of the top of a pyramid, you will see your cross, the **maltese cross**.

Ques: What Are The Egyptian Views On Life After Death?

Ans: When speaking of life after death, the Egyptians believed that death was not the end of life but rather the beginning of your journey to the next world of immortality. In the book entitled **Historical Deceptions: The Untold Story Of Ancient Egypt**, by Moustafa Gadalla, page 40-41, he says,

"Death is not the end but rather a transitional stage which starts with the day of judgment where the life of the person is evaluated. The soul of the deceased is led to the hall of judgment of the double ma'at. She is "double" because the scale balances only when there is an equality of opposing forces. Ma-at's symbol is the ostrich feather representing judgment or truth. Her feather is customarily mounted on the scales. The heart is weighed against the feather of truth to determine the fate of the deceased. Anubis the 'opener of the way', guides the soul to the scales and weighs his heart. The seated Osiris presides in the hall of justice. The jury consists of forty-two judges [equated to the forty-two Names (gnorantes) of ancient Egypt]. Each judge has a specific jurisdiction over a specific sin or fault. The ibis-headed Thoth, scribe of the Neteru, records the verdict as Anubis weighs the heart against the feather of truth. Awaiting the verdict, is Ammit, eater of the dead. Ammit represent the world of pure materialism. The person that lived simply as matter died as matter. There was no exit Egyptian equivalent to the idea of hell as a place of eternal punishment. The imperfect soul will be reborn again in a new physical vehicle (body) in order to provide the soul an opportunity for further development on earth. This cycle continues until the soul is perfected by fulfilling the forty-two commandments, during his life on earth. The perfected soul will go through the process of transformation, and as the Egyptian writing describes it, "becomes a star and joins the company of Re, and sails with him across the sky in his boat of millions of years"

Ques: Did The Christian Concept Of Heaven And Hell Also Come From The Egyptian Mystery Doctrine?

Ans: Yes. As you can see, the Christian concept of heaven and hell came from the Egyptians. They even speak in **Revelation 3:12** of a new heaven and a new earth coming down, "**and the name of the city of my God, which is now Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God:**" (and $\kappa\alpha\iota$ <kai> the name $\omicron\nu\omicron\mu\alpha$ <onoma> of the city $\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\varsigma$ <polis> of $\mu\omicron\upsilon$ <mou> god $\theta\epsilon\omicron\varsigma$ <theos>, which is \omicron <ho> new $\kappa\alpha\iota\omicron\nu\omicron\varsigma$ <kainos> $\iota\epsilon\rho\omicron\upsilon\sigma\alpha\lambda\eta\mu$ <Hierusalem>, which \omicron <ho> cometh down $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\beta\alpha\iota\omega$ <katabaino> $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\beta\alpha\iota\omega$ <katabaino> out of $\epsilon\kappa$ <ek> $\omicron\upsilon\rho\alpha\omicron\nu\omicron\varsigma$ <ouranos> from $\alpha\pi\omicron$ <apo> $\mu\omicron\upsilon$ <mou> $\theta\epsilon\omicron\varsigma$ <theos>,, and this new ouranos ($\omicron\upsilon\rho\alpha\omicron\nu\omicron\varsigma$) heaven, or simply Orion, the star constellation of Osiris is Jerusalem which is haru-salem, the Salem (שלם) or Saluam (سلاّم) "peaceful" city of Haru "Horus", the new kingdom of God. As you can see, almost all the beliefs of the three monotheistic religions, Judaism, Christianity and Islam finds its origin in Egypt as you have seen from the many similarities that I have covered in this scroll.

Ques: Are There Any Other Similarities?

Ans: Yes. Last, but not least, you have the famous story of Noah and the flood. What many theologians called biblical historians, would like you to believe is that the *Genesis 7* story of the flood of Noah was the end of the world. And that after the flood Noah's sons spread across the world and that Ham therefore would be *kemet* and responsible for the higher knowledge in Egypt.

This is a pre 19th century thought or thinking, which has by excavation and discovery been proven false, and that in fact the pre-dynastic periods of Egypt go back past Neolithic, and are un-logable or untraceable by modern day calculations, that is having no birth date or record of the inhabitants of the present day continent of Africa, which aforetime, meaning before continental drift which includes Arabia onto the Tigris Euphrates and Africa westward on to include North and South America as one land mass called *Ganawa* "Jenawah". *Ganawa* simply meaning "garden", which in the Bible is shortened to become *Gan* (גן) in *Genesis 2:8*.

Ques: The Noah story of the Bible is it true?

Ans: The truth of the matter is that the Bible records only go back 4000 years B.C., and there are Sumerian records referred to as the *Gilgamesh Epics*, 12 clay tablets found at the Assyrian City of Nineveh, which depicts the same story, but instead of the name *Noah* which simply means "to rest down upon, or to alight upon" describing what the ark supposedly did when it landed. The *Gilgamesh Epics* records this savior of humanity by the name *Utnafishtim*. The *Gilgamesh Epic* deluge story predates the Bible story of the flood, just as the Sumerian tablets known as the *Enuma Elish*, recorded in cuneiform, predate the Bible creation story. According to *Manfred Barthel* in a book entitled "*What the Bible really says*", the Flood is described in the 11th book of the *Gilgamesh Epics* and almost exactly the same as what is rewritten in the Bible. The only differences being the flood story in *Genesis* is "*less and compelling and the imagery less concrete*". The ancient Mesopotamians wrote about a flood that covered the entire world. This account of the flood covering the whole earth is repeated in every culture around the world.

In the *Gilgamesh Epics* it has the mountain called *Nisir* or *Nimush* that the ship rested on, and in the Bible it is called *Ararat*, a mountain that still has this name and can be seen from 3 countries, Turkey, Iran and Soviet Armenia, yet, there is no proof and no evidence of the Ark having been found in that area. The only reference to prove the ark landed in **Iraq** is the fact that the name *Ararat* used in the Bible still exists today. Even still when you look at the quote it says the ark landed in the mountains of *Ararat* and not on Mount *Ararat*, as Biblical scholars have lead you to believe as found in *Genesis 8:4*.

Genesis 8:4

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

4 And the ark תִּבְחָה <tebah> rested נָחַד <nuwach> in the seventh שִׁבְעִי <shebi'iy> month חֹדֶשׁ <chodesh>, on the seventeenth עֶשֶׂר

<'asar> שָׁבַע <sheba> day י"י <yom> of the month חֹדֶשׁ
<chodesh>, upon the mountains הָרִי <har> of Ararat אֶרֶץ
<Ararat>.

In the Bible god was displeased with the way man had become so wicked to the point that God repented in his heart what he created

Genesis 6:6

And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

And it repented נָחַם <nacham> the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> that he had made אָשָׁה <'asah> man אָדָם <'adam> on the earth אֶרֶץ
<'erets>, and it grieved אִצַּב <'atsab> him at לֵב <'el> his heart לֵב
<leb>.

In the Gilgamesh Epics, man had become too numerous and caused too much ruckus and he grew restless and ordered their destruction. There is a variation; yet, and still the same story details. You can read about it in **The Holy Tablets Chapter Two, Tablet 3 verse 62-64:**

"The Anunnaki grew restless at their clamor. Nannamir had to listen to their noise. He addressed the great Anunnaki. The noise of the Ad-ammies has become too much. I am losing sleep over their noise. I am losing sleep from their racket."

There are many ancient Egyptian stories found in the Torah. For instance, Noah is chosen by God to be saved and in the Gilgamesh Epics, Utnafishtim also called Ziusudra, whose real name is Niham, which became the name Noah, was warned of the destruction of the Human race by the Sumerian deity Ea, Enki or Nudimmud as a favor rather than to save all of mankind, because all of the gods were not in one accord as shown in **The Holy Tablets, Chapter 2 Tablet 3 Verse 203-208** which reads:

"Make sure you attend to all my words! Dismantle the house, build craft like boat, reject possessions, and save living things." The craft that you

build, let it bare a run, on it, like Agbaria, the inner world, so that the sun can not see inside. Make upper decks and lower decks. The tackle must be strong, to give strong. I shall, on the main part on you here a wealth of birds, a bumper of fish." It is the same with the 7 Tablets of the Finnum Fish, are the same as the first 7 Chapters of Genesis, which reads to the flood it is undoubtedly a preservation on the part of the Bible by recorders who falsely claim that but witnessed of God and the scripture was Hebrew. So a flood did in fact exist but it was a yearly deluge of Egypt's Nile and this flood is mentioned in the Bible.

If you turn to the book of **Jeremiah 46:8**, where it states **"Egypt riseth up like a flood, and his waters are moved like the rivers; and he saith, I will go up, and will cover the earth; I will destroy the city and the inhabitants thereof"** (Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitsrayim> Riseth Up אֵלֶּה <Alah> Like A Flood יַעֲוֹר <Ye'Or>, And His Waters מַיִם <Mayim> Are Moved נָעַם <Ga'Ash> Like The Rivers נָהָר <Nahar>, And He Saith אָמַר <'Amar> I Will Go Up אֵלֶּה <Alah>, And Will Cover כָּסָה <Kacah> The Earth אֶרֶץ
<'Erets>, I Will Destroy אָבַד <Abad> The City יָר <'Yr> And The Inhabitants שָׁח <'ashab> Thereof.) It makes a very clear that the Egyptian flood has been confirmed. There is no doubt of a flood taking place in Egypt some 10,500 years ago B.C.E. The water corrosion of the sphinx alone bares witness to this, however, the biblical flood has not to this date been verified, confirmed or proven. That is there, is no evidence or proof that the biblical story as told in **Genesis chapter 6** ever existed in that part of the planet earth. They were simply stories copied from ancient tablets. Below is an Excerpt from **The Best Kept Secrets, Chapter 1, No. 2, Scroll 11**, which reads

All of these Biblical and Koranic stories as well as the Masonic rites are taken from the Ancient Egyptian mysteries kept secret and sacred by the ancient Egyptian Order protectors and guardians of the sacred word. The names, locations, and events have been altered to fit the Monotheistic Abrahamic dreams of their god be it the Greeks' Thebes, the Romans' Zeus, the Muhammaans' Allah, or the Jewish's Jehovah, being the one true or powerful god who created them in his image and after his likeness with this they gave themselves a fabricated history and existence. They included angels, prophets

saviors messiahs, Christs. Madmix all kinds of false saviors creating a white supremacist concept of god and heaven being bright and white in contrast to a black inferiority complex with the devil and evil being dark and black. In doing this they deceived the world and created religion as you know it today for a specific group of people who have an unverified history or an unbelievable history such as the Roman who claim that their founders were two brothers sons of the Roman god Mars and Rhea, Romulus and Remus raised by a wolf that is in the canine family the dog. This is too similar to the story of Anubis the black jackal dog of the canine family who was the son of the god Osiris and Nephthys and this symbolic dog again has two sons one named Ra-messes and Ra-ankehmess. It is these similarities that prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that it all has its root is Egypt and that the founding fathers and patriarchs of world religion today are in fact all perpetrators of fraud, the greatest story "lie" ever told.

The three monotheistic religions came about by way of Abraham being introduced to Zoroastrianism, fire worship, worshipping the god Ahura Mazda, whose symbol was the sun disk with wings, before he became the Hebrew Abram (Genesis 17:5). Moses was introduced to Egyptianism, for he lived Exodus 2:2-10) and was educated for 40 years in Egypt, and his Egyptian name was Thutmose or Tehuti and Mus "born of Thoth" and Daniel was introduced to Babylonianism and was given a Babylonian name Belteshazzar meaning "lord of the straightened treasure" (Daniel 1:7). Daniel was taken captive to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar (Daniel 1:1) during the first Israelite bondage to Babylon. These three major influential religions, beliefs and teachings is how the three monotheistic religions came about. Throughout the Bible you will find examples of this such as the story of Rachel, the preferred wife of Jacob.

On Rachel's dying bed in Genesis 35:16-18, she gave her son the name Benoni (בן-אֲנִי), meaning "my son is of On", and the father Jacob went against her last dying wishes and changed the child's name to Benjamin (בְּנִימִן), meaning "son of my right hand". The strong's lexicon translates the name Benoni (בן-אֲנִי) to mean Ben (בן) "son" and Aw-nee (אֲנִי) "my sorrow" from the root word אָנָּן (aw-ven) meaning "sorrow", so according to the Bible, Benoni would translate "son of my sorrow", because Rachel died in childbirth how ever, if you go to Genesis 41:45, you will see that this same word Oni

(אֲנִי) or On (אֲנִי, for Yod (י) at the end of this word simply implies "my" is found as a city of the sun in Egypt, called Heliopolis "city of the sun" or Annu. Genesis 41:45 quotes "And Pharaoh פֶּרְעֹה <Par oh> called קָרַן <qari> [Joseph's יוֹסֵף <Yoseph> name שֵׁם <shem> Zaphnathpaneah צַפְנַת פַּנְעוּחַ <Zaphnath Pa neuch> and he gave נָתַן <nathan> him to wife אֲשֶׁר <Asher> Asenath אֲסֶנַּת <'Asenath> the daughter בְּתוּלָה <beth- of Potiphar פוֹטִיפָר <Potiphar> <Potiphar> priest כֹּהֵן <kohen> of On אֲנִי <'Ani> And Joseph יוֹסֵף <Yoseph> went out יָצָא <yatsa> over all the land אֶרֶץ <eret> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitsrayim>."

In this quote while Joseph was in Egypt, he marries an Egyptian Women named Asenath "belonging to the Goddess Neith (Neit)", who was the daughter of a priest of On or Heliopolis, the city of the sun. Neit or Neith is an Ancient Egyptian Creatress, a female deity. Again this was an attempt to hide the usage of the name On (אֲנִי in the name Benoni בן-אֲנִי) which tells us that Rachel worshipped the Egyptian deities which would say her father Laban, the Syrian also worshipped Egyptian deities.

Ques: How Do We Know That Rachel Was Influenced By The Egyptians?

Ans: Now when you look at Genesis 31:19, Rachel the Wife of Joseph stole the Teraphims or images (תְּרָפִים) from her father Laban, the Syrian or Aramean (Genesis 25:20). Teraphims תְּרָפִים meaning "images, family idol, a kind of idol used in household shrine or worship" comes from the root word רָפָא raw-faw or רָפָה raw-faw meaning "to heal, make healthful, physician". This word Teraphim is mentioned 15 times in the Old Testament (Genesis 31:19, 34, 35, Judges 17:5, 18:14, 17-18, 20, 1 Samuel 15:23, 19:13, 16, 2 Kings 23:24, Ezekiel 21:21, Hosea 3:4, Zechariah 10:2).

Genesis 31:19

And Laban לָבָן <Laban> went הָלַךְ <halak> to shear צִי <gazer> his

sheep צֹאן <ts'o'n> and Rachel רָחֵל <Rachel> had stolen עֵבֶר <ganab> the images תְּרָפִים <teraphim> that were her father's אֲבִי <'ab>.

Genesis 31:30

And now though thou wouldest needs הֲלֹךְ <halak> be gone הֲלֹךְ <halak>, because thou sore כָּסַף <kasaph> longed כָּסַף <kasaph> after thy father's אֲבִי <'ab> house בֵּית <bayith> yet wherefore hast thou stolen עֵבֶר <ganab> my gods אֱלֹדִים <'elohym>?

Ques: How Does Teraphims Tie Into Egypt?

Ans: The word **Teraphim** translates as idols from a household shrine. What would so-called Hebrews from the family of Abraham be doing with shrine of so-called idols? These **Teraphims** are nothing more than the Egypt an **Shawapti's** or **Ushabt** which are life-like miniature replicas of the deceased relative. The Egyptians respected their ancestors after they have passed from this world. **Laban** like **Abraham** was a **Syrian** or **Aramean** and not a **Hebrew** (Genesis 31:2A), for Hebrew is merely a title. This again proves ancient Egyptian influences over all cultures. These **Teraphim** were so important that **Laban** actually chased Jacob and Rachel from them, and made a covenant between him and Jacob at Mount Gilead (Genesis 31:46-47). These **Teraphims** were as important to him, as it was the ancient Egyptians, who after the disrespect of the supreme being **Taweret**, a war followed that overthrew the throne of Egypt, causing it to be returned back to the hands of its original Negroid rulers as you have previously read.

Ques: Was This Word On Only Used In The Name Benoni?

Ans: Let's Look at the name **Solomon**. In his name you see two words. The first part **Solom** (שֹׁלֹם) is equivalent to the words **Salam** (سلم) in Arabic and **Shalem** in Hebrew both meaning peace. The last part **On**, is again the sun. In Arabic the word for **Solomon** is **Sulayman** (سليمن). The Egyptian word **On** is seen again only as **An**, an other name for the Sumerian deity **Anu**.

Then take a look at **Jeremiah 43:13**, where it mentions **Bethshemesh** as being in the land of Egypt. **Bethshemesh** translates as "house of the sun" yet notice in your Bible they don't translate either word. **Shemesh** is not only a Babylonian word, but also a Babylonian Deity of the Sun, not Hebrew.

Isaiah 19:18

In that day יוֹם <yom> shall five עִירֹת <chamish> cities עֵיר <yr> in the land אֶרֶץ <'erev> of Egypt מִצְרַיִם <Mitzrayim> speak דְּבַר <davar> the language שִׁפְחָה <shaphah> of Canaan כְּנָעַן <kena'an>, and swear שְׁבַע <shaba> to the LORD יְהוָה <'ehovah> of hosts צָבָא <tsaba> and אֶחָד <'echad> shall be called אִמֶּר <amar>, I be city עֵיר <yr> of destruction הָרָס <haras>.

In **Isaiah 19:18** it is talking about five Egypt an cities one of the cities the city of the sun is found under the word **heres**, which is the Hebrew word meaning "overthrown". According to **On-Line Bible Software Program** "**heres** <made by the Akkites given to On, the prophecy being that the time will come when that city which was known as the "city of the sun god" shall become the "cit. of destruction" of the sun-god, i.e. when idolatry shall cease and the worship of the true God be established. In ancient times this city was full of obelisks dedicated to the sun. Of these only one now remains standing."

We must remember that whenever they give a Hebrew translation or definition it is a myth, simply because there is no such thing as the Hebrew language. You can find the origin to any of your Biblical, Koranic or religious concept in Egypt.

After reading this book you may ask yourself these questions

1. What is this book saying?
2. What did it say to you?
3. What did you learn from it and how will it change your life?

For one, your outlook on Egypt, Egyptians, the Bible, Koran

and Freemasonry will never be the same again. It taught you that the master of all the elite, learning in the public's eye behind the walls of synagogues, churches, mosques and temples and lodges, have their roots in Egypt. That the very deity or deities, god or gods of those monotheistic scripture and doctrine come out of Egypt and not merely that but the Sumerians, Zoroastrians and others have their roots in Egypt, and that these Egyptians were of a high Negroid race of dark-skinned woolly haired people, that were the children of supreme beings who were responsible for their conceptions on this planet. The master builders, the alchemists, the civilizers of the uncivilized, the cloners, the grafters and the breeders of other races. This book tells you that Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are no more than religions born out of Egypt. For further information on brainwashing tactics, read "Degree Of Christism, Degree Of Muhammadism and Degree Of Judaism". In closing, I leave you with this quote.

Psalm 68:31

Modern Hebrew Script

אֵת עַד עוֹד אֲפִיחִים בְּעֵלֵי עַמִּים מְחַרְפִּים בְּרָא-לָהֶם כֶּסֶף בֶּזֶז
עַמִּים לְקַבֵּל וּמַחְבִּיבִים

PRINCE'S SHALL COME OUT OF EGYPT, ETHIOPIA SHALL SOON
STRETCH OUT HER HANDS 'UNTIL' YAD' UNTO
GOD 'ELOHIYM' <ATHAH> אֵת עַד עוֹד אֲפִיחִים
<CHASHMAN> SHALL COME OUT OF EGYPT
<MITSRAYIM> ETHIOPIA SHALL SOON
<KUWSH> SHALL SOON STRETCH OUT
<RUWTS> HER HANDS 'UNTIL' YAD' UNTO
<ELOHIYM> אֵת עַד עוֹד אֲפִיחִים

Ambassadors Will Arrive Out Of Egypt; Cush "Ethiopia" Will Run Out
Of Her Hands To Eloheem.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Neter: A'aferti Atum-Re

Mistranslation By King James 1611 A.D.

PRINCES SHALL COME OUT OF EGYPT, ETHIOPIA SHALL SOON
STRETCH OUT HER HANDS UNTO GOD

WE HOLD THESE TRUTH TO BE SELF EVIDENT

Figure 1 - Haru As The Falcon	Page 1
Diagram 1 - Six Pointed Star Of Judaism	Page 2
Figure 2 - Horus Son Of Isis And Osiris	Page 4
Figure 3 - Horus As A Child	Page 8
Diagram 2 - 5 Pointed Star And Crescent	Page 10
Diagram 3 - 6 Pointed Star And Crescent	Page 10
Diagram 4 - The Sun And Crescent	Page 13
Diagram 5 - The Solar System	Page 13
Diagram 6 - The Symbol Of The Sun	Page 13
Figure 4 - Horus Sucking His Mother Isis	Page 47
Figure 5 - The Throne Of Isis	Page 47
Figure 6 - Isis Seated On Her Throne With Horus	Page 48
Figure 7 - The Trinity And Isis, The Blessed Mother	Page 49
Figure 8 - The Devaki And Child, Hindu	Page 49
Figure 9 - Indrani And Child, Indian	Page 49
Figure 10 - Ishtar And Tammuz, Sumerian	Page 49
Figure 11 - Isis Nursing Horus	Page 50
Figure 12 - The Egyptian Isis And Horus	Page 50
Figure 13 - Mary As The Celestial Virgin	Page 50
Figure 14 - The Geometrical Angles Of The Face On Mars	Page 63
Figure 15 - The Levenson Constellation	Page 63
Figure 16 - The Sphynx Face And Pyramid On Mars	Page 64
Figure 17 - Artibe On Mystery City On Mars	Page 65
Figure 18 - The Supreme Being Sekhmet As The Lioness	Page 68
Figure 19 - Apis, The Bull	Page 69
Figure 20 - Enkidu, The Sumerian Bullman	Page 69
Figure 21 - Horus As The Falcon, The Fowl	Page 70
Figure 22 - Osiris As The Man	Page 71
Figure 23 - Frontal Angles Of A Sphinx	Page 72
Figure 24 - The Egyptian Sphinx	Page 73
Figure 25 - The Sphinx	Page 74
Figure 26 - The Sphinx As A Celestial Geodesic Marker	Page 75
Figure 27 - Horus As The Hawk	Page 79
Figure 28 - Osiris With The Falcon Setting Down On Him	Page 80
Figure 29 - The Early Morning Sun, Atum-Re	Page 82
Figure 30 - The High Noon Sun, Atum-Re	Page 82
Figure 31 - The Setting Sun, Amun-Re	Page 82
Figure 32 - The Celtic Cross	Page 85
Figure 33 - The Egyptian Ankh	Page 85
Figure 34 - The Many Crosses Of Christianity	Page 85
Figure 35 - The Cross Used On The Churches Today,	Page 85

And The Cross-Symbol From Ancient Egypt.	Page 86	Figure 73 - Isis And Ra Standing Over The Body Of Osiris	Page 175
Figure 36 - The Many Halos Shown Around Jesus' Head	Page 86	Figure 74 - An Egyptian Making Ashwataat Under The Tamarisk Tree	Page 178
Figure 37 - Jesus With A Halo Surrounding His Head	Page 87	Figure 75 - The Christian's Bread Of Christ	Page 181
Figure 38 - Osiris With The Goddess Ma'at Behind Him	Page 90	Figure 76 - The Hellenistic Greek God Serapis Above Or	Page 198
Figure 39 - Horus	Page 94	Asar-Hapi Right	
Figure 40 - 8 Pointed Star Of The Islamic Faith	Page 102	Figure 77 - The Astrological Zodiac In The Temple Of	Page 204
Figure 41 - The Trinity Of Egypt	Page 104	Wetjeset-Har "Edfo" In City Of Denderah	
Figure 42 - 1 Body 2. Soul 3. Spirit	Page 108	Figure 78 - An Astrological Chart Depicting The Signs Of The Zodiac	Page 204
Figure 43 - Khonsu Wrapped Like A Mummy And Ptah	Page 115	Figure 79 - The Neteri Tawaret	Page 205
Figure 44 The Holy Soul Khonsu	Page 115	Figure 80 - The Blessed Mother Isis With Wings	Page 209
Diagram 7 Map Of The City Antioch The Capital Of Syria	Page 120	Figure 81 - The Temple Of Isis On The Island Of Philae	Page 211
Figure 45 - The Supreme Being Amun	Page 123	Figure 82 - The Egyptian Supreme Being Hat-Haru	Page 212
Figure 46 - The Supreme Being Mut Mother Of Khonsu	Page 124	Figure 83 - A Large Black Basalt Sculpture Was Found	Page 213
Figure 47 - The Theban Triad Amun, Mut And Khonsu	Page 125	Figure 84 - Isis Sitting With Her Wings Spread Out,	Page 214
Figure 48 - Anubis At The Funeral Of The Deceased		And The Constellation Virgo	
And The Opening Of The Mouth Ceremony	Page 126	Figure 85 - Many Depictions Of Isis With Wings	Page 214
Figure 49 - Anubis, Who Weighs The Heart Of The		Figure 86 - A Romanized Isis From The Fayum	Page 216
Deceased On The Scale Of Ma'at	Page 126	Figure 87 - A Romanized Isis Breastfeeding Horus	Page 216
Figure 50 - The Supreme Being Khnum, The Fashioner	Page 127	Figure 88 - Isis As Renenutet	Page 216
Figure 51 - The Holy Sou. Khonsu With The		Figure 89 - The Blessed Mother Isis And The Neteri Hathor	Page 217
Nebt-T "Side Lock" Of Horus	Page 132	Figure 90 - The Greek Queen Arsinoe II As Isis	Page 217
Figure 52 - The Sacred Son Horus As A Child	Page 133	Figure 91 - The Supreme Being Hat-Haru "Athyur Hathor"	Page 218
Figure 53 - The Supreme Being Thoth As A Baboon	Page 135	Figure 92 - The Babylonian Queen Sargon	Page 219
Figure 54 - The Supreme Being Menpu	Page 136	Figure 93 - Isis, Nephthys, W. Re And Osiris	Page 222
Figure 55 - The Supreme Being Ptah	Page 137	Figure 94 - The Supreme Being Osiris	Page 223
Figure 56 - The Holy Soul Khonsu, With The Upright Crescent	Page 138	Figure 95 - Thutmose I	Page 236
Figure 57 - Sobek, Father Of Khonsu In Luxor	Page 139	Figure 96 - The Supreme Being Tawaret	Page 237
Figure 58 - Hathor, Mother Of Khonsu In Luxor	Page 140	Figure 97 - The Hands Or Rays Of Re	Page 239
Figure 59 - The Winged Supreme Being Khonsu	Page 142	Figure 98 - Thoth Inscribing On The Tablet	Page 240
Figure 60 - Jesus Pierced After His Crucifixion With Wings	Page 143	Figure 99 - Zeus	Page 245
Figure 61 - Angels Surrounding Jesus With Wings	Page 144	Figure 100 - Jesus	Page 245
Figure 62 - Muslim Angels With Wings	Page 145	Figure 101 - Michelangelo Depiction Of God	Page 245
Figure 63 - The Two Rivals Horus And Seth United Upper		Figure 102 - The Black Christ Child Of The Philippine	Page 248
And Lower Egypt	Page 160	Figure 103 - The Black Madonna	Page 252
Figure 64 - Horus, Osiris And Seth	Page 161	Figure 104 - Pictures Of Black Madonna	Page 253
Figure 65 - The Supreme Being Thoth	Page 162	Figure 105 - The Christian Madonna And Son	Page 254
Figure 66 - The Manjet Or Mandjet—Solar Boat Of Re	Page 165	Figure 106 - The Egyptian Isis And Horus	Page 254
Figure 67 - The Modern Day Manjet Boat Of Re	Page 165	Figure 107 - Apollon Worshipping The Supreme Being Seth	Page 261
Figure 68 - The Star Constellation Of Orion And Draconus	Page 166	Figure 108 - The Black Icon Of The Supreme Being Osiris	Page 262
Figure 69 - 5 Pointed Star Seal Of Solomon	Page 173	Figure 109 - The Four Canopic Jars	Page 265
Figure 70 - The Last Supper Depicted By Leonardo Da Vinci.	Page 173	Figure 110 - The Egyptian Eye In The	Page 269
Figure 71 - The Supreme Being Anubis Embalming A Mummy	Page 174	Figure 111 - The Symbol Of Christianity Shape Of A Fish	Page 269
Figure 72 - The Jackal Dog With The Red Collar Symbolic Of Anubis	Page 174	Figure 112 - The Egyptian Eye Below On The Walls In Egypt	Page 269

Figure 113 - Our Egyptian Prayer Beads	Page 270	Figure 147 - The Egyptian Pharaoh Khafre With Negroid Features	Page 309
Figure 114 - The Rosary Beads Of The Christians	Page 270	Figure 148 - The Egyptian Pharaoh Thutmose III With Negroid Features	Page 309
Figure 115 - The Muslim Prayer Beads	Page 270	Figure 149 - Ankhennaton, Nefertiti And Child	Page 310
Figure 116 - The Lady Of Peace At Cochbamba	Page 271	Figure 150 - The Habiru Hebrews On The Walls Of Egypt	Page 313
Figure 117 - The Mishrab Of The Muslim	Page 271	Diagram 10 - Map Of The Land Of The Philistines	Page 314
Figure 118 - Circumcision In Ancient Egypt Before The Bible	Page 273	Figure 151 - A Libyan From Ludim Son Of Mizraim	Page 314
Figure 119 - Baptism In Ancient Egypt	Page 274	Figure 152 - A Philistine From Casluhim Son Of Mizraim	Page 314
Figure 120 - The Freewill Offering Table Of Ancient Egypt	Page 275	Diagram 11 - Territorial Map	Page 315
Figure 121 - The Crown Of Egypt	Page 277	Figure 153 - The Stella Code Of Hammurabi	Page 327
Figure 122 - The Egyptian Crowns Of Upper And Lower Egypt	Page 278	Figure 154 - The Moon God Alal, And The Hands Of Alal	Page 330
Figure 123 - Dagon, The Human Fish God Of The Philistines	Page 278	Figure 155 - The Egyptian Sun Disk, With The Two Cobras	Page 339
Figure 124 - The Mitre Of The Bishop Taken From The Khephresh	Page 278	Figure 156 - The Sumerian Disk With Extended Wings	Page 339
Figure 125 - The Khephresh Worn By The Egyptians	Page 278	Figure 157 - The Zoroastrian Sun Disk	Page 339
Figure 126 - The Coptic Christians Also Stole Their Hat From The Deshret	Page 279	Diagram 12 - Map Of The Mesopotamian Region	Page 340
Figure 127 - A Russian Priest Also Wearing A Hat	Page 279	Figure 158 - Sutukh, The Opposer	Page 346
Figure 128 - The Egyptian Supreme Being Isis	Page 279	Diagram 13 - The Ka'aba	Page 350
Figure 129 - The Skull Cap Of The Pope; The Yamaka Of The Judaic Faith And The Taqiyya Of The Muslim	Page 280	Diagram 14 - The Wailing Wall Of The Jews	Page 350
Figure 130 - The Judaic Yamaka	Page 280	Figure 159 - The Ancient Egyptian Raising Their Hands Giving Respect To Their Ancestors	Page 350
Figure 131 - The Christian Skull Cap; The Muslim Taqiyya	Page 280	Figure 160 - The Negroid Egyptian Supreme Being Amen	Page 359
Figure 132 - The Horns On The Crown Of Isis, King Tahuti	Page 281	Figure 161 - The Heka-Khasas "Hyksos"	Page 375
Figure 133 - Egyptians Wearing White At Funerals In Mourning Of The Deceased	Page 283	Figure 162 - Sequence Tao II	Page 379
Figure 134 - The Pope And The Muslims Wearing White Today	Page 283	Diagram 15 - The Map Of Judea And Israel	Page 382
Figure 135 - Judaism Was Influenced By The A'aferti Ankhennaton, Father Of Tutankhamun	Page 286	Figure 163 - The Habiru/Habiru "Hyksos" With Tassels	Page 387
Figure 136 - The Great Scribe Imhotep, An Egyptian Supreme Being	Page 288	Figure 164 - The Many Faces Of Early Civilizations	Page 388
Figure 137 - The Sumerian God Baal	Page 297	Figure 165 - Pygmies, The Neolithic Negroids	Page 404
Figure 138 - The Babylonian God Baal	Page 297	Figure 166 - The Negroid Features Of Aset "Isis"	Page 405
Figure 139 - The Ruler Narmer "Menes"	Page 297	Figure 167 - The Negroid Features Of Osiris "Jehovah"	Page 406
Figure 140 - The A'aferti, Menes	Page 298		
Figure 141 - The Many Statues Of The God Baal	Page 299		
Diagram 8 - The Kundalin	Page 301		
Diagram 9 - The Shobet "Staff"	Page 303		
Figure 142 - The Ruler Tiy, Wife Of Amenhotep III	Page 305		
Figure 143 - The Ruler Senkamsken	Page 305		
Figure 144 - The Face Of The Negro Egyptian Icon Amun-Re "Amen Ra", From Luxor, Nubia	Page 306		
Figure 144 - The Egyptian Icon Mentuhotep, A Negro, An Egyptian Supreme Being And Ruler	Page 306		
Figure 145 - The Scribe Imhotep	Page 307		
Figure 146 - Zoser, The A'aferti "Pharaoh" Of Saqqarah	Page 308		

INDEX

10,500 Years	2, 66, 52, 430
4 Principles	3
430 Year Bondage	3, 292, 295
430 Years	33, 231, 789
46 Councils	164
46 Dynasties	230, 366
46 Nicene Council	164
46 Scholars	164
Aaron	44, 101, 260, 370, 383, 384, 412, 413, 414, 415
Abathar	381, 383, 384
Abn	177
Abraham	44, 56, 95, 97, 98, 100, 150, 186, 187, 190, 206, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 238, 263, 266, 285, 286, 287, 290, 296, 312, 316, 317, 320, 322, 323, 325, 329, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342, 344, 347, 348, 353, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 377, 380, 4, 2
Abolition	381
Abul-Ho	66
Abydos	166, 312, 220
Adam	16, 112, 194, 195, 244, 296, 324, 325, 343, 345, 351, 400
Adama, The Homo Erectus	62
Project	7, 23, 355
Adamite	260, 272, 3, 9, 38, 183, 384
Adon	11, 20, 362, 365
Adonis	20
Adonis Or Adown	21
Africa	17, 201, 202, 227, 241, 251, 304, 311, 323, 385, 392, 403, 413, 427
Africanus	403
Agharta	88, 430
Ahimelech	181, 383
Aimose	3, 331, 369, 380
Aimose Son Of Ebana	3
Ahura Mazda	137, 338, 341, 344
Akhmed	409
Alchemy	409, 417, 4, 3
Alexandrian	215
Alhambra	3
Allah	6, 20, 95, 96, 97, 105, 111, 185, 225, 226, 238, 272, 317, 326, 328, 329, 331, 332, 363, 430
Alat	70, 331, 332
Ambris Or Ambric	265
Amnesia	191
Amorites	32, 322
Amun	6, 9, 11, 61, 95, 102, 103, 121, 130, 131, 203, 284, 343, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 363
Amun-Re	9, 11, 95, 284, 353, 363
An Of Egypt	266
Ancient Sumeria	11
Angels	14, 39, 45, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 121, 122, 130, 141, 147, 168, 169, 180, 182, 256, 400, 431
Angels	38, 39, 110, 112, 114, 22, 128, 129
Ankh	82, 84, 131, 170, 171, 188, 407
Ankhen	102, 285
Anna "Heliopolis"	164
Anointment	25
Anthropomorphic	15
Anthropomorphism	16, 396
Anthropomorphism	396
Antioch	119, 249, 250
Anubis	108, 171, 177, 190, 191, 200, 203, 276, 426, 431
Anaba	108, 122
Apepi I	369, 376
Apepi II	369, 376
Apis	67, 197, 207, 210
Apocrypha	185
Araba	36, 179, 275, 323, 427
Arabic	7, 11, 26, 33, 36, 51, 91, 97, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 119, 121, 129, 131, 147, 155, 170, 177, 183, 184, 225, 258, 295, 296, 317, 318, 323, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 348, 351, 391, 410

Arabs	179, 228, 290, 323, 331, 347, 348, 403
Aram	56, 177, 321, 322, 325, 335, 336
Aramaens	321
Aramaic	119, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 363
Aramean	322, 336, 365
Ararat	428
Arus Calpurnius Piso	33, 34
Ark	428
Asenath	96
Asen	11, 51, 114, 193, 201, 202, 424
Ashanti	385
Ashkenazims	385, 386
Ashioresh	96, 360
Assians	229
Assassins	171, 377
Assyrian	12, 360, 362, 390, 428
Assyrian Deity Shemesh	12
Astares	32
Asswan Dam	215
Atum	3, 9, 11, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 33, 37, 46, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119, 28, 129, 130, 141, 146, 147, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 170, 176, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 206, 221, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 275, 276, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 409, 432
Atum-Re, The Morning	11, 52
Atun-Re, The Noon	11
Awdone	22
Baal	230, 231, 232, 276, 296, 360, 361
Baal Teshub	231
Baboon	134
Babylon	57, 171, 180, 190, 386
Babylonia	1, 337
Babylonian	12, 231, 328, 332, 333, 337, 338, 361, 362, 366, 377
Babylonians	179, 230, 326, 331, 337, 361, 362, 377, 384
Balkans	385
Banquet	71
Baptism	268, 272
Bar Jesus	424
Barnabas	249, 250, 251
Basilica, Rome	424
Basit	62, 210, 395
Bathseba	380
Beginning Of Creation	78, 349
Beirut, Lebanon	71
Be a Tribes	385
Bethlehem	55, 194, 206, 207
Bethuel	322, 335, 336
Bible	5, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 66, 76, 77, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 107, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 141, 148, 149, 153, 156, 164, 176, 177, 180, 184, 186, 187, 189, 194, 195, 197, 224, 233, 235, 246, 249, 258, 263, 285, 286, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 300, 304, 311, 316, 318, 320, 323, 325, 328, 334, 337, 342, 343, 345, 347, 348, 351, 353, 356, 358, 360, 361, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 374, 377, 378, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403, 407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 424, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431
Bilal	385
Black	30, 51, 191, 208, 242, 250, 251, 255, 259, 276, 282, 296, 311, 312, 349, 393, 402, 409, 410, 416, 431
Black Madonna	251
Blessed Holy Mother	9
Blessed Mother Goddess	10
Blind Man	421
Blood	27, 35, 54, 134, 149, 150, 182, 184, 200, 210, 221, 311, 323, 348, 412, 413, 414
Blood	221, 413
Blood Line	54, 348
Blood Relatives	200
Blue And Red Lodges	4, 2
Boat	282, 284, 285, 426, 429
Body	7, 15, 43, 66, 67, 77, 108, 122, 131, 134, 155, 156, 159, 164, 171, 182, 188, 189, 190, 191, 194, 196,

197, 202, 263, 342, 349, 356, 415, 416, 423, 424, 425, 426	151, 182, 190, 193, 201, 202, 207, 221, 226, 242, 275, 291, 333, 334, 365, 403, 409, 425	Cush 234, 235, 259, 295, 296, 311, 432 Cushites 233 Cycle Of Life And Death 203 Cydonia 62 Dagon 275, 361 Danakli 385, 386 Darkness... 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, 27, 28, 52, 78, 81, 88, 199, 241 David 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 67, 76, 77, 154, 190, 380, 381, 383, 384 Death..... 3, 39, 108, 131, 163, 167, 171, 191, 193, 195, 197, 201, 203, 259, 282, 376, 378, 381, 383, 409, 425, 426 Deityship 9 Denderah 61, 201, 202, 376 Denderah In Edfu 61 Denebola 61 Deshret Crown 272 Dionysus 62 Divine Family 5, 10 Divinity 5, 25, 44 Djibouti 386 Dog Star 109 Dongolowa 386 Dove 39, 40, 43, 77, 92-93, 396 Draco 168 Dragon 168, 169 Duad 102, 109 Duat, Underworld 78 Dumuzi 365 Dynasty..... 3, 32, 196, 233, 366, 367, 368, 371, 376, 377, 389 Easter 193, 194 Eastern Lights 37 Ebo 385 Egypt..... 1, 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, 60, 62, 66, 78, 82, 92, 97, 101, 102, 103, 114, 148, 152, 156, 159, 163, 164, 169, 170, 171, 177, 186, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 208, 210, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 235, 260, 263, 266, 268, 272, 275, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 300, 302, 304, 311, 312, 323, 343, 344, 347, 348, 351, 354, 355, 358, 366, 371, 372, 373, 374, 378, 380, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 401, 402, 403, 410, 411, 413, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 430, 431, 432 Egyptian Church Of Christ 3 Egyptian Holy Family 61 Egyptians... 2, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 32, 44, 101, 109, 152, 156, 164, 166, 169, 179, 182, 189, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 238, 241, 258, 259, 263, 265, 275, 276, 282, 291, 295, 296, 304, 311, 312, 323, 338, 347, 366, 367, 371, 374, 376, 377, 380, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 401, 402, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 426, 427, 431 Egyptologist 9, 231 Egypt, 3, 33, 46, 83, 100, 102, 134, 163, 186, 193, 194, 196, 201, 202, 203, 226, 227, 231, 259, 286, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302, 304, 311, 321, 347, 355, 356, 371, 389, 390, 391, 395, 397, 402, 410, 420, 426, 430 Elisha..... 415, 416 Eloheem 6, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 31, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 111, 116, 129, 141, 146, 147, 153, 168, 180, 195, 238, 242, 244, 282, 284, 289, 292, 293, 304, 318, 329, 343, 344, 345, 349, 351, 353, 354, 372, 384, 432 Eloheems 25 Emmanuel 34, 151, 152 Enkidu 67 Enneads..... 45 Enoch..... 56, 233, 296 Enki..... 45, 429 Enuma Elish 238, 428, 430 Eretheans 386 Eritrea 386 Essence 187, 409 Essenic Writings 34 Ethiopia 171, 206, 227, 259, 295, 296, 311, 321, 384, 385, 386, 415, 432 Ethiopian 227, 272 Ethiopians... 259, 296, 321, 391 Eusebus 403
Book Of Disaster..... 164 Book Of Life..... 164 Bread 91, 179, 180, 182, 230, 294, 295, 341, 343, 344, 416 Bright And Morning Star 25 Bulji 275 Burial Cloth Of Linen 188 Burnt Brass 30 Burawj 400 Busiris 196, 215, 220 Buto 194 Byblos 171, 177 Cain And Abel 260, 384 Cain Kills Abel 195 Cairo 302 Canaan 32, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 287, 289, 296, 316, 317, 320, 336, 371, 372, 374, 376 Canaanites... 14, 66, 230, 231, 233, 312, 320, 325, 372 Cancer 61 Canis Major 109 Canopic Jars 204 Canaan 386 Cair 62, 107, 221, 244, 25, 272 Cairo 62 Carnages 62 Carnations 32, 66, 229, 233 Chaldea 206, 266, 326, 334 Chaldean 36, 95, 97, 228, 230, 285, 325, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 342, 343, 348, 377, 378 Chaldeans 230, 317, 320, 323, 326, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 337 Chaldee 334, 335 Chemamm 276 Chemistry 4, 0, 413 Chemists 194 Cherubs 45 Children 7, 16, 24, 60, 151, 154, 156, 180, 186, 200, 228, 246, 292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 302, 319, 320, 321, 323, 325, 335, 365, 371, 372, 381, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 417, 431 Christ 1, 2, 3, 10, 27, 28, 42, 43, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 92, 117, 118, 119, 121, 151, 182, 190, 193, 201, 202, 207, 221, 226, 242, 275, 291, 333, 334, 365, 403, 409, 425 Christianity 1, 7, 9, 33, 52, 66, 82, 92, 95, 96, 97, 108, 152, 169, 182, 188, 191, 202, 215, 221, 241, 266, 268, 324, 393, 394, 396, 400, 421, 422, 427, 431 Christians... 1, 2, 17, 26, 32, 61, 82, 118, 119, 129, 130, 159, 166, 171, 177, 190, 231, 266, 268, 272, 275, 276, 385, 393, 396, 402 Christum 1 Christmas 197 Christ 431 Chromosomes 42, 367 Circumcision 35, 266 City Of Haram 66 Cleopatra 62, 424 Cleophas 62, 424 Cloning 416 Cloven Tongued 36 Cobra 131, 208, 373 Code Of Hammurabi 12, 326 Cochin 276 Conceived 134, 150, 152, 154, 208, 209, 214 Concealing 200 Conflict 45, 159, 260, 376 Conspirators 377 Constellation 61, 67, 109, 166, 168, 427 Constellation Of Leo 61 Copt 296, 300, 348 Coptic Rosary Beads 266 Coptics 386 Copulation 424 Corn 179, 180 Corn 180 Corn Of Heaven 179 Corn Of The Heavens 180 Cosmos 235 Craft 282, 284, 285, 429 Creation 15, 44, 95, 111, 203, 275, 285, 343, 347, 349, 351, 400, 401, 428 Crucified 82, 83, 424 Crucifixion 156, 169, 171, 188 Cuts 203, 215, 272, 331 Cuneiform 285, 411, 428		

Image	27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 62, 66, 207, 246, 251, 325, 364, 365, 398, 400, 401, 431
Images	395, 398, 399, 401
Imhotep	285
Immaculate Conception	201
Immortality	426
Inspregnating	17
Incarnate	0, 25
Incarnation	37, 130, 13, 207
Indo-Arabs	14
Invasion	386, 39
Invisible God	27, 28, 29, 31
Iran	428
Iraq	428
Isaac	9, 44, 56, 224, 229, 287, 322, 323, 329, 335, 344, 370, 384
Isaiah	20, 26, 34, 96, 112, 113, 122, 151, 152, 156, 157, 259, 361, 374, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395
Ishmael	224, 228, 229, 290, 323, 329, 347, 348, 384
Ishrar	11, 193, 207, 215, 360, 365
Isis	9, 10, 11, 32, 51, 61, 62, 78, 89, 93, 96, 103, 108, 114, 134, 152, 155, 159, 64, 171, 77, 180, 86, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197, 200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 208, 210, 215, 220, 221, 226, 251, 275, 366, 376, 407, 409
Is's Pelagia	315
Isam	1, 97, 202, 241, 266, 268, 272, 317, 324, 329, 348, 385, 394, 396, 409, 403, 421, 427, 431
Island	194, 202, 215
Israel	6, 57, 91, 95, 100, 101, 116, 177, 179, 180, 228, 229, 241, 287, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 302, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 354, 360, 371, 372, 374, 376, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 402
Israelites	2, 44, 122, 128, 197, 228, 230, 231, 287, 292, 317, 319, 320, 323, 362, 363, 364, 371, 373, 374, 377, 381, 386, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402
Israelites (Jacobites)	2, 392
Issa	425
Jacet "Dendurah"	207
Jackal	190, 191, 276, 431
Jacob	56, 57, 228, 229, 230, 231, 260, 287, 289, 300, 302, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 329, 344, 369, 370, 376, 377, 378, 384
Jacob-Aam	376
Jacob-AI	377
Jacob-Ban	287, 377
Jacob-Her	376
Jacobites	2, 197, 228, 231, 317, 320, 377, 386, 392, 397
Jaqob-Har	377
Javan	230, 233, 234, 259
Jealous	171, 246, 260, 331, 364, 365, 373, 399, 401
Jehovah	6, 10, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26, 31, 37, 41, 42, 57, 83, 99, 101, 116, 155, 169, 202, 243, 246, 344, 349, 358, 430
Jerusalem	117, 118, 119, 206, 207, 257, 276, 316, 361, 363, 364, 383, 400, 427
Jesus	1, 3, 6, 10, 11, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 88, 89, 92, 93, 102, 121, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163, 166, 169, 171, 172, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 197, 200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 221, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 249, 251, 255, 258, 260, 263, 266, 275, 291, 296, 302, 329, 332, 352, 353, 365, 393, 395, 396, 400, 403, 407, 409, 411, 412, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 425
Jesus Christ	28
Jesus Justus	424
John Son Of Zebedee	185
Joseph	33, 34, 39, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 151, 155, 159, 163, 184, 188, 189, 201, 229, 251, 319, 377, 378, 402, 411, 420
Joseph Ben Mathias	33
Joseph Of Arimathea	188
Josephus	10, 33, 34, 36, 187, 403
Josephus Flavious Piso	10
Journeys	424
Jubela	377, 378
Jubelo	377, 378
Jubelum	377, 378
Judah	67, 76, 151, 153, 154, 229, 276, 300, 316, 319, 361, 381, 384, 385, 386
Judas	30, 56, 171, 251, 255
Ka'aba	349
Kabbiah	33
Kadmon	296
Kamose	369, 376
Karast	1, 2, 3, 118, 119, 121, 201, 403
Karnak	131, 349
Kashnur, India	424, 425
Kedar	229, 323, 348
Kemet	259, 285, 287, 296, 312, 323, 409
Ketubah Scroll	399
Khartoum	302
Khazars	384, 385, 386
Khaphresh	272, 275
Khnum	108, 122, 190, 191, 203
Khonsu	10, 114, 171, 172, 130, 131, 134, 141, 148, 151, 180, 191, 206
Khuft	62, 367
King Fahd	275
King James	21, 22, 23, 25, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 107, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 128, 130, 146, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 176, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 206, 221, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 276, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 354, 355, 357, 358, 409, 432
King Unas	196
Kingdom	27, 196, 374, 381, 384, 393, 427
Kiratharba	316, 317
Knights Of Columbus	3, 32
Kohans	33
Koran	7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 36, 45, 51, 52, 61, 96, 105, 108, 109, 111,
Krishna	1, 409
Kristos	55, 365, 403, 409
Kunda n	302
Lady Of Fatima	251
Lady Of Peace	266
Language	2, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 62, 66, 88, 89, 91, 95, 107, 118, 119, 134, 149, 150, 166, 208, 210, 244, 251, 257, 258, 265, 296, 320, 334, 335, 336, 357, 377, 410, 411, 413, 430
Last Supper	171
Lawn	11, 25, 30, 31, 34, 36, 51, 62, 91, 103, 108, 122, 149, 177, 244, 251, 296, 312, 337, 403, 410
Lazarus	191, 192, 422, 423, 424
Leprous	414, 415
Levi	55, 101, 229, 319, 370, 377
Libya	36, 250, 295, 296, 311
Libyans	233, 325
Lon Of Jaddh	61, 67, 77
Lodges	180, 431
Lord	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 58, 59, 83, 96, 99, 100, 112, 116, 130, 146, 148, 151, 155, 163, 180, 224, 272, 292, 293, 294, 295, 304, 326, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 343, 353, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 371, 372, 374, 376, 377, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 420
LORD	6, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 57, 58, 59, 95, 99, 100, 101, 112, 113, 122, 130, 146, 148, 163, 166, 167, 180, 183, 186, 187, 224, 225, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 302, 304, 316, 320, 321, 322, 331, 341, 342, 348, 353, 354, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 372, 373, 374, 389, 390, 391, 395, 398, 399, 401, 410, 412, 414, 422, 429
Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel	116

Joseph Flavius Piso	10
Journeys	424
Jubela	377, 378
Jubelo	377, 378
Jubelun	377, 378
Judah	67, 76, 151, 153, 154, 229, 276, 300, 316, 319, 361, 381, 384, 385, 386
Judas	30, 56, 171, 251, 255
Ka'aba	349
Kabbalah	33
Kadmon	296
Kamose	369, 376
Karast	1, 2, 3, 118, 119, 121, 201, 403
Karnak	131, 349
Kashnir, India	424, 425
Kedar	229, 323, 348
Kemet	259, 285, 287, 296, 312, 323, 409
Ketubah Scroll	399
Khartoum	302
Khazars	384, 385, 386
Khepresh	272, 275
Khnum	108, 122, 190, 191, 703
Khnosu	10, 144, 171, 172, 130, 131, 134, 141, 148, 152, 180, 191, 206
Kibuti	62, 367
King Fahd	275
King James	21, 22, 23, 25, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 107, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 128, 130, 146, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 176, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 206, 221, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 276, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 354, 355, 357, 358, 409, 432
King Unas	196
Kingdom	27, 196, 374, 381, 384, 393, 427
Kirpaltharba	316, 317
Knights Of Columbus	3, 32
Kohans	33
Koran	7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 36, 45, 51, 52, 61, 96, 105, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 121, 128, 130, 147, 153, 155, 169, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 220, 224, 226, 263, 265, 295, 317, 323, 326, 328, 329, 331, 332, 343, 348, 349, 363, 396, 402, 411, 412, 431
Krishna	1, 409
Kristos	55, 365, 403, 409
Kunda n	302
Lady Of Fatima	251
Lady Of Peace	266
Language	2, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 62, 66, 88, 89, 91, 95, 107, 118, 119, 134, 149, 150, 166, 208, 210, 244, 251, 257, 258, 265, 296, 320, 334, 335, 336, 357, 377, 410, 411, 413, 430
Last Supper	171
Latin	11, 25, 30, 31, 34, 36, 51, 62, 91, 103, 108, 122, 149, 177, 244, 251, 296, 312, 337, 403, 410
Lazarus	191, 192, 422, 423, 424
Leprous	414, 415
Levi	55, 101, 229, 319, 370, 377
Libya	36, 250, 295, 296, 311
Libyans	233, 325
Lon Of Jaddh	61, 67, 77
Lodges	180, 431
Lord	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 58, 59, 83, 96, 99, 100, 112, 116, 130, 146, 148, 151, 155, 163, 180, 224, 272, 292, 293, 294, 295, 304, 326, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 343, 353, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 371, 372, 374, 376, 377, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 420
LORD	6, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 57, 58, 59, 95, 99, 100, 101, 112, 113, 122, 130, 146, 148, 163, 166, 167, 180, 183, 186, 187, 224, 225, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 302, 304, 316, 320, 321, 322, 331, 341, 342, 348, 353, 354, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 372, 373, 374, 389, 390, 391, 395, 398, 399, 401, 410, 412, 414, 422, 429
Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel	116

Lucifer.....26	121, 201, 207, 210, 221	371, 373, 384, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 420	263, 264, 268, 272, 275, 276, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 345, 354, 355, 357, 358, 409, 432
Luciferians.....10, 36, 412	Michael.....129, 164, 168, 169, 244	Mother.....3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 17, 28, 30, 42, 51, 60, 78, 103, 108, 114, 121, 130, 159, 163, 164, 183, 191, 200, 201, 202, 207, 215, 246, 249, 251, 255, 256, 290, 291, 323, 324, 347, 351, 380, 384, 386, 392, 407, 420, 422, 424	New Testament.....1, 3, 5, 27, 33, 36, 41, 42, 45, 55, 66, 67, 92, 95, 107, 116, 149, 151, 152, 153, 156, 186, 225, 264, 291, 295, 319, 320, 332, 333, 334, 335, 341, 349, 352, 396, 416, 425
Luke 5, 6, 9, 34, 39, 43, 44, 54, 55, 129, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 171, 172, 184, 200, 251, 264, 272, 296, 421, 425	Middle East.....33	Moulder.....108, 191	Nibiru.....23, 284, 285
Lunar.....203, 206	Mishnah.....33	Moustafa Gadalla.....193, 202, 203, 392, 426	Nicodemus.....188, 189
Madonna.....51, 215, 251, 393	Mistranslation.....21, 22, 23, 25, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 106, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 128, 129, 130, 146, 147, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 170, 176, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 206, 221, 225, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 276, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 354, 355, 357, 358, 409, 432	Mouth Ceremony.....172, 424	Niger.....30, 249, 250, 251
Magdalen.....424	Mitre.....272	Muhammad.....263, 300, 323, 331, 332, 348, 349, 400, 409	Nigeria.....251, 413
Magi.....187, 206, 337, 400	Mizraim.....233, 234, 235, 295, 296, 300, 311, 312, 389, 411	Mummification.....264	Nigerians.....385
Magic.....44, 170, 191, 337, 413	Mizraimites.....233, 325	Murduq.....89	Niham.....429
Magician.....332, 333, 337	Moab.....177, 300, 302, 361	Muslims 12, 17, 32, 36, 61, 66, 96, 128, 130, 185, 231, 266, 276, 329, 332, 349, 363, 402	Nile.....17, 131, 191, 215, 302, 413, 430
Maguraj.....349	Moabites.....319, 361, 385	Mut.....121, 130, 203	Nimush.....428
Magus.....206, 337	Modern Greek Script 24, 32, 54, 60, 66, 67, 76, 81, 83, 84, 88, 89, 92, 107, 109, 114, 118, 119, 130, 148, 158, 163, 168, 172, 176, 188, 189, 191, 199, 200, 206, 221, 242, 246, 249, 255, 256, 260, 263, 272, 357, 407	Mythology.....20, 35, 338, 365	Nisir.....428
Mahdis.....431	Modern Hebrew Script.....20, 21, 22, 45, 46, 58, 91, 97, 98, 99, 112, 113, 117, 128, 141, 146, 157, 166, 167, 186, 187, 194, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 238, 243, 247, 268, 276, 282, 287, 289, 290, 291, 321, 353, 355, 357, 432	Narmer.....230, 296, 366, 367, 371	Noah.....228, 233, 235, 259, 296, 311, 322, 323, 324, 374, 396, 410, 411, 427, 428, 429
Makhmuwd.....409	Monad.....109	NASA (National Aeronautics Space Administration).....62	Nome.....203
Maltese Cross.....425	Monotheism.....51, 122, 221, 259, 358	Natural Cycle Of Decay.....11	Nudimud.....429
Mandel.....284	Moon.....10, 20, 78, 121, 131, 134, 141, 185, 193, 266, 326, 331, 332, 401	Nazarite.....119, 243	Nun.....16, 52, 102
Mandjet.....164, 282, 285	Moon Letters.....266	Nazaries.....242	Nunamti.....429
Manger.....184, 207	Morning, The Father.....10	Neb-Ankh "Sarcophagus".....171	Nut.....15, 16
Manifestation.....27, 31, 37	Mose.....3, 235	Nebet (Kom Ombo).....131	Nuwaupians.....242
Manna.....177, 179, 180, 182	Moses.....3, 6, 44, 97, 99, 100, 101, 149, 170, 235, 238, 260, 263, 296, 302, 317, 320, 329, 333, 334, 366, 370	Nebo.....95	Nuwaupu.....259
Mark Antony.....424		Nebuchadnezzar.....361, 377	Odd Fellows.....3, 32
Mars.....62, 361, 431		Nefertiti.....285, 307	Offspring.....52, 53, 131, 312
Marsh.....189		Negro.....30, 226, 227, 249, 255, 304, 311	Ogdoad.....102
Marion Sphinx.....62		Negroid.....227, 259, 304, 311, 411, 431	Ogdoads.....45
Mary.....3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 30, 39, 42, 43, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 78, 106, 129, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 200, 201, 203, 246, 249, 251, 255, 300, 347, 348, 393, 424, 425		Neolithic Negroid.....242	Old Testament.....2, 3, 5, 7, 26, 41, 45, 46, 66, 91, 99, 107, 122, 149, 153, 186, 225, 246, 264, 292, 295, 296, 332, 334, 337, 341, 352
Masonic.....180, 200, 377, 378, 412, 430		Nephthys.....171, 177, 191, 200, 203, 431	Olive Tree.....179
Masonic Consecration.....180		Neter.....9, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25, 33, 37, 44, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 100, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119, 128, 129, 130, 134, 141, 146, 147, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 170, 176, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 203, 206, 221, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256,	Orion.....23, 93, 166, 167, 168, 207, 424, 427
Mediterranean.....119, 296, 302, 312, 336, 385			
Megillah Roll.....399			
Melancocyte.....416			
Melcarthus.....188			
Melchizedek.....188, 230, 341, 412			
Memphis.....203, 215, 367, 389			
Menelik.....386			
Menes.....230, 233, 296, 367			
Menorah.....275			
Meseket.....284, 285			
Mesopotamia.....36, 321, 335, 336			
Mesheh.....1, 2, 118, 121, 201			
Messiah.....1, 2, 3, 106, 116, 117, 118,			

Ovum.....	53, 54
Palestine.....	177, 258, 296, 312, 335, 376, 380
Palm Leaves.....	191
Palm Sunday.....	192, 193
Palm Tree.....	170, 177, 182, 183, 184, 186
Pantheon.....	208
Parenthesis.....	295
Patmos.....	185
Peninsula Of Sinai.....	177
Penis.....	190, 191
Pentecost.....	35, 258
Persian.....	36, 96, 105, 111, 128, 147, 169, 182, 183, 206, 224, 336, 337, 338, 344
Pharaoh.....	44, 61, 101, 102, 170, 201, 235, 263, 264, 285, 292, 318, 319, 354, 355, 366, 368, 369, 370, 392, 393, 412, 414, 420, 424
Pharisees.....	58, 421
Philae.....	202, 215
Philistine.....	312, 361
Philistines.....	312, 321, 360
Phoenicia.....	171, 312
Phoenician.....	36, 119, 312, 365, 377
Phoenicians.....	14, 109, 230, 312, 317, 320, 360
Phut.....	234, 235, 295, 296, 311
Physical Birth.....	53
Physical Manifestation.....	31
Pilate.....	188, 189
Pillar.....	131, 171, 221, 389
Piso.....	33, 34, 187
Planet Eduma.....	67
Plasma.....	413
Polylub.....	403
Pope.....	251, 275, 276
Portuguese.....	385
Possessed.....	256, 258, 337, 395
Precambrian.....	413
Priesthood.....	381, 383, 384, 412
Primordial Egg.....	15
Procyon.....	109
Prophet.....	3, 97, 101, 294, 300, 356, 383, 384, 412, 425
Prophets.....	36, 249, 422, 431
Province.....	384, 386
Ptah.....	103, 122, 131, 203, 275
Pure Language.....	410
Pyramid.....	196, 425
Pyramids.....	33, 62, 235, 411
Quadity.....	3, 6, 9, 10, 203, 207
Ra.....	3, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 37, 44, 45, 46, 95, 110, 169, 284, 285, 287, 329, 348, 352, 356, 373, 377, 395, 431
Raameses.....	367, 371
Rabbis.....	276
Rabboni.....	332, 409
Rachel.....	57, 322, 378
Racist.....	400
Rameses 3.....	131, 170, 366, 367, 370, 371
Rameses II.....	170, 366, 370, 371
Raqote "Alexandria".....	207
Rashunaat.....	45
Rastafarians.....	67
Re.....	3, 9, 11, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 33, 37, 44, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, 76, 77, 81, 84, 88, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 100, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 141, 146, 147, 148, 158, 159, 163, 164, 167, 168, 170, 176, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 203, 206, 221, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 275, 276, 282, 284, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 311, 312, 322, 329, 348, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 373, 376, 377, 383, 403, 409, 410, 411, 426, 432
Rebecca.....	322
Rebirth.....	15, 93, 203, 275
Reconstruction.....	235
Record Of Existence.....	164
Regulus.....	61
Rekhet.....	191
Religion 1.....	6, 32, 33, 96, 103, 130, 152, 169, 206, 210, 221, 231, 259, 260, 272, 317, 320, 325, 328, 338, 341, 344, 349, 360, 403, 407, 409, 422, 431
Renenutet.....	208
Resatua.....	92, 235
Resemblance Of God.....	31

Resurrected.....	31, 88, 89, 93, 116, 172, 179, 190, 193, 194, 203, 423
Resurrection.....	11, 78, 84, 93, 131, 190, 191, 193, 196, 201, 215, 378, 422
Reuben.....	229, 319, 377
Revelation.....	44, 185, 329, 331
Rhea.....	215, 244, 246, 256, 431
Richard Hongland.....	62
Right Translation 21.....	21, 22, 23, 25, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 67, 76, 77, 81, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119, 128, 129, 130, 141, 146, 147, 148, 158, 159, 163, 167, 168, 170, 176, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 199, 201, 206, 221, 225, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 242, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 268, 272, 276, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 322, 354, 355, 357, 358, 409, 432
Ringlets Of Hair.....	266
Ritual.....	93, 118, 155, 190, 266, 268, 349, 372, 423, 424
Rivalry.....	260, 347
Roman.....	1, 33, 35, 67, 220, 221, 244, 251, 272, 302, 403, 424, 431
Romans.....	14, 32, 33, 35, 179, 207, 227, 242, 244, 311, 360, 378, 411, 430, 431
Rome.....	36, 207, 400, 424
Rosicrucians.....	32
Ruffians.....	377, 378
Russians.....	385
Sabbath.....	35, 188, 189
Sacred Brotherhood.....	412
Sacred Son.....	10, 206
Sacred Water.....	182
Sacrifice.....	176, 177, 220, 224, 226, 390
Sahu.....	166, 424
Saint Isa.....	424
Sanunda.....	365
Saqqarah.....	285
Sarah.....	9, 224, 226, 229, 318, 322
Sarapis.....	197, 210
Sarcophagus.....	171, 172, 177, 188, 196
Satan.....	114, 146, 242, 326
Saul.....	35, 250, 381, 383
Saviour.....	6, 42, 292, 304, 389, 390
Scorper.....	131, 360
Scroll Of Destiny.....	164
Sedjet.....	45
Seed Of David.....	53, 54, 58, 149
Sekhmet.....	67, 203, 395
Semele.....	62
Semen.....	53, 154
Sephardim.....	384, 385
Septet.....	166
Sepulcher.....	188
Sequenre.....	369, 376, 378
Sequenre Tao II.....	376
Seraphims.....	45, 112, 113, 114
Serpent.....	44, 159, 208, 302, 373, 414
Seth.....	56, 81, 122, 159, 164, 172, 177, 189, 194, 195, 231, 232, 260, 324, 325, 343, 344, 345, 353
Seti.....	366, 370, 389
Setians.....	412
Sexual Intercourse.....	150, 151, 152, 153, 154
Shadi.....	342, 344, 349
Shaggies.....	67
Shihadah.....	272
Sheba.....	186, 326, 386
Shem.....	233, 311, 322, 323, 324, 325, 335
Shen.....	82
Shepard Kings.....	3
Shriners.....	3, 187
Shu.....	16
Sidon.....	232, 317
Sidonian.....	232
Simone.....	30
Similarities.....	156, 190, 194, 202, 266, 285, 427, 431
Similarity.....	3, 156
Simon.....	30, 118, 249, 251, 255, 377, 424
Sinai Peninsula.....	323
Sirius.....	67, 109, 166
Sistine Chapel.....	244, 400
Skull.....	131, 197, 275
Sneferu.....	235, 296
Solar.....	12, 25, 83, 166, 193, 207, 215, 282
Solar.....	203, 206
Solar Boat.....	282
Solomon.....	56, 260, 319, 326, 361, 377,

378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386	171, 179, 180, 191, 197, 199, 200,	Theories.....260	220, 226
Solomon's.....377, 378, 380	208, 215, 221, 231, 232, 235, 251,	Theosophical Society.....32	Wine. 62, 110, 180, 221, 230, 341, 412,
Son Of God...3, 5, 7, 25, 27, 45, 51, 54,	264, 275, 276, 343, 349, 344, 345,	Thet.....134, 221	417, 418, 419, 420
78, 152, 153, 148, 201, 242	348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356,	Thoth.....95, 103, 134, 159, 164, 190,	Wings.....3, 6, 9, 46, 51, 67, 111, 112,
Soul 7, 83, 108, 148, 272, 338, 422, 426	358, 366, 395, 407, 414	191, 206, 235, 285, 426	114, 121, 141, 180, 208, 338, 352
Soviet Armenia.....428	Supreme Being Of Harvest.....180	Throne.....51, 112, 155, 156, 164, 171,	Wise Men.....203, 206, 207
Spain.....385	Supreme Being Of Vegetation.....179	215, 246, 381, 383, 384, 392, 393,	Wisemen.....203, 400
Sperm.....53, 54, 55	Sustainer.....12, 19, 182, 331, 332, 377	407	Wool.....30, 246, 247
Sphinx.....61, 62, 67, 77, 430	Sutukh.....78, 81, 122, 134, 345	Thutmos I.....235, 369	Yahuwa.....6, 21, 22, 23, 25, 37, 46, 99,
Stringer.....424, 425	Swallow-Tailed Kite.....208	Tigris-Euphrates.....100, 320, 380	100, 167, 187, 304, 316, 321, 341,
St. Augustine.....403	Symbol.....10, 14, 17, 51, 61, 62, 67, 76,	Tomb.....156, 159, 172, 191, 196, 197,	342, 344, 345, 354, 362, 363, 364,
Staff.....44, 300, 302, 407	77, 78, 82, 84, 92, 93, 108, 131, 134,	422, 423, 424, 425	365, 384
Star.....9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 25, 26, 52, 67,	191, 207, 221, 275, 276, 302, 338,	Tongues.....35, 36, 256, 257, 258	Yahweh.....6, 12, 25, 37, 41, 42, 44, 101,
82, 109, 166, 168, 207, 400, 426, 427	352, 373, 400, 401, 407, 413, 426	Torah.....12, 44, 51, 95, 101, 106, 147,	116, 151, 180, 224, 244, 272, 292,
Star And Crescent.....10, 17	Symbolism.....189, 266, 395, 409	220, 235, 238, 263, 294, 320, 328,	293, 329, 343, 351, 353, 371, 372,
Star Of Bethlehem.....17, 400	Synoptic Gospel.....34	329, 332, 344, 365, 381, 384, 410,	373, 389, 412
Star Of David.....17, 400	Syria.....11, 119, 151, 215, 312, 321, 322,	429	Yakobaam.....369, 376
Stellar.....12, 203, 206	325, 336, 380	Traverse.....141	Yashu'a.....352, 425
Stimulating Hormone.....416	Syrians.....320, 321, 323, 325, 336, 362,	Triad.....103, 105, 109, 130, 203	Yehovah.....12, 14, 20, 21, 25, 37, 41, 44,
Subha Beads.....266	377	Trinity...3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 38, 39, 40, 103,	58, 95, 99, 100, 101, 122, 180, 186,
Succoth.....371, 372	Tabernacle For The Sun.....20	105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 352, 409	224, 292, 293, 295, 302, 304, 316,
Sudan.....296, 302, 311, 338, 385,	Tables.....45, 89, 101, 235, 238, 263,	Turkey.....428	320, 321, 331, 341, 342, 344, 348,
386, 392	366, 428, 430	Turkish.....385, 392, 403	353, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 372,
Sufis.....3	Talissnans.....191	Turks.....14	373, 410, 412, 414, 422, 429
Sumerian.....6, 33, 45, 67, 87, 97, 261,	Talmud.....34	Tulankhamus.....285, 370	YITWH.....6, 25, 37, 44, 95, 244, 304,
285, 316, 338, 362, 365, 386, 403,	Tam'a Hu.....228, 377, 383	Type.....377, 378	344, 345, 349, 351, 414, 415
428, 429	Tamarisk.....170, 177, 179, 182, 186, 188	Uganda.....403	Yiddish.....386
Sumerian Doctrine.....33, 97	Tamarisk Tree.....170, 177, 186, 188	Urals.....373	Yod.....238, 318, 344
Sumerians.....45, 296, 376, 431	Tammuz.....11, 31, 179, 183, 184, 215,	Urtafishtim.....428, 429	Zaphnathpaaneah.....377, 378
Sun...6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19,	362, 363, 364, 365, 366	Version.....25, 36, 45, 82, 210, 215, 226,	Zarathustra.....337
20, 25, 45, 46, 51, 52, 62, 78, 81, 82,	Ta-Nehisi.....311	231, 244, 344, 348, 356, 385	Zarthustra.....337, 338
83, 95, 131, 164, 185, 193, 206, 207,	Tanis.....194, 389	Virgin.....25, 42, 151, 152, 194, 200, 201,	Zeus...62, 131, 208, 210, 215, 242, 244,
208, 215, 238, 266, 284, 285, 326,	Tassels.....386	202	246, 256, 430
328, 329, 331, 332, 338, 344, 348,	Taweret.....235	Virgin Human Birth.....25	Ziusudra.....429
352, 356, 362, 363, 401, 413, 430	Teffillah.....357	Virgo.....61	Zodiac.....61
Sun Deity Amun-Ra.....6	Tefnut.....16	Vulture.....208	Zoroaster.....338
Sun Letters.....266, 326, 328	Tehuti.....93, 95, 122, 134, 159, 191,	Wadjet.....191, 373	Zoroastrianism.....338
Sunset.....81, 189	203, 235, 238, 302, 326, 395	Wahaba.....155	Zoser.....285
Supreme.....9, 15, 16, 25, 37, 44, 51, 52,	Tellur.....203, 206	Waset "Luxor".....131	Zurvan.....337, 338
66, 93, 95, 96, 102, 103, 108, 114,	Temple.....61, 67, 134, 171, 199, 201,	Water.....16, 18, 66, 78, 81, 92, 93, 188,	
116, 122, 130, 131, 134, 141, 164,	202, 207, 215, 249, 362, 363, 377,	196, 215, 268, 272, 282, 284, 285,	
171, 179, 180, 197, 199, 200, 210,	378, 384, 389, 411	400, 401, 412, 413, 417, 418, 419,	
215, 221, 231, 251, 276, 343, 344,	Tenah.....100, 320, 322, 323, 325	420, 430	
345, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 356,	Terrace After.....403	Water Corrosion.....66, 430	
366, 395, 401, 407, 414, 431	Tetragrammation.....344	Wedding Of Cana.....60, 417	
Supreme Being.....9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 37,	The Lamb Of God.....77	Western Delta.....194	
45, 51, 52, 66, 93, 95, 96, 102, 108,	Theban Triad.....130	White Lodge.....412	
114, 116, 130, 131, 134, 141, 164,	Thebes.....131, 134, 203, 354, 356, 389	Willing Sacrifice.....89, 171, 172, 176,	



www.NCShrinersInc.com

TAMARÉ, Egypt Of The West, Easton, Georgia